



CUSTOMS TARIFF OF MYANMAR 2012



The Customs House



1st JANUARY 2012

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF MYANMAR

(2012)

W.C.O. H.S 2012 VERSION AT 6 - DIGIT LEVEL

AND

ASEAN AHTN 2012 VERSION AT 8 - DIGIT LEVEL

Myanmar Customs Department

Republic of the Union of Myanmar

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in retrieval system or transmitted in any means electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system now known or hereafter invented, without prior permission from Customs Department, Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

CONTENTS

Preface	i-ii
The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System	iii-iv
General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System	v-vii
Recommendation of the Customs Co-operation Council on the Use of Standard Units of Quantity	viii-ix
Abbreviations and Symbols	x-xii
Notes on Terminologies Used throughout the Harmonized System Nomenclature	xiii-xvii
List of Section and Chapter Titles	xviii-xxii
Myanmar Customs Tariff Chapter 1-97	1-754
Special Classification Provisions	a-j
Concessionary Tariff Provisions (Annex A)	k-m

Preface

It happens that the publication of this, Customs Tariff of Myanmar 2012, comes 5 years after the appearance of the Customs Tariff of Myanmar 2007. Much has changed since then due to the technology progress and new innovations. To cover the new commodities come out, the World Customs Organization (WCO) has made amendment to the HS.

Being a member of the WCO and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN), Myanmar Customs has amended Customs Tariff of Myanmar every four or five years employing the WCO amendments and AHTN amendments ever since the Harmonized System was first introduced on 1st April 1992.

Looking back the chronicle of Myanmar Customs Tariff, Harmonized System was first adopted on April 1, 1992 and after becoming a member of ASEAN, the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN 2002/1) based on WCO HS 2002 was first implemented on December 1, 2003. Afterwards, we have updated Customs Tariff of Myanmar in 2007 basing on the AHTN 2007/1.

For this new version of AHTN 2012, AHTN Task Force meetings had been held eight times at ASEAN level. New tariff lines of the respective countries' common requirements were also included. After drafting the AHTN 2012, it was approved by the ASEAN Customs Directors General at its 20th Meeting held in Nay Pyi Taw, Myanmar.

SEN 2012/1 has also been amended in line with the amendments to the AHTN 2012 (including the amendments to the EN). It contains specific information on products of international trade of importance to ASEAN, as indicated by Member Countries. The SEN also serves to facilitate the understanding and interpretation of the scope of the ASEAN subheadings with the view to furthering the uniform classification of goods.

Myanmar is a Contracting Party of the Harmonized System (H.S) Convention. As the provision was made in article 3, all Contracting Parties of the H.S Convention are obliged to undertake their Customs tariff and statistical nomenclatures to be in conformity with the Harmonized System. All the headings and subheadings of the Harmonized System are to be used without addition or modification, together with their related numerical codes.

From earliest times, there has existed an interest in classifying goods. Usually this interest arose from a desire on the part of the authorities to impose taxes or tolls on goods being moved within their territories or across their territorial boundaries. Later, with the development of industrialized societies, it became important to know the level of such trade, even where the imposition of taxes or tolls did not arise.

The first "goods classification systems" were, of course, very simple in nature, consisting, as they did in most cases, of nothing more than an alphabetical list of goods to which a particular tax or toll (rate of duty) applied or which were exempted from such levies. However, as the number of differential duty rates or exemptions and separate alphabetical lists increased, it was realized that a good classification system based on criteria other than the same tax treatment (duty rate or exemption) would be advantageous. Customs tariff based on criteria such as the nature of the goods rather than their duty status were thus developed, particular products being identified for differential tax or other treatment within these classification systems.

At the same time, as the level and importance of international trade increased, everyone concerned became aware of difficulties caused by differences in national Customs tariffs. These differences involved, for example, the order and internal arrangement of the items or headings, the names and definitions of the products, or even the fundamental classification principles on which the tariffs were based. Some national tariffs were drawn up empirically; others, although originally a based on a methodical but currently outdated plan, were subsequently amended and altered to give effect to national protective measures, international commercial arrangements or multilateral tariff agreements. It became apparent, therefore, that a pressing need existed for a standard Customs nomenclature to ensure:

- (a) The systematic classification of all goods found in international trade.
- (b) Internationally uniform classification of all goods on sound basis in the tariff of all countries adopting this Nomenclature.
- (c) The adoption of a common international Customs "language" so that Customs terminology should be readily understood by experts and the public alike, thus simplifying the task of importers, exporters, producers, carriers and Customs administrations.
- (d) Simplicity and certainty of meaning in the negotiation, application and correct interpretation of bilateral or multilateral Customs agreements.
- (e) An internationally uniform collation of data to facilitate analysis and comparison of world trade statistics.

To facilitate the collection, comparison and analysis of international statistics based on HS system, the Customs Co-operation Council has made a recommendation on the use of standard units of quantity. Thus, in this new version of Customs Tariff of Myanmar 2012, the standard unit codes are used in conformity with the WCO recommendation.

The Annex A forms an integral part of Customs Tariff of Myanmar (2012).

Myanmar Customs Department

No.132, Strand Road,

Yangon, Myanmar.

Phone No. + 95-1-391430

Fax No. + 95-1- 371231

Email: mcd.ygn@mptmail.net.mm

**WORLD CUSTOMS ORGANIZATION
THE HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION AND CODING SYSTEM**

INTRODUCTION

It has already been pointed out that the Harmonized System is a structured nomenclature comprising a series of 4-digit headings, most of which are further subdivided into 5- and 6-digit subheadings. Indeed, this structure reflects the manner in which the System was developed: first by the deliberate creation of 4-digit headings to accommodate particular groupings of related products, and second, by the subdivision of these headings to provide separate treatment for the more important trade products included in the headings. At the same time, care was taken to ensure that the total scope of all related subheadings, taken together, was exactly the same as that for the relevant subheading or heading at the immediately higher level.

Both in concept and design, the Harmonized System therefore represents a valuable instrument which may be used for a variety of purposes while yet retaining a structure such as that required for the purposes of tariff classification.

For the purposes of tariff classification, the Harmonized System also provides a legal and logical structure within which a total of 1,224 headings are grouped in 97 Chapters, the latter being themselves arranged in 21 Sections.

Each heading of the System is identified by a 4-digit code, the first two digits of which indicate the Chapter wherein the heading appears, while the latter two digits indicate the position of the heading in the Chapter. Thus, heading 53.08 ("Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn") is the eighth heading in Chapter 53 which, in its entirety, covers "Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn".

In addition, all but 285 of the headings referred to are subdivided into two or more 1-dash subheadings which, where necessary, are themselves further subdivided into two or more 2-dash subheadings and which are identified by a 6-digit code.

Examples :

- The HS code for Maté is 0903.00, which indicates that heading 09.03 (Maté) has not been subdivided (Fifth and sixth digits = 0);
- The HS code for buckwheat is 1008.10, which means that buckwheat is included in the first one-dash subheading (Fifth digit = 1) of heading 10.08 and that this subheading has not been further subdivided (Sixth digit = 0);
- Potato starch is coded 1108.13, i.e., this product falls in the third two-dash subheading (sixth digit = 3) of the first one-dash subheading (fifth digit = 1) of heading 11.08.

As far as possible, the residual subheadings ("Other") have been identified by the figure 9 (or 8, where the last subheading is set aside for "Parts"), to allow for the possibility of inserting additional subheadings in the future without changing the code numbers of the existing subheadings.

ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature

1. The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, usually referred to simply as the Harmonized System-HS by the World Customs Organization (WCO) is the standard language of the Customs Community for tariff classification of goods and commodities, for its origin determination, and for international trade statistics. The HS under the International Convention constitutes the technical and operational backgrounds for Customs experts in classifying goods being traded internationally, and becomes one of the essential instruments of trade and investment.

2. With the launch of the ASEAN Free Trade Area (AFTA) in 1995, the ASEAN leaders recognized the need to enhance trade facilitation in Customs by simplifying Customs procedures, creating a Green Lane for ASEAN goods and significantly, the implementation of an ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature.

3. The ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) is based on the World Customs Organization Harmonized System of classification and harmonized at the eight-digit level in the ASEAN region. According to the ASEAN Agreement on Customs (1997) Article 4, ASEAN developed the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN).

4. The development of the AHTN is to ensure the uniformity of application in classifying goods and commodities in ASEAN. It also promotes the transparency and raises awareness of the public in the classification process for goods in the region. The AHTN would be applicable for classification of goods and commodities of international trade and investment. The ASEAN member countries and their Customs administrations use a single nomenclature based on the AHTN to classify goods of intra-ASEAN and extra-ASEAN.

5. The objective of the implementation of the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) aims to ensure the transparent and consistent system of classification of goods and commodities to facilitate transaction of trade and investment in ASEAN through the maintaining a trade facilitative AHTN regime and developing skilled and knowledgeable classification officers. Regional commitments emphasized that the AHTN would be applicable for classification of goods and commodities of international trade and investment.

6. The ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) has been amended based on the recommendation of the Customs Co-operation Council [The World Customs Organization-WCO] concerning the amendment of the harmonized commodity description and coding system. The evolutions of the implementation of the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) are as follow:

(a)	The ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (2002/1)	1-1-2002
(b)	The ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (2007/1)	1-1-2007
(c)	The ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (2012/1)	1-1-2012

7. The ASEAN Directors-General of Customs established ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature Task Force and endorsed the Terms of Reference for the amendment of the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (2007/1). The ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature (2012/1) had been developed and amended by ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature Task Force comprising classification experts from Member States.

GENERAL STRUCTURE

The Harmonized System comprises:

- General Rules for the interpretation of the System;
- Section and Chapter Notes, including Subheading Notes;
- A list of headings arranged in systematic order and, where appropriate, subdivided into subheadings.

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

The Interpretative Rules

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles :

Rule (1)

The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes , classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions :

Rule (2)

(a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.

Rule (3)

When by application of Rule 2 (b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows :

- (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
- (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
- (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

Rule (4)

Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

Rule (5)

In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein :

(a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith.

This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

(b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

Rule (6)

For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

The Interpretative Rules thus establish classification principles which, unless the texts of headings, subheadings or Section or Chapter Notes otherwise require, are applicable throughout the Harmonized System Nomenclature.

Moreover, the Interpretative Rules clearly provide a step-by-step basis for the classification of goods within the Harmonized System, so that in every case a product must first be classified to its appropriate 4-digit heading, then to its appropriate 1-dash subdivision within that heading and at each step no account being taken of the terms of any lower-level subdivisions. This principle applies without exception throughout the Harmonized System.

The Section and Chapter Notes, including Subheading Notes

Certain Sections and Chapters are preceded by Notes which, like the Interpretative Rules, form an integral part of the Harmonized System and have the same legal force. Some of these Notes, grouped under the title "Subheading Notes", refer solely to the interpretation of subheadings.

The function of the Notes is to define the precise scope and limits of each subheading, heading (or group of headings), Chapter or Section. This has been achieved, depending on the circumstances, by means of:

- either general definitions delimiting the scope of a subheading or heading or the meaning of particular terms; for example sparkling wine is defined by Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 22, while Legal Note 5 to Section XI gives a general definition of the sewing thread of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 in terms of its appearance and texture; or
- non-exhaustive list of typical examples; thus, Note 3 to Chapter 86 specifies the railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings covered by heading 86.08; or
- an exhaustive list of the goods covered by a heading or group of headings. Thus, Notes 2, 3 and 4 to Chapter 31 list the products that fall to be classified as fertilizers in headings 31.02, 31.03 and 31.04; or

- exclusions, which list certain articles that must not be included in a particular subheading, heading (or group of headings), Chapters or Section. For example, Note 2 to Chapter 64 lists the articles which must not be regarded as parts of footwear within the meaning of heading 64.06.

Certain Notes employ several of these drafting formulae. The definition of “synthetic rubber” in Note 4 to Chapter 40 provides an example of a definition in general terms, in accordance with scientific criteria, followed by an enumeration of products which, within the context of this definition, are to be taken as covered by the definition.

Under Interpretative Rule 6, the Section and Chapter Notes also apply to the classification of goods in the subheadings unless, of course, the context otherwise requires. This is the case, for example, with Note 4 (b) to Chapter 71 (definition of the term “platinum”), which cannot apply to subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, for which the term “platinum” is more restrictively defined by Subheading Note 2 to Chapter 71.

It would no doubt have been possible, at least in certain cases, to incorporate the substance of these Notes in the text of the headings themselves. But this would have greatly lengthened the headings, making them difficult to understand, and would have involved a great deal of repetition. The Notes thus made it possible to draft the headings in concise form while at the same time safeguarding the precision and exactness of interpretation that are essential to avoid doubts and disputes in classification.

To distinguish these Section, Chapter or Subheading Notes from the Explanatory Notes, which are not legally binding under the Convention they are normally referred to as “Legal Notes”.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE CUSTOMS CO-OPERATION
COUNCIL* ON THE USE OF STANDARD UNITS OF QUANTITY
TO FACILITATE THE COLLECTION, COMPARISON AND
ANALYSIS OF INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS BASED ON
THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM
(1 JULY 2006)

THE CUSTOMS CO-OPERATION COUNCIL,

CONSIDERING that one of the stated aims of the Harmonized System is to facilitate the collection, comparison and analysis of international statistics,

HAVING REGARD to the obligation under Article 3 of the Harmonized System Convention for Contracting Parties to establish their Customs tariff and statistical nomenclatures on the basis of the Harmonized System,

CONSIDERING that standardization and harmonization of units of quantity used in the compilation of statistical data relating to international trade and transport are regarded by the United Nations Statistical Commission as important means of improving the quality and further facilitating the collection, comparison and analysis of such data,

CONSIDERING that such standardization and harmonization of units of quantity also constitute effective measures for standardizing and facilitating the transmission of data by means of EDI,

NOTING the work carried out by the Harmonized System Committee in this field,

RECOGNIZING that the adoption of internationally agreed standard units of quantity by administrations for the purpose of reporting international trade data will not prevent them from using, in addition, other units of quantity or from using units of quantity that are convertible directly to the standard units, in their statistical nomenclatures,

HAVING REGARD to the amendments to the Harmonized System, which were accepted by Contracting Parties to the Harmonized System Convention in accordance with Article 16 of that Convention, and which will enter into force on 1 January 2007,

TAKING ACCOUNT of the need to revoke the Council Recommendation of 30 June 2001 on the use of standard units of quantity, which refers to the 2002 version of the Harmonized System,

REVOKES the Council Recommendation of 30 June 2001 on the use of standard units of quantity,

RECOMMENDS that Member administrations and Contracting Parties to the Harmonized System Convention report international trade data to the United Nations and other international organizations, in terms of the standard units of quantity specified in the Annex to this Recommendation, employing as many as possible, but not less than 90 percent of the HS subheadings, and

REQUESTS Member administrations and Contracting Parties to the Harmonized System Convention to notify the Secretary General of their acceptance of this Recommendation and of the date of its application and, in the case of partial acceptance (i.e., some standard units being not accepted), to specify which standard units have not been accepted and to indicate what units are used instead.

* * *

-
- The Customs Co-operation Council is the official name of the World Customs Organization

ANNEX
TO THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE CUSTOMS CO-OPERATION
COUNCIL * ON THE USE OF STANDARD UNITS OF QUANTITY
TO FACILITATE THE COLLECTION, COMPARISON AND
ANALYSIS OF INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS BASED ON
THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM
(1 JULY 2006)

INTRODUCTION

1. This Annex contains the standard units of quantity recommended by the Customs Cooperation Council for use by administrations when reporting their statistics based on the Harmonized System.
2. A recommended standard unit of quantity is specified for each Harmonized System 6-digit subheading; other units of quantity may be retained or used in statistical nomenclatures for collecting international trade data and for other international purposes.
3. Kilogrammes (kg) is the recommended standard unit of quantity for weight, subject to certain minor exceptions (e.g., "carat" for subheadings 7102.10 to .39, 7103.91 and .99 and 7105.10).
4. The standard units of quantity expressed are :

Weight	-	kilogrammes (kg)
	-	Carat (carat)
Length	-	metres (m)
Area	-	square metres (m ²)
Volume	-	cubic metres (m ³)
	-	litres (l)
Electrical power	-	1,000 kilowatt hours (1,000 kWh)
Number (units)	-	pieces/items (u)
	-	pairs (2u)
	-	dozens (12u)
	-	thousands of pieces/items (1,000u)
	-	packs (u(jeu/pack))

5. The recommended standard units of quantity do not form a part of the Harmonized System Nomenclature.

°
° °

ABBREVIATIONS and SYMBOLS

A	Ampere(s)
AC	Alternating current
Ah	Ampere hour(s)
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
Al ₂ O ₃	Aluminium oxide, alumina
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
Bq	Becquerel(s)
Ca	Calcium
CaO	Calcium oxide
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
°C	degree(s) Celsius
cc	cubic centimetre(s)
CD-R	Compact Disc-Recordable
CD-ROM	Compact Disc-Read Only Memory
cg	centigram(s)
Ci	Curie
μCi	microcurie
cm	centimetre(s)
cm ²	square centimetre(s)
cm ³	cubic centimetre(s)
cN	centinewton(s)
cP	centipoise
Cr	Chromium
Cr ₂ O ₃	Chromium oxide
DC	Direct current
DDT	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
DVD	Digital Versatile Disc
e.g.	for example
eV	electron volt(s)
Fe ₂ O ₃	Iron oxide
g	gram(s)
Gen	General
GHz	Gigahertz
g.v.w.	gross vehicle weight
h	hour
H ₃ BO ₃	Boric acid
HIV	Human Immune-deficiency Virus
hp	horsepower
Hz	Hertz
"	Inch(es)
INN	International Nonproprietary Name
INN.M	International Nonproprietary Name Modified
IR	Infra-red
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IUPAC	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry
°K	degree(s) Kelvin
kcal	kilocalorie(s)
kg	kilogram(s)
kgf	kilogram force
kHz	Kilohertz
km	kilometre(s)
kN	kilonewton(s)
kPa	kilopascal(s)

kV	kilovolt(s)
kVA	kilovolt – ampere(s)
kvar	kilovolt – ampere(s) - reactive
kW	kilowatt(s)
LAN	Local Area Network
l	litre(s)
LCD	Liquid Crystal Device(s)
LED	Light Emitting Diode(s)
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
MHz	Megahertz
m	metre(s)
m-	meta-
m ²	square metre(s)
m ³	cubic metre(s)
max.	maximum
mg	milligram(s)
Mg	Magnesium
MgO	Magnesium oxide
Micron	micrometre(s)
μ	Micron
min	Minute
min.	minimum
mm	millimetre(s)
mm ²	square millimetre(s)
mN	millinewton(s)
MPa	Megapascal(s)
MVA	Megavolt – ampere(s)
MW	Megawatt(s)
N	Newton(s)
No.	Number
o-	ortho-
OIB	Oost Indische Bereiding
/	per
%	percent
p-	para-
Pa.s	Pascal second(s)
pH	Measure of acidity or basicity
ppm	parts per million
RBD	Refined, Bleached and Deodorised
RON	Research Octane Number
RSS	Ribbed Smoked Sheets
s	second(s)
sec.	second(s)
spp.	species
SUV	Sports Utility Vehicle(s)
t	tonne(s)
U-235	Uranium-235
UHT	Ultra-High Temperature
UV	Ultra-violet
V	Volt(s)
var.	Variety
vol	Volume
W	Watt(s)
WIB	West Indische Bereiding
wt.	Weight
x°	x degree(s)
x	by or times

Examples

1,500 g/m ²		means one thousand five hundred grams per square metre
1,000 m/s (or m/sec.)		means one thousand metres per second
15 °C		means fifteen degrees Celsius

**NOTES ON TERMINOLOGIES USED THROUGHOUT THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM
NOMENCLATURE**

SECTION 1	Section Notes	Note 2	Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.
Chapter 5	Chapter Notes	Note 3	Throughout the Nomenclature, hippopotamus, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusk, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
	Chapter Notes	Note 4	Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.
SECTION IV Chapter 17	Subheading Notes	Note 2	Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.
Chapter 24	Subheading Note	Note 1	For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.
SECTION V Chapter 27	Subheading Notes	Note 5	For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.
SECTION VI Chapter 28	Subheading Notes	Note 1	For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.
Chapter 38	Chapter Notes	Note 4	<p>Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature; (b) Industrial waste; (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.

SECTION VII			
Chapter 39	Chapter Notes	Note 1	Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
Chapter 40	Chapter Notes	Note 1	Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
SECTION VIII			
Chapter 41	Chapter Notes	Note 3	Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.
Chapter 43	Chapter Notes	Note 1	Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
		Note 5	Throughout the Nomenclature the expression " artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).
SECTION XI			
Chapter 44	Subheading Notes	Note 1	For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
Chapter 51	Chapter Notes	Note 1	Throughout the Nomenclature: (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs; (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat; (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.03).
Chapter 54	Chapter Notes	Note 1	Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing process, either: (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides , polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate)); or

- (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean:
 synthetic: fibres as defined at (a);artificial: fibres as defined at (b) .Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and " artificial " shall have the same meanings when used in relation to " textile materials".

Chapter 60	Chapter Notes	Note 3	Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.
SECTION XIII Chapter 70	Chapter Notes	Note 5	Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.
SECTION XIV Chapter 71	Chapter Notes	Note 7	Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
SECTION XV	Section Notes	Note 2	<p>Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:</p> <p>(a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;</p> <p>(b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and</p> <p>(c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.</p> <p>In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.</p> <p>Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.</p>
		Note 3	Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, niobium, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
		Note 4	Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

Note 1 In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorous, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

SECTION XX

Chapter 95

Subheading Note Note 1

Subheading 9504.50 covers:

- (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface;
or
- (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

LIST OF SECTION AND CHAPTER TITLES

		Page
	SECTION I	
	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
	Section Notes.	1
1	Live animals.	2
2	Meat and edible meat offal.	6
3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.	11
4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	29
5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	34
	SECTION II	
	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	37
	Section Note.	37
6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.	38
7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.	41
8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.	51
9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices.	57
10	Cereals.	62
11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; insulin; wheat gluten.	66
12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.	70
13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.	76
14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	78
	SECTION III	
	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	80
15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.	81
	SECTION IV	
	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	92
	Section Note.	92
16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	93
17	Sugars and sugar confectionery.	99
18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations.	103
19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.	105
20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.	110
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations.	117
22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar.	121
23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	126
24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	130

	SECTION V	
	MINERAL PRODUCTS	134
25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.	135
26	Ores, slag and ash.	142
27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.	146
	SECTION VI	
	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES	152
	Section Notes.	152
28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.	153
29	Organic chemicals.	170
30	Pharmaceutical products.	199
31	Fertilisers.	206
32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.	210
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations.	216
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations; artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.	220
35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.	226
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.	229
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods.	231
38	Miscellaneous chemical products.	235
	SECTION VII	
	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	245
	Section Notes.	245
39	Plastics and articles thereof.	246
40	Rubber and articles thereof.	265
	SECTION VIII	
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	279
41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.	280
42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) .	284
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufacturers thereof.	288
	SECTION IX	
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKER-WORK	290
44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.	291

45	Cork and articles of cork.	302
46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.	304

SECTION X

	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	306
--	---	-----

47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	307
48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.	310
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.	327

SECTION XI

	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	331
--	--------------------------------------	-----

	Section Notes.	331
50	Silk.	336
51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.	338
52	Cotton.	342
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.	351
54	Man-made filaments; strips and the like of man-made textile materials.	354
55	Man-made staple fibres.	360
56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.	367
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings.	371
58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.	376
59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.	382
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics.	387
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	392
62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.	401
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.	412

SECTION XII

	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	419
--	--	-----

64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.	420
65	Headgear and parts thereof.	424
66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.	426
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.	428

SECTION XIII

	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ABESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CEREMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	430
--	--	-----

68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.	431
69	Ceramic products.	437
70	Glass and glassware.	441

**SECTION XIV
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

	448
71	Natural or cultural pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin. 449

**SECTION XV
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

	458
	Section Notes. 458
72	Iron and steel. 460
73	Articles of iron or steel. 482
74	Copper and articles thereof. 496
75	Nickel and articles thereof. 503
76	Aluminium and articles thereof. 507
77	<i>(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)</i> 513
78	Lead and articles thereof. 514
79	Zinc and articles thereof. 517
80	Tin and articles thereof. 520
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof. 523
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal. 527
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal. 533

**SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION
IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND
ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

	538
	Section Notes. 538
84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof. 540
85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles. 615

**SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

	663
	Section Notes. 663
86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds. 664
87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof. 667
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof. 694
89	Ships, boats and floating structures. 697

**SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND
ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

		701
90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.	702
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	719
92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.	724

**SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THERE OF**

		727
93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.	728

**SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

		731
94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.	732
95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.	738
96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles.	744

**SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

		752
97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.	753
98	Special Classification Provisions Concessionary Tariff Provisions (Annex A)	a-j k-m

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1
Live animals

Note.

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
 - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
01.01			Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
			- Horses:		
0101.21	0101.21.00	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
0101.29	0101.29.00	00	-- Other	u	zero
0101.30			- Asses:		
	0101.30.10	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
	0101.30.90	00	-- Other	u	zero
0101.90	0101.90.00	00	- Other	u	zero
01.02			Live bovine animals.		
			- Cattle:		
0102.21	0102.21.00	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
0102.29			-- Other:		
	0102.29.10	00	--- Male cattle (including oxen)	u	zero
	0102.29.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
			- Buffalo:		
0102.31	0102.31.00	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
0102.39	0102.39.00	00	-- Other	u	zero
0102.90			- Other:		
	0102.90.10	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
	0102.90.90	00	-- Other	u	zero
01.03			Live swine.		
0103.10	0103.10.00	00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
			- Other:		
0103.91	0103.91.00	00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	u	zero
0103.92	0103.92.00	00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	u	zero
01.04			Live sheep and goats.		
0104.10			- Sheep:		
	0104.10.10	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
	0104.10.90	00	-- Other	u	zero
0104.20			- Goats:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0104.20.10	00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	zero
	0104.20.90	00	-- Other	u	zero
01.05			Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.		
			- Weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105.11			-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	0105.11.10	00	--- Breeding fowls	u	zero
	0105.11.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
0105.12			-- Turkeys:		
	0105.12.10	00	--- Breeding turkeys	u	zero
	0105.12.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
0105.13			-- Ducks:		
	0105.13.10	00	--- Breeding ducklings	u	zero
	0105.13.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
0105.14			-- Geese:		
	0105.14.10	00	--- Breeding goslings	u	zero
	0105.14.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
0105.15			-- Guinea fowls:		
	0105.15.10	00	--- Breeding guinea fowls	u	zero
	0105.15.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
			- Other:		
0105.94			-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	0105.94.10	00	--- Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks	u	zero
	0105.94.40	00	--- Fighting cocks	u	zero
			--- Other:		
	0105.94.91	00	---- Weighing not more than 2kg	u	zero
	0105.94.99	00	---- Other	u	zero
0105.99			-- Other:		
	0105.99.10	00	--- Breeding ducks	u	zero
	0105.99.20	00	--- Other ducks	u	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0105.99.30	00	- - - Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	u	zero
	0105.99.40	00	- - - Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	u	zero
01.06			Other live animals.		
			- Mammals:		
0106.11	0106.11.00	00	- - Primates	u	zero
0106.12	0106.12.00	00	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	u	zero
0106.13	0106.13.00	00	- - Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	u	zero
0106.14	0106.14.00	00	- - Rabbits and hares	u	zero
0106.19	0106.19.00	00	- - Other	u	zero
0106.20	0106.20.00	00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	zero
			- Birds:		
0106.31	0106.31.00	00	- - Birds of prey	u	zero
0106.32	0106.32.00	00	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	u	zero
0106.33	0106.33.00	00	- - Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	u	zero
0106.39	0106.39.00	00	- - Other	u	zero
			- Insects:		
0106.41	0106.41.00	00	- - Bees	u	zero
0106.49	0106.49.00	00	- - Other	u	zero
0106.90	0106.90.00	00	- Other	u	zero

Chapter 2

Meat and edible meat offal

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
 - (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
 - (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
02.01			Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.		
0201.10	0201.10.00	00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15
0201.20	0201.20.00	00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	15
0201.30	0201.30.00	00	- Boneless	kg	15
02.02			Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
0202.10	0202.10.00	00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15
0202.20	0202.20.00	00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	15
0202.30	0202.30.00	00	- Boneless	kg	15
02.03			Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
			- Fresh or chilled:		
0203.11	0203.11.00	00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15
0203.12	0203.12.00	00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15
0203.19	0203.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	15
			- Frozen:		
0203.21	0203.21.00	00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15
0203.22	0203.22.00	00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15
0203.29	0203.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	15
02.04			Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0204.10	0204.10.00	00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	15
			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204.21	0204.21.00	00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15
0204.22	0204.22.00	00	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	15
0204.23	0204.23.00	00	- - Boneless	kg	15
0204.30	0204.30.00	00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	15
			- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204.41	0204.41.00	00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15
0204.42	0204.42.00	00	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	15
0204.43	0204.43.00	00	- - Boneless	kg	15
0204.50	0204.50.00	00	- Meat of goats	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
02.05 0205.00	0205.00.00	00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	kg	15
02.06			Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0206.10	0206.10.00	00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	kg	15
			- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206.21	0206.21.00	00	-- Tongues	kg	15
0206.22	0206.22.00	00	-- Livers	kg	15
0206.29	0206.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
0206.30	0206.30.00	00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	15
			- Of swine, frozen:		
0206.41	0206.41.00	00	-- Livers	kg	15
0206.49	0206.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
0206.80	0206.80.00	00	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0206.90	0206.90.00	00	- Other, frozen	kg	15
02.07			Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
			- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
0207.11	0207.11.00	00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.12	0207.12.00	00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	15
0207.13	0207.13.00	00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.14			-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.14.10	00	--- Wings	kg	15
	0207.14.20	00	--- Thighs	kg	15
	0207.14.30	00	--- Livers	kg	15
			--- Other:		
	0207.14.91	00	---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	15
	0207.14.99	00	---- Other	kg	15
			- Of turkeys:		
0207.24	0207.24.00	00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.25	0207.25.00	00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	15
0207.26	0207.26.00	00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0207.27			- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.27.10	00	- - - Livers	kg	15
			- - - Other:		
	0207.27.91	00	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	15
	0207.27.99	00	- - - - Other	kg	15
			- Of ducks:		
0207.41	0207.41.00	00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.42	0207.42.00	00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	15
0207.43	0207.43.00	00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.44	0207.44.00	00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.45	0207.45.00	00	- - Other, frozen	kg	15
			- Of geese:		
0207.51	0207.51.00	00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.52	0207.52.00	00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	15
0207.53	0207.53.00	00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.54	0207.54.00	00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	15
0207.55	0207.55.00	00	- - Other, frozen	kg	15
0207.60	0207.60.00	00	- Of guinea fowls	kg	15
02.08			Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
0208.10	0208.10.00	00	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	15
0208.30	0208.30.00	00	- Of primates	kg	15
0208.40			- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):		
	0208.40.10	00	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	kg	15
	0208.40.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
0208.50	0208.50.00	00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	15
0208.60	0208.60.00	00	- Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	kg	15
0208.90			- Other:		
	0208.90.10	00	- - Frogs' legs	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0208.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
02.09			Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.		
0209.10	0209.10.00	00	- Of pigs	kg	1.5
0209.90	0209.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
02.10			Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.		
			- Meat of swine:		
0210.11	0210.11.00	00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	10
0210.12	0210.12.00	00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	10
0210.19			-- Other:		
	0210.19.30	00	--- Bacon or boneless hams	kg	10
	0210.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
0210.20	0210.20.00	00	- Meat of bovine animals	kg	10
			- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
0210.91	0210.91.00	00	-- Of primates	kg	10
0210.92			-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>):		
	0210.92.10	00	--- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	kg	10
	0210.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
0210.93	0210.93.00	00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	10
0210.99			-- Other:		
	0210.99.10	00	--- Freeze dried chicken dice	kg	10
	0210.99.20	00	--- Dried pork skin	kg	10
	0210.99.90		--- Other:	kg	10
		10	----- <i>Meat of sheeps or goats</i>		
		20	----- <i>Meat of poultry</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
 - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
 - (c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
 - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
03.01			Live fish.		
			- Ornamental fish:		
0301.11			-- Freshwater:		
	0301.11.10	00	--- Fry	kg	zero
			--- Other:		
	0301.11.91	00	---- Koi carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>)	kg	zero
	0301.11.92	00	---- Goldfish (<i>Carassius auratus</i>)	kg	zero
	0301.11.93	00	---- Siamese fighting fish (<i>Beta splendens</i>)	kg	zero
	0301.11.94	00	---- Oscars (<i>Astonotus ocellatus</i>)	kg	zero
	0301.11.95	00	---- Arowanas (<i>Scleropages formosus</i>)	kg	zero
	0301.11.99	00	---- Other	kg	zero
0301.19			-- Other:		
	0301.19.10	00	--- Fry	kg	zero
	0301.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
			- Other live fish:		
0301.91	0301.91.00	00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	zero
0301.92	0301.92.00	00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	kg	zero
0301.93			-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>):		
	0301.93.10	00	--- Breeding, other than fry	kg	zero
	0301.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
0301.94	0301.94.00	00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	kg	zero
0301.95	0301.95.00	00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	kg	zero
0301.99			-- Other:		
			--- Milkfish or lapu-lapu fry:		
	0301.99.11	00	---- Breeding	kg	zero
	0301.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	zero
			--- Other fish fry:		
	0301.99.21	00	---- Breeding	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0301.99.29	00	---- Other	kg	zero
			--- Other, marine fish:		
	0301.99.31	00	---- Milkfish, breeding	kg	zero
	0301.99.39	00	---- Other	kg	zero
	0301.99.40	00	--- Other, freshwater fish	kg	zero
03.02			Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
			- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.11	0302.11.00	00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	10
0302.13	0302.13.00	00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	kg	10
0302.14	0302.14.00	00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	10
0302.19	0302.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.21	0302.21.00	00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	kg	10
0302.22	0302.22.00	00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	kg	10
0302.23	0302.23.00	00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	kg	10
0302.24	0302.24.00	00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	kg	10
0302.29	0302.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.31	0302.31.00	00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	kg	10
0302.32	0302.32.00	00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	kg	10
0302.33	0302.33.00	00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	10
0302.34	0302.34.00	00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	kg	10
0302.35	0302.35.00	00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	kg	10
0302.36	0302.36.00	00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	kg	10
0302.39	0302.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.41	0302.41.00	00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	10
0302.42	0302.42.00	00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	10
0302.43	0302.43.00	00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	kg	10
0302.44	0302.44.00	00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	kg	10
0302.45	0302.45.00	00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	kg	10
0302.46	0302.46.00	00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	kg	10
0302.47	0302.47.00	00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	10
			- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:		
0302.51	0302.51.00	00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	10
0302.52	0302.52.00	00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	kg	10
0302.53	0302.53.00	00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	kg	10
0302.54	0302.54.00	00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	kg	10
0302.55	0302.55.00	00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	kg	10
0302.56	0302.56.00	00	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	kg	10
0302.59	0302.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.71	0302.71.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	10
0302.72			-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.):		
	0302.72.10	00	--- Yellowtail catfish (<i>Pangasius pangasius</i>)	kg	10
	0302.72.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
0302.73			-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>):		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0302.73.10	00	--- Mrigal (<i>Cirrhinus cirrhosus</i>)	kg	10
	0302.73.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
0302.74	0302.74.00	00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	kg	10
0302.79	0302.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.81	0302.81.00	00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10
0302.82	0302.82.00	00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	kg	10
0302.83	0302.83.00	00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0302.84	0302.84.00	00	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0302.85	0302.85.00	00	-- Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	kg	10
0302.89			-- Other:		
			--- Marine fish:		
	0302.89.12	00	---- Longfin mojarra (<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.13	00	---- Bluntnose lizardfish (<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.14	00	---- Savalai hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.15	00	---- Indian mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>) and island mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.16	00	---- Torpedo scads (<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i>), spotted sicklefish (<i>Drepane punctata</i>) and great barracudas (<i>Sphyræna barracuda</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.17	00	---- Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus argenteus</i>) and black pomfrets (<i>Parastromatus niger</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.18	00	---- Mangrove red snappers (<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.19	00	---- Other	kg	10
			--- Other:		
	0302.89.22	00	---- Rohu (<i>Labeo rohita</i>), catla (<i>Catla catla</i>) and swamp barb (<i>Puntius chola</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.24	00	---- Snakeskin gourami (<i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.26	00	---- Indian threadfins (<i>Polynemus indicus</i>) and silver grunts (<i>pomadasys argenteus</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.27	00	---- Hilsa shad (<i>Tenulosa ilisha</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.28	00	---- Wallago (<i>Wallago attu</i>) and giant river-catfish (<i>Sperata seenghala</i>)	kg	10
	0302.89.29	00	---- Other	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0302.90	0302.90.00	00	- Livers and roes	kg	10
03.03			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
			- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.11	0303.11.00	00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	kg	10
0303.12	0303.12.00	00	-- Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	kg	10
0303.13	0303.13.00	00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	10
0303.14	0303.14.00	00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	10
0303.19	0303.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.23	0303.23.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.24	0303.24.00	00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.25	0303.25.00	00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	kg	10
0303.26	0303.26.00	00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.29	0303.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.31	0303.31.00	00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	kg	10
0303.32	0303.32.00	00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	kg	10
0303.33	0303.33.00	00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.34	0303.34.00	00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	kg	10
0303.39	0303.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.41	0303.41.00	00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	kg	10
0303.42	0303.42.00	00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	kg	10
0303.43	0303.43.00	00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	10
0303.44	0303.44.00	00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0303.45	0303.45.00	00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	kg	10
0303.46	0303.46.00	00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	kg	10
0303.49	0303.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.51	0303.51.00	00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	10
0303.53	0303.53.00	00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	kg	10
0303.54	0303.54.00	00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	kg	10
0303.55	0303.55.00	00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.56	0303.56.00	00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	kg	10
0303.57	0303.57.00	00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	10
			- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:		
0303.63	0303.63.00	00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	10
0303.64	0303.64.00	00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	kg	10
0303.65	0303.65.00	00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	kg	10
0303.66	0303.66.00	00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.67	0303.67.00	00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	kg	10
0303.68	0303.68.00	00	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	kg	10
0303.69	0303.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.81	0303.81.00	00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10
0303.82	0303.82.00	00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	kg	10
0303.83	0303.83.00	00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.84	0303.84.00	00	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0303.89			-- Other:		
			-- - Marine fish:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0303.89.12	00	---- Longfin mojarra (<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.13	00	---- Bluntnose lizardfish (<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.14	00	---- Savalal hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.15	00	---- Indian mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>) and island mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.16	00	---- Torpedo scads (<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i>), spotted sicklefish (<i>Drepane punctata</i>) and great barracudas (<i>Sphyaena barracuda</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.17	00	---- Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus argenteus</i>) and black pomfrets (<i>Parastromatus niger</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.18	00	---- Mangrove red snappers (<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.19	00	---- Other	kg	10
			--- Other:		
	0303.89.22	00	---- Rohu (<i>Labeo rohita</i>), catla (<i>Catla catla</i>) and swamp barb (<i>Puntius chola</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.24	00	---- Snakeskin gourami (<i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.26	00	---- Indian threadfins (<i>Polynemus indicus</i>) and silver grunts (<i>pomadasys argenteus</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.27	00	---- Hilsa shad (<i>Tenuulosa ilisha</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.28	00	---- Wallago (<i>Wallago attu</i>) and giant river-catfish (<i>sperata seenghala</i>)	kg	10
	0303.89.29	00	---- Other	kg	10
0303.90			- Livers and roes:		
	0303.90.10	00	-- Livers	kg	10
	0303.90.20	00	-- Roes	kg	10
03.04			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
			- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):		
0304.31	0304.31.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.32	0304.32.00	00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.33	0304.33.00	00	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	kg	10
0304.39	0304.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
0304.41	0304.41.00	00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	10
0304.42	0304.42.00	00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	10
0304.43	0304.43.00	00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	kg	10
0304.44	0304.44.00	00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	10
0304.45	0304.45.00	00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	10
0304.46	0304.46.00	00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.49	0304.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Other, fresh or chilled:		
0304.51	0304.51.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.52	0304.52.00	00	-- Salmonidae	kg	10
0304.53	0304.53.00	00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	10
0304.54	0304.54.00	00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	10
0304.55	0304.55.00	00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.59	0304.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):		
0304.61	0304.61.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.62	0304.62.00	00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.63	0304.63.00	00	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	kg	10
0304.69	0304.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0304.71	0304.71.00	00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	10
0304.72	0304.72.00	00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	kg	10
0304.73	0304.73.00	00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	kg	10
0304.74	0304.74.00	00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.75	0304.75.00	00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	kg	10
0304.79	0304.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Frozen fillets of other fish:		
0304.81	0304.81.00	00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	10
0304.82	0304.82.00	00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	10
0304.83	0304.83.00	00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	kg	10
0304.84	0304.84.00	00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	10
0304.85	0304.85.00	00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.86	0304.86.00	00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	10
0304.87	0304.87.00	00	-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	kg	10
0304.89	0304.89.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Other, frozen:		
0304.91	0304.91.00	00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	kg	10
0304.92	0304.92.00	00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.93	0304.93.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	kg	10
0304.94	0304.94.00	00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	kg	10
0304.95	0304.95.00	00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	kg	10
0304.99	0304.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
03.05			Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0305.10	0305.10.00	00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	kg	10
0305.20			- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:		
	0305.20.10	00	-- Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0305.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :		
0305.31	0305.31.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	kg	1
0305.32	0305.32.00	00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	1
0305.39			-- Other:		
	0305.39.10	00	--- Freshwater garfish (<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>), yellowstriped goatfish (<i>Upeneus vittatus</i>) and long-rakered trevally (<i>Ulua mentalis</i>)	kg	1
	0305.39.20	00	--- Savalai hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	kg	1
	0305.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
0305.41	0305.41.00	00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	10
0305.42	0305.42.00	00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	10
0305.43	0305.43.00	00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	10
0305.44	0305.44.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	kg	10
0305.49	0305.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305.51	0305.51.00	00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	1
0305.59			-- Other:		
	0305.59.20	00	--- Marine fish	kg	1
	0305.59.90		--- Other:	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		10	----- <i>Ngayan Chauk</i>		
		20	----- <i>Boomla</i>		
		30	----- <i>Fish maws</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:		
0305.61	0305.61.00	00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	1
0305.62	0305.62.00	00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	1
0305.63	0305.63.00	00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	kg	1
0305.64	0305.64.00	00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	kg	1
0305.69			-- Other:		
	0305.69.10	00	--- Marine fish	kg	1
	0305.69.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0305.71	0305.71.00	00	-- Shark fins	kg	1
0305.72			-- Fish heads, tails and maws:		
	0305.72.10	00	--- Fish maws	kg	1
	0305.72.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
0305.79	0305.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
03.06			Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.		
			- Frozen:		
0306.11	0306.11.00	00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0306.12	0306.12.00	00	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	kg	10
0306.14			-- Crabs:		
	0306.14.10	00	--- Soft shell crabs	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0306.14.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
0306.15	0306.15.00	00	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	kg	10
0306.16	0306.16.00	00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	kg	10
0306.17			-- Other shrimps and prawns:		
	0306.17.10	00	--- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	kg	10
	0306.17.20	00	--- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	kg	10
	0306.17.30	00	--- Giant river prawns (<i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i>)	kg	10
	0306.17.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
0306.19	0306.19.00	00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	10
			- Not frozen:		
0306.21			-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>):		
	0306.21.10	00	--- Breeding	kg	zero
	0306.21.20	00	--- Other, live	kg	zero
	0306.21.30	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
			--- Other:		
	0306.21.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	10
	0306.21.99	00	---- Other	kg	10
0306.22			-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):		
	0306.22.10	00	--- Breeding	kg	zero
	0306.22.20	00	--- Other, live	kg	zero
	0306.22.30	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
			--- Other:		
	0306.22.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	10
	0306.22.99	00	---- Other	kg	10
0306.24			-- Crabs:		
	0306.24.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero
	0306.24.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
			--- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0306.24.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	10
	0306.24.99	00	---- Other	kg	10
0306.25	0306.25.00	00	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	kg	10
0306.26			-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>):		
	0306.26.10	00	--- Breeding	kg	zero
	0306.26.20	00	--- Other, live	kg	zero
	0306.26.30	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
			--- Dried:		
	0306.26.41	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	1
	0306.26.49	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	0306.26.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	10
	0306.26.99	00	---- Other	kg	10
0306.27			-- Other shrimps and prawns:		
			--- Breeding:		
	0306.27.11	00	---- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	kg	zero
	0306.27.12	00	---- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	kg	zero
	0306.27.19	00	---- Other	kg	zero
			--- Other, live:		
	0306.27.21	00	---- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	kg	zero
	0306.27.22	00	---- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	kg	zero
	0306.27.29	00	---- Other	kg	zero
			--- Fresh or chilled:		
	0306.27.31	00	---- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	kg	10
	0306.27.32	00	---- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	kg	10
	0306.27.39	00	---- Other	kg	10
			--- Dried:		
	0306.27.41	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	1
	0306.27.49	00	---- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Other:		
	0306.27.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	10
	0306.27.99	00	---- Other	kg	10
0306.29			-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
	0306.29.10	00	--- Live	kg	10
	0306.29.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
	0306.29.30	00	--- Flours, meals and pellets	kg	10
			--- Other:		
	0306.29.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	10
	0306.29.99		---- Other:	kg	10
		10	----- <i>Dried or smoked whether or not salted</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
03.07			Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.		
			- Oysters:		
0307.11			-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.11.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero
	0307.11.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.19			-- Other:		
	0307.19.10	00	--- Frozen	kg	10
	0307.19.20	00	--- Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0307.19.30	00	--- Smoked	kg	10
			- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :		
0307.21			-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.21.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero
	0307.21.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.29			-- Other:		
	0307.29.10	00	--- Frozen	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0307.29.20	00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	kg	10
			- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>):		
0307.31			- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.31.10	00	- - - Live	kg	zero
	0307.31.20	00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.39			- - Other:		
	0307.39.10	00	- - - Frozen	kg	10
	0307.39.20	00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	kg	10
			- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>):		
0307.41			- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.41.10	00	- - - Live	kg	zero
	0307.41.20	00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.49			- - Other:		
	0307.49.10	00	- - - Frozen	kg	10
	0307.49.20	00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0307.49.30	00	- - - Smoked	kg	10
			- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):		
0307.51			- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.51.10	00	- - - Live	kg	zero
	0307.51.20	00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.59			- - Other:		
	0307.59.10	00	- - - Frozen	kg	10
	0307.59.20	00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0307.59.30	00	- - - Smoked	kg	10
0307.60			- Snails, other than sea snails:		
	0307.60.10	00	- - Live	kg	zero
	0307.60.20	00	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	kg	10
	0307.60.30	00	- - Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>):		
0307.71			-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.71.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero
	0307.71.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.79			-- Other:		
	0307.79.10	00	--- Frozen	kg	10
	0307.79.20	00	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	kg	10
			- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>):		
0307.81			-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.81.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero
	0307.81.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.89			-- Other:		
	0307.89.10	00	--- Frozen	kg	10
	0307.89.20	00	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	kg	10
			- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
0307.91			-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.91.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero
	0307.91.20	00	--- Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0307.99			-- Other:		
	0307.99.10	00	--- Frozen	kg	10
	0307.99.20	00	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	kg	10
	0307.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
03.08			Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.		
			- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>):		
0308.11			-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0308.11.10	00	--- Live	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0308.11.20	00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0308.19			- - Other:		
	0308.19.10	00	- - - Frozen	kg	10
	0308.19.20	00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0308.19.30	00	- - - Smoked	kg	10
			- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>):		
0308.21			- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0308.21.10	00	- - - Live	kg	zero
	0308.21.20	00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
0308.29			- - Other:		
	0308.29.10	00	- - - Frozen	kg	10
	0308.29.20	00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0308.29.30	00	- - - Smoked	kg	10
0308.30			- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>):		
	0308.30.10	00	- - Live	kg	zero
	0308.30.20	00	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
	0308.30.30	00	- - Frozen	kg	10
	0308.30.40	00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0308.30.50	00	- - Smoked	kg	10
0308.90			- Other:		
	0308.90.10	00	- - Live	kg	zero
	0308.90.20	00	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	10
	0308.90.30	00	- - Frozen	kg	10
	0308.90.40	00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	10
	0308.90.50	00	- - Smoked	kg	10
	0308.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	10

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
04.01			Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0401.10			- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:		
	0401.10.10	00	-- In liquid form	kg	3
	0401.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
0401.20			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:		
	0401.20.10	00	-- In liquid form	kg	3
	0401.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
0401.40			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %:		
	0401.40.10	00	-- Milk in liquid form	kg	3
	0401.40.20	00	-- Milk in frozen form	kg	3
	0401.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
0401.50			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %:		
	0401.50.10	00	-- In liquid form	kg	3
	0401.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
04.02			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0402.10			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
			-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.10.41	00	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	kg	3
	0402.10.49	00	--- Other	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	0402.10.91	00	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	kg	3
	0402.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
0402.21			-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.21.20	00	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	kg	3
	0402.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
0402.29			-- Other:		
	0402.29.20	00	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0402.29.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
			- Other:		
0402.91	0402.91.00	00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	3
0402.99	0402.99.00	00	- - Other	kg	3
04.03			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
0403.10			- Yogurt:		
	0403.10.20	00	- - In liquid form, whether or not condensed	kg	5
	0403.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
0403.90			- Other:		
	0403.90.10	00	- - Buttermilk	kg	5
	0403.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
04.04			Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
0404.10	0404.10.00	00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	5
0404.90	0404.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
04.05			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
0405.10	0405.10.00	00	- Butter	kg	3
0405.20	0405.20.00	00	- Dairy spreads	kg	3
0405.90			- Other:		
	0405.90.10	00	- - Anhydrous butterfat	kg	3
	0405.90.20	00	- - Butter oil	kg	3
	0405.90.30	00	- - Ghee	kg	3
	0405.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
04.06			Cheese and curd.		
0406.10			- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
	0406.10.10	00	- - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	kg	3
	0406.10.20	00	- - Curd	kg	3
0406.20			- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0406.20.10	00	-- In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20 kg	kg	3
	0406.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
0406.30	0406.30.00	00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	3
0406.40	0406.40.00	00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	kg	3
0406.90	0406.90.00	00	- Other cheese	kg	3
04.07			Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
			- Fertilised eggs for incubation:		
0407.11	0407.11.00	00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	15
0407.19			-- Other:		
	0407.19.10	00	--- Of ducks	kg	15
	0407.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
			- Other fresh eggs:		
0407.21	0407.21.00	00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	15
0407.29			-- Other:		
	0407.29.10	00	--- Of ducks	kg	15
	0407.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
0407.90			- Other:		
	0407.90.10	00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	15
	0407.90.20	00	-- Of ducks	kg	15
	0407.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
04.08			Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
			- Egg yolks:		
0408.11	0408.11.00	00	-- Dried	kg	15
0408.19	0408.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Other:		
0408.91	0408.91.00	00	-- Dried	kg	15
0408.99	0408.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
04.09 0409.00	0409.00.00	00	Natural honey.	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
04.10			Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
0410.00	0410.00.10	00	- Birds' nests	kg	15
	0410.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
05.01 0501.00	0501.00.00	00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	kg	5
05.02			Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.		
0502.10	0502.10.00	00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	5
0502.90	0502.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
05.04 0504.00	0504.00.00	00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	kg	5
05.05			Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
0505.10			- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
	0505.10.10	00	-- Duck feathers	kg	5
	0505.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
0505.90			- Other:		
	0505.90.10	00	-- Duck feathers	kg	5
	0505.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
05.06			Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.		
0506.10	0506.10.00	00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	5
0506.90	0506.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
05.07			Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
0507.10			- Ivory; ivory powder and waste:		
	0507.10.10	00	-- Rhinoceros horns; ivory powder and waste	kg	1.5
	0507.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
0507.90			- Other:		
	0507.90.10	00	-- Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks	kg	5
	0507.90.20	00	-- Tortoise-shell	kg	1.5
	0507.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
05.08			Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0508.00	0508.00.10	00	- Coral and similar materials	kg	3
	0508.00.20	00	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	kg	1.5
	0508.00.90	00	- Other	kg	5
05.10			Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
0510.00	0510.00.10	00	- Cantharides	kg	5
	0510.00.20	00	- Musk	kg	5
	0510.00.90	00	- Other	kg	5
05.11			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
0511.10	0511.10.00	00	- Bovine semen	kg	5
			- Other:		
0511.91	0511.91.00	00	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	kg	5
0511.99			-- Other:		
	0511.99.10	00	--- Domestic animal semen	kg	5
	0511.99.20	00	--- Silk worm eggs	kg	5
	0511.99.30	00	--- Natural sponges	kg	5
	0511.99.90		--- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Waste of raw hides and skins</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		

SECTION II
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

Notes.

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
06.01			Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.		
0601.10	0601.10.00	00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	15
0601.20			- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
	0601.20.10	00	- - Chicory plants	u	zero
	0601.20.20	00	- - Chicory roots	u	15
	0601.20.90	00	- - Other	u	15
06.02			Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
0602.10			- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
	0602.10.10	00	- - Of orchids	u	zero
	0602.10.20	00	- - Of rubber trees	u	zero
	0602.10.90	00	- - Other	u	zero
0602.20	0602.20.00	00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	zero
0602.30	0602.30.00	00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	zero
0602.40	0602.40.00	00	- Roses, grafted or not	u	zero
0602.90			- Other:		
	0602.90.10	00	- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	kg	zero
	0602.90.20	00	- - Orchid seedlings	kg	zero
	0602.90.40	00	- - Budded stumps of the genus <i>Hevea</i>	kg	zero
	0602.90.50	00	- - Seedlings of the genus <i>Hevea</i>	kg	zero
	0602.90.60	00	- - Budwood the genus <i>Hevea</i>	kg	zero
	0602.90.70	00	- - Leatherleaf ferns	kg	zero
	0602.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	zero
06.03			Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
			- Fresh:		
0603.11	0603.11.00	00	- - Roses	kg	5
0603.12	0603.12.00	00	- - Carnations	kg	5
0603.13	0603.13.00	00	- - Orchids	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0603.14	0603.14.00	00	- - Chrysanthemums	kg	5
0603.15	0603.15.00	00	- - Lilies (<i>Lilium spp.</i>)	kg	5
0603.19	0603.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	5
0603.90	0603.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
06.04			Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
0604.20			- Fresh:		
	0604.20.10	00	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	5
	0604.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
0604.90			- Other:		
	0604.90.10	00	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	5
	0604.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	5

Chapter 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
 - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
07.01			Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
0701.10	0701.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	15
0701.90	0701.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
07.02 0702.00	0702.00.00	00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	kg	15
07.03			Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
0703.10			- Onions and shallots:		
			-- Onions:		
	0703.10.11	00	--- Bulbs for propagation	kg	0.5
	0703.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	0.5
			-- Shallots:		
	0703.10.21	00	--- Bulbs for propagation	kg	0.5
	0703.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	0.5
0703.20			- Garlic:		
	0703.20.10	00	-- Bulbs for propagation	kg	1
	0703.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
0703.90			- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
	0703.90.10	00	-- Bulbs for propagation	kg	15
	0703.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
07.04			Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicac, fresh or chilled.		
0704.10			- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:		
	0704.10.10	00	-- Cauliflowers	kg	15
	0704.10.20	00	-- Headed broccoli	kg	15
0704.20	0704.20.00	00	- Brussels sprouts	kg	15
0704.90			- Other:		
			-- Cabbages:		
	0704.90.11	00	--- Round (drumhead)	kg	15
	0704.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	15
	0704.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
07.05			Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.		
			- Lettuce:		
0705.11	0705.11.00	00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	15
0705.19	0705.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Chicory:		
0705.21	0705.21.00	00	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	kg	5
0705.29	0705.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
07.06			Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
0706.10			- Carrots and turnips:		
	0706.10.10	00	-- Carrots	kg	15
	0706.10.20	00	-- Turnips	kg	15
0706.90	0706.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
07.07 0707.00	0707.00.00	00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	kg	15
07.08			Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.		
0708.10	0708.10.00		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Sadawpe</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
0708.20			- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
	0708.20.10	00	-- French beans	kg	15
	0708.20.20	00	-- Long beans	kg	15
	0708.20.90		-- Other:	kg	15
			----- Beans (<i>phaseolus lunatus</i>):		
		11	----- <i>Htawbatpe</i> (<i>Butter beans</i>)		
		12	----- <i>Pegya</i> (<i>Lima beans</i>)		
		13	----- <i>Pebyugale</i> (<i>White beans</i>)		
		14	----- <i>Pegadipa</i> (<i>Sultani beans</i>)		
		15	----- <i>Sultapya beans</i>		
		19	----- <i>Other</i>		
		20	----- <i>Bocate</i> (<i>Cowpeas / Vigna catjang</i>)		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		30	----- <i>Pelun (Vigna catjang)</i>		
		40	----- <i>Peyin (Phaseolus calcaratus)</i>		
		50	----- <i>Pedesein (Phaseolus radiatus)</i>		
			----- <i>Matpe (Black gram/ Phaseolus mungo):</i>		
		61	----- <i>Matpe, green</i>		
		62	----- <i>Matpe, split</i>		
		69	----- <i>Other</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
0708.90	0708.90.00		- Other leguminous vegetables:	kg	15
			----- <i>Pesingon (Cajanas indicus):</i>		
		11	----- <i>Pesingon, split</i>		
		19	----- <i>Other</i>		
		20	----- <i>Pegyri (Dolichos lablab)</i>		
		30	----- <i>Peyaza (red dhall)</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
07.09			Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
0709.20	0709.20.00	00	- Asparagus	kg	15
0709.30	0709.30.00	00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	15
0709.40	0709.40.00	00	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	15
			- Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.51	0709.51.00	00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	15
0709.59			- - Other:		
	0709.59.10	00	- - - Truffles	kg	15
	0709.59.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
0709.60			- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
	0709.60.10	00	- - Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	kg	1.5
	0709.60.90	00	- - Other	kg	1.5
0709.70	0709.70.00	00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	15
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0709.91	0709.91.00	00	-- Globe artichokes	kg	15
0709.92	0709.92.00	00	-- Olives	kg	15
0709.93	0709.93.00	00	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	kg	15
0709.99	0709.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
07.10			Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
0710.10	0710.10.00	00	- Potatoes	kg	15
			- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710.21	0710.21.00	00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	kg	15
0710.22	0710.22.00	00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>)	kg	15
0710.29	0710.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
0710.30	0710.30.00	00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	15
0710.40	0710.40.00	00	- Sweet corn	kg	15
0710.80	0710.80.00	00	- Other vegetables	kg	15
0710.90	0710.90.00	00	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	15
07.11			Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
0711.20			- Olives:		
	0711.20.10	00	-- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
0711.40			- Cucumbers and gherkins:		
	0711.40.10	00	-- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Mushrooms and truffles:		
0711.51			-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :		
	0711.51.10	00	--- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
0711.59			-- Other:		
	0711.59.10	00	--- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0711.90			- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	0711.90.10	00	-- Sweet corn	kg	15
	0711.90.20	00	-- Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	kg	15
			-- Capers:		
	0711.90.31	00	--- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	15
	0711.90.40	00	-- Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.90.50	00	-- Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.90.60	00	-- Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	15
	0711.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
07.12			Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
0712.20	0712.20.00	00	- Onions	kg	15
			- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:		
0712.31	0712.31.00	00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	15
0712.32	0712.32.00	00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	kg	15
0712.33	0712.33.00	00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	kg	15
0712.39			-- Other:		
	0712.39.10	00	--- Truffles	kg	15
	0712.39.20	00	--- Shiitake (dong-gu)	kg	15
	0712.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
0712.90			- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	0712.90.10	00	-- Garlic	kg	15
	0712.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
07.13			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
0713.10			- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):		
	0713.10.10		-- Suitable for sowing:	kg	zero
		10	----- <i>Sadawpe</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	0713.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0713.20			- Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
	0713.20.10	00	-- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.20.90		-- Other:	kg	zero
		10	----- <i>Split</i>		
		20	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
0713.31			-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:		
	0713.31.10		--- Suitable for sowing:	kg	zero
			----- <i>Beans (phaseolus lunatus):</i>		
		11	----- <i>Htawbatpe (Butter beans)</i>		
		12	----- <i>Pegya (Red beans / Lima beans)</i>		
		13	----- <i>Pebyugale (White beans)</i>		
		14	----- <i>Pegadipa (Sultani beans)</i>		
		15	----- <i>Sultapya beans</i>		
		19	----- <i>Other</i>		
		20	----- <i>Bocate (Cowpeas / Vigna catjang)</i>		
		30	----- <i>Pelun (Vigna catjang)</i>		
		40	----- <i>Peyin (Phaseolus calcaratus)</i>		
		50	----- <i>Pedesein (Phaseolus radiatus)</i>		
			----- <i>Matpe (Black gram/ Phaseolus mungo):</i>		
		61	----- <i>Matpe, green</i>		
		62	----- <i>Matpe, split</i>		
		69	----- <i>Other</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	0713.31.90		--- Other:	kg	zero
			----- <i>Beans (phaseolus lunatus):</i>		
		11	----- <i>Htawbatpe (Butter beans)</i>		
		12	----- <i>Pegya (Red beans / Lima beans)</i>		
		13	----- <i>Pebyugale (White beans)</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		14	----- <i>Pegadipa</i> (<i>Sultani beans</i>)		
		15	----- <i>Sultapya beans</i>		
		19	----- <i>Other</i>		
		20	----- <i>Bocate</i> (<i>Cowpeas / Vigna catjang</i>)		
		30	----- <i>Pelun</i> (<i>Vigna catjang</i>)		
		40	----- <i>Peyin</i> (<i>Phaseolus calcaratus</i>)		
		50	----- <i>Pedesein</i> (<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>)		
			----- <i>Matpe</i> (<i>Black gram/ Phaseolus mungo</i>):		
		61	----- <i>Matpe, green</i>		
		62	----- <i>Matpe, split</i>		
		69	----- <i>Other</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
0713.32			-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus or Vigna angularis</i>):		
	0713.32.10	00	--- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
0713.33			-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):		
	0713.33.10	00	--- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.33.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
0713.34			-- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea</i>):		
	0713.34.10	00	--- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.34.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
0713.35			-- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>):		
	0713.35.10	00	--- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.35.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
0713.39			-- Other:		
	0713.39.10	00	--- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
0713.40			- Lentils:		
	0713.40.10	00	-- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0713.50			- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var. major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i>):		
	0713.50.10	00	-- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	0713.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
0713.60	0713.60.00	00	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	kg	zero
0713.90			- Other:		
	0713.90.10		-- Suitable for sowing:	kg	zero
			----- <i>Pesingon</i> , (<i>Pigeon pea / Cajanus indicus</i>):		
		11	----- <i>Pesingon</i> , split		
		19	----- Other		
		20	----- <i>Pegy</i> (<i>Dolichos lablab</i>)		
		30	----- <i>Peyaza</i> (<i>Red dhall</i>)		
		90	----- Other		
	0713.90.90		-- Other:	kg	zero
			----- <i>Pesingon</i> (<i>Pigeon pea / Cajanus indicus</i>):		
		11	----- <i>Pesingon</i> , split		
		19	----- Other		
		20	----- <i>Pegy</i> (<i>Dolichos lablab</i>)		
		30	----- <i>Peyaza</i> (<i>Red dhall</i>)		
		90	----- Other		
07.14			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.		
0714.10			- Manioc (cassava):		
			-- Sliced or in the form of pellets:		
	0714.10.11	00	--- Dried chips	kg	15
	0714.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Other:		
	0714.10.91	00	--- Frozen	kg	15
	0714.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	15
0714.20			- Sweet potatoes:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0714.20.10	00	-- Frozen	kg	15
	0714.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
0714.30			- Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>):		
	0714.30.10	00	-- Frozen	kg	15
	0714.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
0714.40			- Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>):		
	0714.40.10	00	-- Frozen	kg	15
	0714.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
0714.50			- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>):		
	0714.50.10	00	-- Frozen	kg	15
	0714.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
0714.90			- Other:		
			-- Sago pith:		
	0714.90.11	00	--- Frozen	kg	1
	0714.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	0714.90.91	00	--- Frozen	kg	15
	0714.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	15

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
08.01			Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
			- Coconuts:		
0801.11	0801.11.00	00	-- Desiccated	kg	1
0801.12	0801.12.00	00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	kg	1
0801.19	0801.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Brazil nuts:		
0801.21	0801.21.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0801.22	0801.22.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
			- Cashew nuts:		
0801.31	0801.31.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0801.32	0801.32.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
08.02			Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
			- Almonds:		
0802.11	0802.11.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0802.12	0802.12.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
			- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>):		
0802.21	0802.21.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0802.22	0802.22.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
			- Walnuts:		
0802.31	0802.31.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0802.32	0802.32.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
			- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>):		
0802.41	0802.41.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0802.42	0802.42.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
			- Pistachios:		
0802.51	0802.51.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15
0802.52	0802.52.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
			- Macadamia nuts:		
0802.61	0802.61.00	00	-- In shell	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0802.62	0802.62.00	00	-- Shelled	kg	15
0802.70	0802.70.00	00	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	kg	15
0802.80	0802.80.00	00	- Areca nuts	kg	10
0802.90	0802.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
08.03			Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.		
0803.10	0803.10.00	00	- Plantains	kg	15
0803.90	0803.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
08.04			Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
0804.10	0804.10.00		- Dates:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
0804.20	0804.20.00		- Figs:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
0804.30	0804.30.00		- Pineapples:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
0804.40	0804.40.00	00	- Avocados	kg	15
0804.50			- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
	0804.50.10		-- Guavas:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
	0804.50.20		-- Mangoes:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
	0804.50.30		-- Mangosteens:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
08.05			Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0805.10			- Oranges:		
	0805.10.10	00	-- Fresh	kg	15
	0805.10.20	00	-- Dried	kg	15
0805.20	0805.20.00		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
0805.40	0805.40.00		- Grapefruit, including pomelos:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
0805.50	0805.50.00		- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
0805.90	0805.90.00		- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Fresh</i>		
		20	----- <i>Dried</i>		
08.06			Grapes, fresh or dried.		
0806.10	0806.10.00	00	- Fresh	kg	15
0806.20	0806.20.00	00	- Dried	kg	15
08.07			Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
			- Melons (including watermelons):		
0807.11	0807.11.00	00	-- Watermelons	kg	15
0807.19	0807.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
0807.20			- Papaws (papayas):		
	0807.20.10	00	-- Mardi backcross solo (betik solo)	kg	15
	0807.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
08.08			Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
0808.10	0808.10.00	00	- Apples	kg	15
0808.30	0808.30.00	00	- Pears	kg	15
0808.40	0808.40.00	00	- Quinces	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
08.09			Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
0809.10	0809.10.00	00	- Apricots	kg	15
			- Cherries:		
0809.21	0809.21.00	00	- - Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	kg	15
0809.29	0809.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	15
0809.30	0809.30.00	00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	15
0809.40			- Plums and sloes:		
	0809.40.10	00	- - Plums	kg	15
	0809.40.20	00	- - Sloes	kg	15
08.10			Other fruit, fresh.		
0810.10	0810.10.00	00	- Strawberries	kg	15
0810.20	0810.20.00	00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	15
0810.30	0810.30.00	00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	15
0810.40	0810.40.00	00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	kg	15
0810.50	0810.50.00	00	- Kiwifruit	kg	15
0810.60	0810.60.00	00	- Durians	kg	15
0810.70	0810.70.00	00	- Persimmons	kg	15
0810.90			- Other:		
	0810.90.10	00	- - Longans (including mata kucing)	kg	15
	0810.90.20	00	- - Lychees	kg	15
	0810.90.30	00	- - Rambutan	kg	15
	0810.90.40	00	- - Langsat; starfruit	kg	15
	0810.90.50	00	- - Jackfruit (cempedak and nangka)	kg	15
	0810.90.60	00	- - Tamarinds	kg	15
			- - Other:		
	0810.90.91	00	- - - Salacca (snake fruit)	kg	15
	0810.90.92	00	- - - Dragon fruit	kg	15
	0810.90.93	00	- - - Sapodilla (ciku fruit)	kg	15
	0810.90.99	00	- - - Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
08.11			Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0811.10	0811.10.00	00	- Strawberries	kg	15
0811.20	0811.20.00	00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	15
0811.90	0811.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
08.12			Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
0812.10	0812.10.00	00	- Cherries	kg	15
0812.90			- Other:		
	0812.90.10	00	-- Strawberries	kg	15
	0812.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
08.13			Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.		
0813.10	0813.10.00	00	- Apricots	kg	15
0813.20	0813.20.00	00	- Prunes	kg	15
0813.30	0813.30.00	00	- Apples	kg	15
0813.40			- Other fruit:		
	0813.40.10	00	-- Longans	kg	15
	0813.40.20	00	-- Tamarinds	kg	15
	0813.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
0813.50			- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
	0813.50.10	00	-- Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight	kg	15
	0813.50.20	00	-- Of which other nuts predominate by weight	kg	15
	0813.50.30	00	-- Of which dates predominate by weight	kg	15
	0813.50.40	00	-- Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight	kg	15
	0813.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
08.14 0814.00	0814.00.00	00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	kg	15

Chapter 9
Coffee, tea, maté and spices

Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
 - (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10. The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
09.01			Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.		
			- Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.11			- - Not decaffeinated:		
	0901.11.10	00	- - - Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB	kg	5
	0901.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	5
0901.12			- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.12.10	00	- - - Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB	kg	5
	0901.12.90	00	- - - Other	kg	5
			- Coffee, roasted:		
0901.21			- - Not decaffeinated:		
	0901.21.10	00	- - - Unground	kg	10
	0901.21.20	00	- - - Ground	kg	10
0901.22			- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.22.10	00	- - - Unground	kg	10
	0901.22.20	00	- - - Ground	kg	10
0901.90			- Other:		
	0901.90.10	00	- - Coffee husks and skins	kg	15
	0901.90.20	00	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	15
09.02			Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
0902.10			- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
	0902.10.10	00	- - Leaves	kg	15
	0902.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
0902.20			- Other green tea (not fermented):		
	0902.20.10	00	- - Leaves	kg	15
	0902.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
0902.30			- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
	0902.30.10	00	- - Leaves	kg	15
	0902.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
0902.40			- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:		
	0902.40.10	00	-- Leaves	kg	15
	0902.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
09.03 0903.00	0903.00.00	00	Maté.	kg	15
09.04			Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.		
			- Pepper:		
0904.11			-- Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0904.11.10	00	--- White	kg	3
	0904.11.20	00	--- Black	kg	3
	0904.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
0904.12			-- Crushed or ground:		
	0904.12.10	00	--- White	kg	3
	0904.12.20	00	--- Black	kg	3
	0904.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
0904.21			-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground:		
	0904.21.10	00	--- Chillies (Fruits of the <i>genus Capsicum</i>)	kg	1.5
	0904.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
0904.22			-- Crushed or ground:		
	0904.22.10	00	--- Chillies (Fruits of the <i>genus Capsicum</i>)	kg	1.5
	0904.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
09.05			Vanilla.		
0905.10	0905.10.00	00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	3
0905.20	0905.20.00	00	- Crushed or ground	kg	3
09.06			Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
			- Neither crushed nor ground:		
0906.11	0906.11.00	00	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume</i>)	kg	3
0906.19	0906.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
0906.20	0906.20.00	00	- Crushed or ground	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
09.07			Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).		
0907.10	0907.10.00	00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	3
0907.20	0907.20.00	00	- Crushed or ground	kg	3
09.08			Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
			- Nutmeg:		
0908.11	0908.11.00	00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	3
0908.12	0908.12.00	00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	3
			- Mace:		
0908.21	0908.21.00	00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	3
0908.22	0908.22.00	00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	3
			- Cardamoms:		
0908.31	0908.31.00	00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	3
0908.32	0908.32.00	00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	3
09.09			Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.		
			- Seeds of coriander:		
0909.21	0909.21.00	00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	1.5
0909.22	0909.22.00	00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	1.5
			- Seeds of cumin:		
0909.31	0909.31.00	00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	1.5
0909.32	0909.32.00	00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	1.5
			- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:		
0909.61			- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0909.61.10	00	- - - Of anise	kg	1.5
	0909.61.20	00	- - - Of badian	kg	1.5
	0909.61.30	00	- - - Of caraway	kg	1.5
	0909.61.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
0909.62			- - Crushed or ground:		
	0909.62.10	00	- - - Of anise	kg	1.5
	0909.62.20	00	- - - Of badian	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	0909.62.30	00	- - - Of caraway	kg	1.5
	0909.62.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
09.10			Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
			- Ginger:		
0910.11	0910.11.00	00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	3
0910.12	0910.12.00	00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	3
0910.20	0910.20.00	00	- Saffron	kg	3
0910.30	0910.30.00	00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	3
			- Other spices:		
0910.91			- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:		
	0910.91.10	00	- - - Curry	kg	3
	0910.91.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
0910.99			- - Other:		
	0910.99.10	00	- - - Thyme; bay leaves	kg	3
	0910.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3

Chapter 10

Cereals

Notes.

1. (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06.
2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
10.01			Wheat and meslin.		
			- Durum wheat:		
1001.11	1001.11.00	00	-- Seed	kg	zero
1001.19	1001.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	zero
			- Other:		
1001.91	1001.91.00	00	-- Seed	kg	zero
1001.99			-- Other:		
			--- Fit for human consumption:		
	1001.99.11	00	---- Meslin	kg	zero
	1001.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	zero
	1001.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
10.02			Rye.		
1002.10	1002.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	zero
1002.90	1002.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
10.03			Barley.		
1003.10	1003.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	zero
1003.90	1003.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
10.04			Oats.		
1004.10	1004.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	zero
1004.90	1004.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
10.05			Maize (corn).		
1005.10	1005.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	zero
1005.90			- Other:		
	1005.90.10	00	-- Popcorn	kg	zero
	1005.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
10.06			Rice.		
1006.10			- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
	1006.10.10	00	-- Suitable for sowing	kg	zero
	1006.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1006.20			- Husked (brown) rice:		
	1006.20.10	00	-- Thai Hom Mali rice	kg	5
	1006.20.90		-- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Shwebo Khunni</i>		
		20	----- <i>Ngasein</i>		
		30	----- Paw Sah Hmwe		
		40	----- Emata		
		90	----- Other		
1006.30			- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
	1006.30.30		-- Glutinous rice:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Kauknyin, Myanmar 15%</i>		
		90	----- Other		
	1006.30.40	00	-- Thai Hom Mali rice	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	1006.30.91	00	--- Parboiled rice	kg	5
	1006.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
1006.40			- Broken rice:		
	1006.40.10	00	-- Of a kind used for animal feed	kg	5
	1006.40.90		-- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>B Extra</i>		
		20	----- <i>B 1 & 2 Extra</i>		
		30	----- <i>B 1 & 2 Mixed</i>		
		40	----- <i>B 2, 3 & 4 Mixed</i>		
		90	----- Other		
10.07			Grain sorghum.		
1007.10	1007.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	zero
1007.90	1007.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
10.08			Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.		
1008.10	1008.10.00	00	- Buckwheat	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Millet:		
1008.21	1008.21.00	00	-- Seed	kg	zero
1008.29	1008.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	zero
1008.30	1008.30.00	00	- Canary seeds	kg	zero
1008.40	1008.40.00	00	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	kg	zero
1008.50	1008.50.00	00	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	kg	zero
1008.60	1008.60.00	00	- Triticale	kg	zero
1008.90	1008.90.00	00	- Other cereals	kg	zero

Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
 - (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
 - (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
 - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
 - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
 - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
 - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3). Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.
- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal (1)	Starch Content (2)	Ash Content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) & grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
 - (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
 - (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
11.01			Wheat or meslin flour.		
1101.00	1101.00.10	00	- Wheat flour	kg	5
	1101.00.20	00	- Meslin flour	kg	5
11.02			Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
1102.20	1102.20.00	00	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	5
1102.90			- Other:		
	1102.90.10	00	-- Rice flour	kg	5
	1102.90.20	00	-- Rye flour	kg	5
	1102.90.90		-- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Barley flour</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
11.03			Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
			- Groats and meal:		
1103.11			-- Of wheat:		
	1103.11.20	00	--- Durum or hard wheat semolina	kg	5
	1103.11.90		--- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Groats</i>		
		20	----- <i>Meal</i>		
1103.13	1103.13.00	00	-- Of maize (corn)	kg	5
1103.19			-- Of other cereals:		
	1103.19.10	00	--- Of meslin	kg	5
	1103.19.20	00	--- Of rice	kg	5
	1103.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
1103.20	1103.20.00	00	- Pellets	kg	5
11.04			Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
			- Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.12	1104.12.00	00	-- Of oats	kg	5
1104.19			-- Of other cereals:		
	1104.19.10	00	--- Of maize (corn)	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1104.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	5
			- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.22	1104.22.00	00	- - Of oats	kg	5
1104.23	1104.23.00	00	- - Of maize (corn)	kg	5
1104.29			- - Of other cereals:		
	1104.29.20	00	- - - Of barley	kg	5
	1104.29.90	00	- - - Other	kg	5
1104.30	1104.30.00	00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	5
11.05			Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
1105.10	1105.10.00	00	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	5
1105.20	1105.20.00	00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	5
11.06			Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.		
1106.10	1106.10.00	00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	kg	5
1106.20			- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:		
	1106.20.10	00	- - Of manioc (cassava)	kg	5
			- - Of sago:		
	1106.20.21	00	- - - Meal	kg	1
	1106.20.29	00	- - - Other	kg	5
	1106.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
1106.30	1106.30.00	00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	kg	5
11.07			Malt, whether or not roasted.		
1107.10	1107.10.00		- Not roasted:	kg	5
		10	- - - - - <i>Malt flour</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
1107.20	1107.20.00	00	- Roasted	kg	5
11.08			Starches; inulin.		
			- Starches:		
1108.11	1108.11.00	00	- - Wheat starch	kg	5
1108.12	1108.12.00	00	- - Maize (corn) starch	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1108.13	1108.13.00	00	-- Potato starch	kg	5
1108.14	1108.14.00	00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	kg	5
1108.19			-- Other starches:		
	1108.19.10	00	--- Sago	kg	1
	1108.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
1108.20	1108.20.00	00	- Inulin	kg	5
11.09 1109.00	1109.00.00	00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	kg	5

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Notes.

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood. Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
 - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
 - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
12.01			Soya beans, whether or not broken.		
1201.10	1201.10.00	00	- Seed	kg	1
1201.90	1201.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
12.02			Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
1202.30	1202.30.00	00	- Seed	kg	1
			- Other:		
1202.41	1202.41.00	00	- - In shell	kg	1
1202.42	1202.42.00	00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	1
12.03 1203.00	1203.00.00	00	Copra.	kg	1
12.04 1204.00	1204.00.00	00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	kg	1
12.05			Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
1205.10	1205.10.00	00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	1
1205.90	1205.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
12.06 1206.00	1206.00.00	00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	kg	1
12.07			Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
1207.10			- Palm nuts and kernels:		
	1207.10.10	00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	1
	1207.10.20	00	- - Not suitable for sowing	kg	1
			- Cotton seeds:		
1207.21	1207.21.00	00	- - Seed	kg	1
1207.29	1207.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
1207.30	1207.30.00	00	- Castor oil seeds	kg	1
1207.40			- Sesamum seeds:		
	1207.40.10	00	- - Edible	kg	1
	1207.40.90	00	- - Other	kg	1
1207.50	1207.50.00	00	- Mustard seeds	kg	1
1207.60	1207.60.00	00	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	kg	1
1207.70	1207.70.00	00	- Melon seeds	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other:		
1207.91	1207.91.00	00	-- Poppy seeds	kg	1
1207.99			-- Other:		
	1207.99.40	00	--- Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)	kg	1
	1207.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
12.08			Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
1208.10	1208.10.00	00	- Of soya beans	kg	5
1208.90	1208.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
12.09			Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
1209.10	1209.10.00	00	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	1
			- Seeds of forage plants:		
1209.21	1209.21.00	00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	1
1209.22	1209.22.00	00	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	kg	1
1209.23	1209.23.00	00	-- Fescue seeds	kg	1
1209.24	1209.24.00	00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	kg	1
1209.25	1209.25.00	00	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds.	kg	1
1209.29			-- Other:		
	1209.29.10	00	--- Timothy grass seeds	kg	1
	1209.29.20	00	--- Other beet seeds	kg	1
	1209.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
1209.30	1209.30.00	00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	1
			- Other:		
1209.91			-- Vegetable seeds:		
	1209.91.10	00	--- Onion seeds	kg	1
	1209.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
1209.99			-- Other:		
	1209.99.10	00	--- Rubber tree seeds or kenaf seeds	kg	zero
	1209.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
12.10			Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1210.10	1210.10.00	00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	15
1210.20	1210.20.00	00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	15
12.11			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.		
1211.20			- Ginseng roots:		
	1211.20.10	00	-- In cut, crushed or powdered forms	kg	1
	1211.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
1211.30			- Coca leaf:		
	1211.30.10	00	-- In cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	1
	1211.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
1211.40	1211.40.00	00	- Poppy straw	kg	1
1211.90			- Other:		
			-- Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy:		
	1211.90.11	00	--- Cannabis, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	1
	1211.90.12	00	--- Cannabis, in other forms	kg	1
	1211.90.13		--- Rauwolfia serpentina roots:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Senna leaves</i>		
		20	----- <i>Soap nuts</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	1211.90.14	00	--- Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	1
	1211.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	1211.90.91	00	--- Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	1
	1211.90.92	00	--- Pyrethrum, in other forms	kg	1
	1211.90.94	00	--- Sandalwood	kg	1
	1211.90.95	00	--- Agarwood (gaharu) chips	kg	1
	1211.90.96	00	--- Licorice roots	kg	1
	1211.90.97	00	--- Bark of perseia (<i>Persea Kurzii Kosterm</i>)	kg	1
	1211.90.98	00	--- Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	1
	1211.90.99		--- Other:	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		10	----- <i>Senna leaves</i>		
		20	----- <i>Soap nuts</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
12.12			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.		
			- Seaweeds and other algae:		
1212.21			-- Fit for human consumption:		
	1212.21.10	00	--- <i>Eucheuma spp.</i>	kg	5
	1212.21.20	00	--- <i>Gracilaria lichenoides</i>	kg	5
	1212.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
1212.29			-- Other:		
			--- Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes:		
	1212.29.11	00	---- Of a kind used in pharmacy	kg	5
	1212.29.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
	1212.29.20	00	--- Other, fresh, chilled or dried	kg	5
	1212.29.30	00	--- Other, frozen	kg	5
			- Other:		
1212.91	1212.91.00	00	-- Sugar beet	kg	5
1212.92	1212.92.00	00	-- Locust beans (carob)	kg	1.5
1212.93			-- Sugar cane:		
	1212.93.10	00	--- Suitable for planting	kg	5
	1212.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
1212.94	1212.94.00	00	-- Chicory roots	kg	5
1212.99	1212.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
12.13 1213.00	1213.00.00	00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	kg	5
12.14			Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
1214.10	1214.10.00	00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1214.90	1214.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

Note.

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
 - (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
 - (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
 - (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
 - (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
 - (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
 - (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
 - (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
 - (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
 - (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
 - (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
13.01			Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
1301.20	1301.20.00	00	- Gum Arabic	kg	1.5
1301.90			- Other:		
	1301.90.10	00	- - Gum benjamin	kg	1.5
	1301.90.20	00	- - Gum damar	kg	1.5
	1301.90.30	00	- - Cannabis resins	kg	1.5
	1301.90.40	00	- - Lac	kg	1.5
	1301.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	1.5
13.02			Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
			- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.11			- - Opium:		
	1302.11.10	00	- - - Pulvis opii	kg	1
	1302.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1
1302.12	1302.12.00	00	- - Of liquorice	kg	1
1302.13	1302.13.00	00	- - Of hops	kg	15
1302.19			- - Other:		
	1302.19.20	00	- - - Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	kg	15
	1302.19.30	00	- - - Other medicinal extracts	kg	1
	1302.19.40	00	- - - Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	1.5
	1302.19.50	00	- - - Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)	kg	15
	1302.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
1302.20	1302.20.00	00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	5
			- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.31	1302.31.00	00	- - Agar-agar	kg	2
1302.32	1302.32.00	00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	kg	5
1302.39			- - Other:		
	1302.39.10	00	- - - Carrageenan	kg	5
	1302.39.90	00	- - - Other	kg	5

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
14.01			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
1401.10	1401.10.00		- Bamboos:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Smoked</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
1401.20			- Rattans:		
			-- Whole:		
	1401.20.11	00	--- Raw	kg	15
	1401.20.12	00	--- Washed and sulphurised	kg	15
	1401.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Split-core :		
	1401.20.21	00	--- Not exceeding 12 mm in diameter	kg	15
	1401.20.29	00	--- Other	kg	15
	1401.20.30	00	-- Split-skin	kg	15
	1401.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
1401.90	1401.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
14.04			Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
1404.20	1404.20.00	00	- Cotton linters	kg	5
1404.90			- Other:		
	1404.90.20	00	-- Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing	kg	zero
	1404.90.30	00	-- Kapok	kg	5
	1404.90.90		-- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Betal leaves</i>		
		20	----- <i>Biri leaves</i>		
		30	----- <i>Betal-nut leaves</i>		

SECTION III

**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL
OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

(No provision for Section Note)

Chapter 15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
 - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
 - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
 - (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
 - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
15.01			Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.		
1501.10	1501.10.00	00	- Lard	kg	1.5
1501.20	1501.20.00	00	- Other pig fat	kg	1.5
1501.90	1501.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
15.02			Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.		
1502.10			- Tallow:		
	1502.10.10	00	-- Edible	kg	zero
	1502.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
1502.90			- Other:		
	1502.90.10	00	-- Edible	kg	1.5
	1502.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
15.03			Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.		
1503.00	1503.00.10	00	- Lard stearin or oleostearin	kg	1.5
	1503.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
15.04			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1504.10			- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
	1504.10.20	00	-- Solid fractions	kg	1
	1504.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
1504.20			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
	1504.20.10	00	-- Solid fractions	kg	1.5
	1504.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
1504.30			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		
	1504.30.10	00	-- Solid fractions	kg	1.5
	1504.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
15.05			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
1505.00	1505.00.10	00	- Lanolin	kg	1.5
	1505.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
15.06 1506.00	1506.00.00	00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
15.07			Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1507.10	1507.10.00	00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	1
1507.90			- Other:		
	1507.90.10	00	-- Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	kg	1
	1507.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
15.08			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1508.10	1508.10.00	00	- Crude oil	kg	1.5
1508.90			- Other:		
	1508.90.10	00	-- Fractions of unrefined ground-nut oil	kg	1.5
	1508.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
15.09			Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1509.10			- Virgin:		
	1509.10.10	00	-- In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	kg	15
	1509.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
1509.90			- Other:		
			-- Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1509.90.11	00	--- In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	kg	15
	1509.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	1509.90.91	00	--- In packings of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	kg	15
	1509.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
15.10			Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.		
1510.00	1510.00.10		- Crude oil:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>In bulk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	1510.00.20	00	- Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	1
	1510.00.90		- Other:	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		10	----- <i>In bulk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
15.11			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
1511.10	1511.10.00	00	- Crude oil	kg	1
1511.90			- Other:		
			- - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1511.90.11	00	- - - Solid fractions	kg	1
	1511.90.19	00	- - - Other	kg	1
			- - Other:		
	1511.90.91	00	- - - Solid fractions	kg	1
	1511.90.92	00	- - - Other, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 20kg	kg	1
	1511.90.99	00	- - - Other	kg	1
15.12			Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
			- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512.11	1512.11.00		- - Crude oil:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Sunflower-seed oil and its fractions</i>		
		20	----- <i>Safflower oil and its fractions</i>		
1512.19			- - Other:		
	1512.19.10		- - - Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed oil or safflower oil:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Sunflower-seed oil and its fractions</i>		
		20	----- <i>Safflower oil and its fractions</i>		
	1512.19.90		- - - Other:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Sunflower-seed oil and its fractions</i>		
		20	----- <i>Safflower oil and its fractions</i>		
			- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512.21	1512.21.00	00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	1
1512.29			- - Other:		
	1512.29.10	00	- - - Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	kg	1
	1512.29.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
15.13			Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
			- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.11	1513.11.00	00	-- Crude oil	kg	3
1513.19			-- Other:		
	1513.19.10	00	--- Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	kg	3
	1513.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513.21			-- Crude oil:		
	1513.21.10	00	--- Palm kernel oil	kg	1
	1513.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
1513.29			-- Other:		
			--- Fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil or unrefined babassu oil:		
	1513.29.11	00	---- Solid fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil	kg	1
	1513.29.12	00	---- Solid fractions of unrefined babassu oil	kg	1
	1513.29.13	00	---- Other, of unrefined palm kernel oil (palm kernel olein)	kg	1
	1513.29.14	00	---- Other, of unrefined babassu oil	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	1513.29.91	00	---- Solid fractions of palm kernel oil	kg	1
	1513.29.92	00	---- Solid fractions of babassu oil	kg	1
	1513.29.94	00	---- Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	kg	1
	1513.29.95	00	---- Palm kernel oil, RBD	kg	1
	1513.29.96	00	---- Other, palm kernel oil	kg	1
	1513.29.97	00	---- Other, of babassu oil	kg	1
15.14			Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
			- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1514.11	1514.11.00		-- Crude oil:	kg	1
		10	----- Rape oil and its fractions		
		20	----- Colza oil and its fractions		
1514.19			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1514.19.10		--- Fractions of unrefined oil:	kg	1
		10	----- Rape oil and its fractions		
		20	----- Colza oil and its fractions		
	1514.19.90		--- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- Rape oil and its fractions		
		20	----- Colza oil and its fractions		
			- Other:		
1514.91			-- Crude oil:		
	1514.91.10	00	--- Other rape or colza oil	kg	1
	1514.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
1514.99			-- Other:		
	1514.99.10	00	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	1514.99.91	00	---- Other rape or colza oil	kg	1
	1514.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
15.15			Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
			- Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.11	1515.11.00	00	-- Crude oil	kg	1
1515.19	1515.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515.21	1515.21.00	00	-- Crude oil	kg	1
1515.29			-- Other:		
			--- Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1515.29.11	00	---- Solid fractions	kg	1
	1515.29.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	1515.29.91	00	---- Solid fractions	kg	1
	1515.29.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
1515.30			- Castor oil and its fractions:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1515.30.10		-- Crude oil:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>In bulk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	1515.30.90		-- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>In bulk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
1515.50			- Sesame oil and its fractions:		
	1515.50.10	00	-- Crude oil	kg	1.5
	1515.50.20	00	-- Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	1.5
	1515.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
1515.90			- Other:		
			-- Tengawang oil:		
	1515.90.11	00	--- Crude oil	kg	1
	1515.90.12	00	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	1
	1515.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Tung oil:		
	1515.90.21	00	--- Crude oil	kg	1
	1515.90.22	00	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	1
	1515.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Jojoba oil:		
	1515.90.31	00	--- Crude oil	kg	1
	1515.90.32	00	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	1
	1515.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	1515.90.91		--- Crude oil:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Rice bran oil</i>		
		20	----- <i>Vegetable tallows</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	1515.90.92		--- Fractions of unrefined oil:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Rice bran oil</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		20	----- <i>Vegetable tallows</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	1515.90.99		--- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Rice bran oil</i>		
		20	----- <i>Vegetable tallows</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
15.16			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
1516.10			- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
	1516.10.10	00	-- In packings of a net weight of 10 kg or more	kg	1.5
	1516.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
1516.20			- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
			-- Re-esterified fats and oils and their fractions:		
	1516.20.11	00	--- Of soya beans	kg	5
	1516.20.12	00	--- Of the fruit of the oil palm, crude	kg	5
	1516.20.13	00	--- Of the fruit of the oil palm, other than crude	kg	5
	1516.20.14	00	--- Of coconuts	kg	5
	1516.20.15	00	--- Of palm kernels, crude	kg	5
	1516.20.16	00	--- Of palm kernels, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	kg	5
	1516.20.17	00	--- Of ground-nuts	kg	5
	1516.20.18	00	--- Of linseed	kg	5
	1516.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Hydrogenated fats in flakes:		
	1516.20.21	00	--- Of ground-nuts, soya beans, fruit of the oil palm, palm kernels or coconuts	kg	5
	1516.20.22	00	--- Of linseed	kg	5
	1516.20.23	00	--- Of olives	kg	5
	1516.20.29	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other, palm stearin, with an iodine value not exceeding 48:		
	1516.20.51	00	--- Unrefined	kg	5
	1516.20.52	00	--- Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1516.20.59	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	1516.20.92	00	--- Of linseed	kg	5
	1516.20.93	00	--- Of olives	kg	5
	1516.20.94	00	--- Of soya beans	kg	5
	1516.20.95	00	--- Hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax)	kg	5
	1516.20.96	00	--- Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin only	kg	5
	1516.20.97	00	--- Hydrogenated and refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin or olein	kg	5
	1516.20.98	00	--- Other, of ground-nuts, palm oil or coconuts	kg	5
	1516.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
15.17			Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.		
1517.10	1517.10.00		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	kg	10
		10	----- <i>Vegetable margarine</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
1517.90			- Other:		
	1517.90.10	00	-- Imitation ghee	kg	3
	1517.90.20	00	-- Liquid margarine	kg	3
	1517.90.30	00	-- Of a kind used as mould release preparations	kg	3
			-- Imitation lard; shortening:		
	1517.90.43	00	--- Shortening	kg	3
	1517.90.44	00	--- Imitation lard	kg	3
			-- Other mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions:		
	1517.90.50	00	--- Solid mixtures or preparations	kg	3
			--- Liquid mixtures or preparations:		
	1517.90.61	00	---- In which ground-nut oil predominates	kg	3
	1517.90.62	00	---- In which crude palm oil predominates	kg	3
	1517.90.63	00	---- In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight of less than 20kg	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1517.90.64	00	---- In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight of 20kg or more	kg	3
	1517.90.65	00	---- In which palm kernel oil predominates	kg	3
	1517.90.66	00	---- In which palm kernel olein predominates	kg	3
	1517.90.67	00	---- In which soya-bean oil predominates	kg	3
	1517.90.68	00	---- In which illipenut oil predominates	kg	3
	1517.90.69	00	---- Other	kg	3
	1517.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
15.18			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
			- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16:		
1518.00	1518.00.12	00	-- Animal fats and oils	kg	1.5
	1518.00.14	00	-- Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil	kg	1
	1518.00.15	00	-- Linseed oil and its fractions	kg	1
	1518.00.16	00	-- Olive oil and its fractions	kg	1
	1518.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	5
	1518.00.20	00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils	kg	1.5
			- Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils:		
	1518.00.31	00	-- Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels	kg	1
	1518.00.33	00	-- Of linseed	kg	1
	1518.00.34	00	-- Of olives	kg	1
	1518.00.35	00	-- Of ground-nuts	kg	1
	1518.00.36	00	-- Of soya beans or coconuts	kg	1
	1518.00.37	00	-- Of cotton seeds	kg	1
	1518.00.39	00	-- Other	kg	1
	1518.00.60	00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
15.20			Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
1520.00	1520.00.10	00	- Crude glycerol	kg	1
	1520.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
15.21			Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
1521.10	1521.10.00	00	- Vegetable waxes	kg	1.5
1521.90			- Other:		
	1521.90.10		- - Beeswax and other insect waxes:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Beeswax</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other insect waxes</i>		
	1521.90.20	00	- - Spermaceti	kg	1
15.22			Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.		
1522.00	1522.00.10	00	- Degras	kg	1.5
	1522.00.90	00	- Other	kg	5

SECTION IV
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO
SUBSTITUTES

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
16.01			Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.		
1601.00	1601.00.10	00	- In airtight containers	kg	15
	1601.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15
16.02			Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
1602.10			- Homogenised preparations:		
	1602.10.10	00	-- Containing pork, in airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
1602.20	1602.20.00	00	- Of liver of any animal	kg	15
			- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
1602.31			-- Of turkeys:		
	1602.31.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	15
			--- Other:		
	1602.31.91	00	---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	15
	1602.31.99	00	---- Other	kg	15
1602.32			-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	1602.32.10	00	--- Chicken curry, in airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
1602.39	1602.39.00		-- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>In airtight containers</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Of swine:		
1602.41			-- Hams and cuts thereof:		
	1602.41.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
1602.42			-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
	1602.42.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
1602.49			-- Other, including mixtures:		
			--- Luncheon meat:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1602.49.11	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.49.19	00	---- Other	kg	15
			--- Other:		
	1602.49.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.49.99	00	---- Other	kg	15
1602.50	1602.50.00	00	- Of bovine animals	kg	15
1602.90			- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
	1602.90.10	00	-- Mutton curry, in airtight containers	kg	15
	1602.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
16.03			Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
1603.00	1603.00.10	00	- Of chicken, with herbs	kg	15
	1603.00.20	00	- Of chicken, without herbs	kg	15
	1603.00.30	00	- Other, with herbs	kg	15
	1603.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15
16.04			Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
			- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604.11			-- Salmon:		
	1604.11.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.12			-- Herrings:		
	1604.12.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.13			-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
			--- Sardines:		
	1604.13.11	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.13.19	00	---- Other	kg	10
			--- Other:		
	1604.13.91	00	---- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.13.99	00	---- Other	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1604.14			-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>):		
			--- In airtight containers:		
	1604.14.11	00	---- Tunas	kg	7.5
	1604.14.19	00	---- Other	kg	7.5
	1604.14.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.15			-- Mackerel:		
	1604.15.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.15.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.16			-- Anchovies:		
	1604.16.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.16.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.17			-- Eels:		
	1604.17.10	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.17.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.19			-- Other:		
	1604.19.20	00	--- Horse mackerel, in airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.19.30	00	--- Other, in airtight containers	kg	7.5
	1604.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
1604.20			- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
			-- Shark fins, ready for immediate consumption:		
	1604.20.11	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	10
	1604.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Fish sausages:		
	1604.20.21	00	--- In airtight containers	kg	10
	1604.20.29	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Other:		
	1604.20.91		--- In airtight containers:	kg	7.5
		10	----- <i>Fish paste (Ngapi)</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	1604.20.93	00	--- Frozen minced fish, boiled or steamed	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1604.20.99	00	- - - Other	kg	10
			- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1604.31	1604.31.00	00	- - Caviar	kg	10
1604.32	1604.32.00	00	- - Caviar substitutes	kg	7.5
16.05			Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
1605.10			- Crab:		
	1605.10.10	00	- - In airtight containers	kg	10
	1605.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	10
			- Shrimps and prawns:		
1605.21			- - Not in airtight container:		
	1605.21.10	00	- - - Shrimp paste	kg	10
	1605.21.90	00	- - - Other	kg	10
1605.29			- - Other:		
	1605.29.10	00	- - - Shrimp paste	kg	10
	1605.29.90	00	- - - Other	kg	10
1605.30	1605.30.00	00	- Lobster	kg	10
1605.40	1605.40.00	00	- Other crustaceans	kg	10
			- Molluscs :		
1605.51	1605.51.00	00	- - Oysters	kg	10
1605.52	1605.52.00	00	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	kg	10
1605.53	1605.53.00	00	- - Mussels	kg	10
1605.54	1605.54.00	00	- - Cuttle fish and squid	kg	10
1605.55	1605.55.00	00	- - Octopus	kg	10
1605.56	1605.56.00	00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	kg	10
1605.57	1605.57.00	00	- - Abalone	kg	10
1605.58	1605.58.00	00	- - Snails, other than sea snails	kg	10
1605.59	1605.59.00	00	- - Other	kg	10
			- Other aquatic invertebrates:		
1605.61	1605.61.00	00	- - Sea cucumbers	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1605.62	1605.62.00	00	-- Sea urchins	kg	10
1605.63	1605.63.00	00	-- Jellyfish	kg	10
1605.69	1605.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	10

Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
 - (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
17.01			Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
			- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701.12	1701.12.00	00	-- Beet sugar	kg	0.5
1701.13	1701.13.00	00	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0.5
1701.14	1701.14.00	00	-- Other cane sugar	kg	0.5
			- Other:		
1701.91	1701.91.00	00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0.5
1701.99			-- Other:		
			--- Refined sugar:		
	1701.99.11		---- White:	kg	0.5
		10	----- <i>Cane sugar, refined</i>		
		20	----- <i>Beet sugar, refined</i>		
	1701.99.19		---- Other:	kg	0.5
		10	----- <i>Cane sugar, refined</i>		
		20	----- <i>Beet sugar, refined</i>		
	1701.99.90		--- Other:	kg	0.5
		10	----- <i>Beet sugar</i>		
		20	----- <i>Palm jaggery and palmyra sugar</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
17.02			Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
			- Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702.11	1702.11.00	00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	1
1702.19	1702.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
1702.20	1702.20.00	00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	1
1702.30			- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		
	1702.30.10	00	-- Glucose	kg	1
	1702.30.20	00	-- Glucose syrup	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
1702.40	1702.40.00	00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	1
1702.50	1702.50.00	00	- Chemically pure fructose	kg	1
1702.60			- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
	1702.60.10	00	- - Fructose	kg	1
	1702.60.20	00	- - Fructose syrup	kg	1
1702.90			- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:		
			- - Maltose and maltose syrups:		
	1702.90.11	00	- - - Chemically pure maltose	kg	5
	1702.90.19	00	- - - Other	kg	5
	1702.90.20	00	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	kg	15
	1702.90.30	00	- - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	kg	5
	1702.90.40	00	- - Caramel	kg	5
			- - Other:		
	1702.90.91	00	- - - Syrups	kg	5
	1702.90.99	00	- - - Other	kg	5
17.03			Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
1703.10			- Cane molasses:		
	1703.10.10	00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	15
	1703.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
1703.90			- Other:		
	1703.90.10	00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	15
	1703.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
17.04			Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
1704.10	1704.10.00	00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	20
1704.90			- Other:		
	1704.90.10	00	- - Medicated pastilles and drops	kg	20
	1704.90.20	00	- - White chocolate	kg	20
			- - Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1704.90.91	00	--- Soft, containing gelatin	kg	20
	1704.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	20

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
18.01 1801.00	1801.00.00	00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	kg	15
18.02 1802.00	1802.00.00	00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	kg	15
18.03			Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.		
1803.10	1803.10.00	00	- Not defatted	kg	15
1803.20	1803.20.00	00	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	15
18.04 1804.00	1804.00.00	00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	kg	15
18.05 1805.00	1805.00.00	00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	kg	15
18.06			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
1806.10	1806.10.00	00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	15
1806.20			- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	1806.20.10	00	-- Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	kg	15
	1806.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806.31			-- Filled:		
	1806.31.10	00	--- Chocolate confectionery	kg	20
	1806.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
1806.32			-- Not filled:		
	1806.32.10	00	--- Chocolate confectionery	kg	20
	1806.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
1806.90			- Other:		
	1806.90.10	00	-- Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	kg	20
	1806.90.30	00	-- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but less than 50% by weight of cocoa	kg	20
	1806.90.40	00	-- Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but less than 10% by weight of cocoa, specially prepared for infant use, not put up for retail sale	kg	20
	1806.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	20

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
 - (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
19.01			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1901.10			- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
	1901.10.10	00	-- Of malt extract	kg	1
	1901.10.20	00	-- Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	kg	1
	1901.10.30	00	-- Of soya-bean powder	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	1901.10.91	00	--- Medical foods	kg	1
	1901.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
1901.20			- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
	1901.20.10	00	-- Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	kg	15
	1901.20.20	00	-- Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	kg	15
	1901.20.30	00	-- Other, not containing cocoa	kg	15
	1901.20.40	00	-- Other, containing cocoa	kg	15
1901.90			- Other:		
			-- Preparations for infant use, not put up for retail sale:		
	1901.90.11	00	--- Medical foods	kg	1
	1901.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	1901.90.20	00	-- Malt extract	kg	15
			-- Other, of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04:		
	1901.90.31	00	--- Filled milk	kg	15
	1901.90.32	00	--- Other, containing cocoa powder	kg	15
	1901.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Other soya-based preparations:		
	1901.90.41	00	--- In powder form	kg	15
	1901.90.49	00	--- In other forms	kg	15
			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1901.90.91	00	- - - Medical foods	kg	15
	1901.90.99	00	- - - Other	kg	15
19.02			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as Spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902.11	1902.11.00	00	- - Containing eggs	kg	15
1902.19			- - Other:		
	1902.19.20	00	- - - Rice vermicelli (bee hoon)	kg	15
	1902.19.30	00	- - - Transparent vermicelli	kg	15
	1902.19.40	00	- - - Noodles	kg	15
	1902.19.90		- - - Other:	kg	15
			- - - - - <i>Vermicelli:</i>		
		11	- - - - - <i>Of wheat flour</i>		
		19	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
1902.20			- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
	1902.20.10	00	- - Stuffed with meat or meat offal	kg	15
	1902.20.30	00	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	kg	15
	1902.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
1902.30			- Other pasta:		
	1902.30.20	00	- - Instant rice vermicelli	kg	15
	1902.30.30	00	- - Transparent vermicelli	kg	15
	1902.30.40	00	- - Other instant noodles	kg	15
	1902.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
1902.40	1902.40.00	00	- Couscous	kg	15
19.03 1903.00	1903.00.00		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	kg	1
		10	- - - - - <i>Tapioca pearls</i>		
		20	- - - - - <i>Sago pearls</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
19.04			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.		
1904.10			- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
	1904.10.10	00	- - Containing cocoa	kg	15
	1904.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
1904.20			- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
	1904.20.10	00	- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes	kg	15
	1904.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
1904.30	1904.30.00	00	- Bulgur wheat	kg	15
1904.90			- Other:		
	1904.90.10	00	- - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	kg	15
	1904.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
19.05			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
1905.10	1905.10.00	00	- Crispbread	kg	15
1905.20	1905.20.00	00	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	15
			- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
1905.31			- - Sweet biscuits:		
	1905.31.10	00	- - - Not containing cocoa	kg	15
	1905.31.20	00	- - - Containing cocoa	kg	15
1905.32	1905.32.00	00	- - Waffles and wafers	kg	15
1905.40			- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
	1905.40.10	00	- - Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	kg	15
	1905.40.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
1905.90			- Other:		
	1905.90.10	00	- - Unsweetened teething biscuits	kg	15
	1905.90.20	00	- - Other unsweetened biscuits	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	1905.90.30	00	-- Cakes	kg	15
	1905.90.40	00	-- Pastries	kg	15
	1905.90.50	00	-- Flourless bakers' wares	kg	15
	1905.90.60	00	-- Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	kg	5
	1905.90.70	00	-- Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	15
	1905.90.80	00	-- Other crisp savoury food products	kg	15
	1905.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
 - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
 - (d) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol..

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables.
Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheading of heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
20.01			Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2001.10	2001.10.00	00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	15
2001.90			- Other:		
	2001.90.10	00	- - Onions	kg	15
	2001.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
20.02			Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2002.10			- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		
	2002.10.10	00	- - Cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water	kg	15
	2002.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2002.90			- Other:		
	2002.90.10	00	- - Tomato paste	kg	15
	2002.90.20	00	- - Tomato powder	kg	15
	2002.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
20.03			Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
2003.10	2003.10.00	00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	15
2003.90			- Other:		
	2003.90.10	00	- - Truffles	kg	15
	2003.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
20.04			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.		
2004.10	2004.10.00	00	- Potatoes	kg	15
2004.90			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	2004.90.10	00	- - For infant use	kg	15
	2004.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
20.05			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.		
2005.10			- Homogenised vegetables:		
	2005.10.10	00	- - In airtight containers	kg	15
	2005.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2005.20			- Potatoes:		
			- - Chips and sticks:		
	2005.20.11	00	- - - In airtight containers	kg	15
	2005.20.19	00	- - - Other	kg	15
			- - Other:		
	2005.20.91	00	- - - In airtight containers	kg	15
	2005.20.99	00	- - - Other	kg	15
2005.40	2005.40.00	00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	kg	15
			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
2005.51	2005.51.00	00	- - Beans, shelled	kg	15
2005.59			- - Other:		
	2005.59.10	00	- - - In airtight containers	kg	15
	2005.59.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
2005.60	2005.60.00	00	- Asparagus	kg	15
2005.70	2005.70.00	00	- Olives	kg	15
2005.80	2005.80.00	00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	kg	15
			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005.91	2005.91.00	00	- - Bamboo shoots	kg	15
2005.99			- - Other:		
	2005.99.10	00	- - - In airtight containers	kg	15
	2005.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
20.06 2006.00	2006.00.00	00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	kg	15
20.07			Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
2007.10	2007.10.00	00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	15
			- Other:		
2007.91	2007.91.00	00	- - Citrus fruit	kg	15
2007.99			- - Other:		
	2007.99.10	00	- - - Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2007.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
20.08			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.		
			- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008.11			- - Ground-nuts:		
	2008.11.10		- - - Roasted:	kg	15
		10	- - - - - <i>In airtight containers</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
	2008.11.20		- - - Peanut butter:	kg	15
		10	- - - - - <i>In airtight containers</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
	2008.11.90		- - - Other:	kg	15
		10	- - - - - <i>In airtight containers</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
2008.19			- - Other, including mixtures:		
	2008.19.10		- - - Cashew nuts:	kg	15
		10	- - - - - <i>In airtight containers</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
	2008.19.90		- - - Other:	kg	15
			- - - - - <i>Nuts:</i>		
		11	- - - - - <i>In airtight containers</i>		
		19	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
		90	- - - - - <i>Other</i>		
2008.20	2008.20.00	00	- Pineapples	kg	15
2008.30			- Citrus fruit:		
	2008.30.10	00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2008.40			- Pears:		
	2008.40.10	00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2008.40.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2008.50			- Apricots:		
	2008.50.10	00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.50.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2008.60			- Cherries:		
	2008.60.10	00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.60.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2008.70			- Peaches, including nectarines:		
	2008.70.10	00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.70.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2008.80			- Strawberries:		
	2008.80.10	00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.80.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
			- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2008.91	2008.91.00	00	- - Palm hearts	kg	15
2008.93	2008.93.00	00	- - Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	kg	15
2008.97			- - Mixtures:		
	2008.97.10	00	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts	kg	15
	2008.97.20	00	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.97.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
2008.99			- - Other:		
	2008.99.10	00	- - - Lychees	kg	15
	2008.99.20	00	- - - Longans	kg	15
	2008.99.30	00	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts	kg	15
	2008.99.40	00	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	15
	2008.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
20.09			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter.		
			- Orange juice:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2009.11	2009.11.00	00	-- Frozen	kg	15
2009.12	2009.12.00		-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Dehydrated</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2009.19	2009.19.00		-- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Dehydrated</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:		
2009.21	2009.21.00		-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Dehydrated</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2009.29	2009.29.00		-- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Dehydrated</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009.31	2009.31.00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	15
2009.39	2009.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Pineapple juice:		
2009.41	2009.41.00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	15
2009.49	2009.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
2009.50	2009.50.00	00	- Tomato juice	kg	15
			- Grape juice (including grape must):		
2009.61	2009.61.00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	15
2009.69	2009.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Apple juice:		
2009.71	2009.71.00	00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	15
2009.79	2009.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
2009.81			-- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2009.81.10	00	- - - For infant use	kg	15
	2009.81.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
2009.89			- - Other:		
	2009.89.10	00	- - - Blackcurrant juice	kg	15
			- - - Other:		
	2009.89.91	00	- - - - For infant use	kg	15
	2009.89.99	00	- - - - Other	kg	15
2009.90			- Mixtures of juices:		
	2009.90.10	00	- - For infant use	kg	15
	2009.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	15

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
 - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
21.01			Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.		
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.11			- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
	2101.11.10	00	- - - Instant coffee	kg	15
	2101.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
2101.12			- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	2101.12.10	00	- - - Mixtures in paste form with a basis of ground roasted coffee, containing vegetable fats	kg	15
	2101.12.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
2101.20			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
	2101.20.10	00	- - Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	kg	15
	2101.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
2101.30	2101.30.00	00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	5
21.02			Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.		
2102.10	2102.10.00	00	- Active yeasts	kg	15
2102.20	2102.20.00	00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	kg	15
2102.30	2102.30.00	00	- Prepared baking powders	kg	15
21.03			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
2103.10	2103.10.00	00	- Soya sauce	kg	15
2103.20	2103.20.00	00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	15
2103.30	2103.30.00	00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	kg	15
2103.90			- Other:		
	2103.90.10	00	- - Chilli sauce	kg	15
	2103.90.30	00	- - Fish sauce	kg	15
	2103.90.40	00	- - Other mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, including belachan (blachan)	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2103.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
21.04			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
2104.10			- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
			-- Containing meat:		
	2104.10.11	00	--- For infant use	kg	15
	2104.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Other:		
	2104.10.91	00	--- For infant use	kg	15
	2104.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	15
2104.20			- Homogenised composite food preparations:		
			-- Containing meat:		
	2104.20.11	00	--- For infant use	kg	15
	2104.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Other:		
	2104.20.91	00	--- For infant use	kg	15
	2104.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	15
21.05 2105.00	2105.00.00	00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	kg	15
21.06			Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
2106.10	2106.10.00	00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	kg	15
2106.90			- Other:		
	2106.90.10	00	-- Dried bean curd and bean curd sticks	kg	15
	2106.90.20	00	-- Flavoured or coloured syrups	kg	15
	2106.90.30	00	-- Non-dairy creamer	kg	15
			-- Autolysed yeast extracts:		
	2106.90.41	00	--- In powder form	kg	15
	2106.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
	2106.90.51	00	--- Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2106.90.52	00	--- Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages	kg	15
	2106.90.53	00	--- Ginseng based products	kg	15
	2106.90.59	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
			--- Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates:		
	2106.90.61	00	---- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	15
	2106.90.62	00	---- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	15
			--- Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages:		
	2106.90.64	00	---- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	15
	2106.90.65	00	---- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	15
	2106.90.66	00	--- Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	15
	2106.90.67	00	--- Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	15
	2106.90.69	00	--- Other	kg	15
	2106.90.70	00	-- Food supplements	kg	15
	2106.90.80	00	-- Fortificant premixes	kg	15
			-- Other:		
	2106.90.91	00	--- Other mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	kg	15
	2106.90.92	00	--- Ginseng based preparations	kg	15
	2106.90.93	00	--- Food preparations for lactase deficient infants	kg	1
	2106.90.94	00	--- Other food preparations for infant use	kg	1
	2106.90.95	00	--- Seri kaya	kg	15
	2106.90.96	00	--- Other medical foods	kg	15
	2106.90.98	00	--- Other flavouring preparations	kg	15
	2106.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	15

Chapter 22
Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
 - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
 - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
 - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
 - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
22.01			Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.		
2201.10	2201.10.00	00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	l	10
2201.90			- Other:		
	2201.90.10	00	-- Ice and snow	l	5
	2201.90.90	00	-- Other	l	5
22.02			Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.		
2202.10			- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
	2202.10.10	00	-- Sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured	l	10
	2202.10.90	00	-- Other	l	10
2202.90			- Other:		
	2202.90.10	00	-- Flavoured UHT milk drinks	l	10
	2202.90.20	00	-- Soya milk drinks	l	10
	2202.90.30	00	-- Other non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	l	10
	2202.90.90	00	-- Other	l	10
22.03			Beer made from malt.		
2203.00	2203.00.10	00	- Stout or porter	l	30
	2203.00.90	00	- Other, including ale	l	30
22.04			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.		
2204.10	2204.10.00		- Sparkling wine:	l	30
		10	----- <i>Champagne</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204.21			-- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
			--- Wine:		
	2204.21.11	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2204.21.13	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 23% vol	l	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2204.21.14	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol	l	30
			--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.21.21	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2204.21.22	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	l	30
2204.29			-- Other:		
			--- Wine:		
	2204.29.11	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2204.29.13	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 23% vol	l	30
	2204.29.14	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol	l	30
			--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.29.21	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2204.29.22	00	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	l	30
2204.30			- Other grape must:		
	2204.30.10	00	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2204.30.20	00	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	l	30
22.05			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
2205.10			- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
	2205.10.10	00	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2205.10.20	00	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	l	30
2205.90			- Other:		
	2205.90.10	00	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	l	30
	2205.90.20	00	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	l	30
22.06			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.		
2206.00	2206.00.10	00	- Cider or perry	l	30
	2206.00.20	00	- Sake	l	30
	2206.00.30	00	- Toddy	l	30
	2206.00.40	00	- Shandy	l	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other, including mead:		
	2206.00.91	00	-- Other rice wine (including medicated rice wine)	l	30
	2206.00.99	00	-- Other	l	30
22.07			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
2207.10	2207.10.00	00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	l	40
2207.20			- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
			-- Denatured ethyl alcohol, including methylated spirits:		
	2207.20.11	00	--- Ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 99% vol	l	5
	2207.20.19	00	--- Other	l	5
	2207.20.90	00	-- Other	l	5
22.08			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.		
2208.20			- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	2208.20.50	00	-- Brandy	l	40
	2208.20.90	00	-- Other	l	40
2208.30	2208.30.00	00	- Whiskies	l	40
2208.40	2208.40.00	00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	l	40
2208.50	2208.50.00	00	- Gin and Geneva	l	40
2208.60	2208.60.00	00	- Vodka	l	40
2208.70	2208.70.00	00	- Liqueurs and cordials	l	40
2208.90			- Other:		
	2208.90.10	00	-- Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol	l	40
	2208.90.20	00	-- Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol	l	40
	2208.90.30	00	-- Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol	l	40
	2208.90.40	00	-- Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol	l	40
	2208.90.50	00	-- Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol	l	40

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2208.90.60	00	-- Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol	l	40
	2208.90.70	00	-- Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57% vol	l	40
	2208.90.80	00	-- Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57% vol	l	40
	2208.90.90		-- Other:	l	40
		10	----- <i>Brandies</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
22.09 2209.00	2209.00.00	00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	l	15

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

Note.

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
23.01			Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.		
2301.10	2301.10.00	00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	kg	15
2301.20			- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
	2301.20.10	00	-- Of fish, with a protein content of less than 60% by weight	kg	10
	2301.20.20	00	-- Of fish, with a protein content of 60% or more by weight	kg	10
	2301.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
23.02			Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.		
2302.10	2302.10.00	00	- Of maize (corn)	kg	1.5
2302.30	2302.30.00	00	- Of wheat	kg	1.5
2302.40			- Of other cereals:		
	2302.40.10	00	-- Of rice	kg	1.5
	2302.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
2302.50	2302.50.00	00	- Of leguminous plants	kg	1.5
23.03			Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
2303.10			- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	2303.10.10	00	-- Of manioc (cassava) or sago	kg	1.5
	2303.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
2303.20	2303.20.00	00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	1.5
2303.30	2303.30.00	00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	1.5
23.04			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:		
2304.00	2304.00.10	00	- Defatted soya bean flour, fit for human consumption	kg	1.5
	2304.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
23.05			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.		
2305.00	2305.00.00	00		kg	1.5
23.06			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.		
2306.10	2306.10.00	00	- Of cotton seeds	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2306.20	2306.20.00	00	- Of linseed	kg	1.5
2306.30	2306.30.00	00	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	1.5
			- Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306.41			-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds :		
	2306.41.10	00	--- Of low erucic acid rape seeds	kg	1.5
	2306.41.20	00	--- Of low erucic acid colza seeds	kg	1.5
2306.49			-- Other:		
	2306.49.10	00	--- Of other rape seeds	kg	1.5
	2306.49.20	00	--- Of other colza seeds	kg	1.5
2306.50	2306.50.00	00	- Of coconut or copra	kg	1.5
2306.60	2306.60.00	00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	1.5
2306.90			- Other:		
	2306.90.10	00	-- Of maize (corn) germ	kg	1.5
	2306.90.90		-- Other:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Of sesamum seeds</i>		
		20	----- <i>Oil-extracted rice bran</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
23.07 2307.00	2307.00.00	00	Wine lees; argol.	kg	1.5
23.08 2308.00	2308.00.00	00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	1.5
23.09			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
2309.10			- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
	2309.10.10	00	-- Containing meat	kg	5
	2309.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
2309.90			- Other:		
			-- Complete feed:		
	2309.90.11	00	--- Of a kind suitable for poultry	kg	5
	2309.90.12	00	--- Of a kind suitable for swine	kg	5
	2309.90.13	00	--- Of a kind suitable for prawns	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2309.90.14	00	--- Of a kind suitable for primates	kg	5
	2309.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
	2309.90.20	00	-- Premixes, feed supplements or feed additives	kg	1.5
	2309.90.30	00	-- Other, containing meat	kg	5
	2309.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5

Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression “water pipe tobacco” means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
24.01			Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.		
2401.10			- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
	2401.10.10		-- Virginia type, flue-cured:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.10.20		-- Virginia type, other than flue-cured:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.10.40	00	-- Burley type	kg	15
	2401.10.50	00	-- Other, flue-cured	kg	15
	2401.10.90		-- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2401.20			- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	2401.20.10		-- Virginia type, flue-cured:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.20.20		-- Virginia type, other than flue-cured:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.20.30		-- Oriental type:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.20.40		-- Burley type:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.20.50		-- Other, flue-cured:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	2401.20.90		-- Other:	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		10	----- <i>For cigarette</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2401.30			- Tobacco refuse:		
	2401.30.10	00	-- Tobacco stems	kg	15
	2401.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
24.02			Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
2402.10	2402.10.00	00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	30
2402.20			- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
	2402.20.10		-- Beedies:	kg	30
		10	----- <i>Cigars</i>		
		20	----- <i>Cheroots</i>		
		30	----- <i>Cigarillos</i>		
	2402.20.20	00	-- Clove cigarettes	kg	30
	2402.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	30
2402.90			- Other:		
	2402.90.10	00	-- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes	kg	30
	2402.90.20	00	-- Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	kg	30
24.03			Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.		
			- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2403.11	2403.11.00	00	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	30
2403.19			-- Other:		
			--- Packed for retail sale:		
	2403.19.11	00	---- Ang Hoon	kg	30
	2403.19.19	00	---- Other	kg	30
	2403.19.20	00	--- Other manufactured tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes	kg	30
	2403.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	30
			- Other:		
2403.91			-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2403.91.10	00	- - - Packed for retail sale	kg	30
	2403.91.90	00	- - - Other	kg	30
2403.99			- - Other:		
	2403.99.10	00	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	30
	2403.99.30	00	- - - Manufactured tobacco substitutes	kg	30
	2403.99.40	00	- - - Snuff, whether or not dry	kg	30
	2403.99.50	00	- - - Chewing and sucking tobacco	kg	30
	2403.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	30

SECTION V
MINERAL PRODUCTS

(No Provision for Section Notes)

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Notes.

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
 - (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 28.21);
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
 - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
 - (h) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
 - (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
25.01			Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.		
2501.00	2501.00.10	00	- Table salt	kg	10
	2501.00.20	00	- Rock salt	kg	10
	2501.00.50	00	- Sea water	kg	10
	2501.00.90	00	- Other	kg	10
25.02 2502.00	2502.00.00	00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	kg	1
25.03 2503.00	2503.00.00	00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	kg	zero
25.04			Natural graphite.		
2504.10	2504.10.00	00	- In powder or in flakes	kg	3
2504.90	2504.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
25.05			Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.		
2505.10	2505.10.00	00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	zero
2505.90	2505.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
25.06			Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
2506.10	2506.10.00	00	- Quartz	kg	1
2506.20	2506.20.00	00	- Quartzite	kg	1
25.07 2507.00	2507.00.00	00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	kg	1
25.08			Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.		
2508.10	2508.10.00	00	- Bentonite	kg	1
2508.30	2508.30.00	00	- Fire-clay	kg	1
2508.40			- Other clays:		
	2508.40.10	00	- - Fuller's earth	kg	1
	2508.40.90	00	- - Other	kg	1
2508.50	2508.50.00	00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	1
2508.60	2508.60.00	00	- Mullite	kg	1
2508.70	2508.70.00	00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
25.09 2509.00	2509.00.00	00	Chalk.	kg	1
25.10			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
2510.10			- Underground:		
	2510.10.10	00	-- Apatite	kg	1
	2510.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2510.20			- Ground:		
	2510.20.10	00	-- Apatite	kg	1
	2510.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
25.11			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.		
2511.10	2511.10.00	00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	1
2511.20	2511.20.00	00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	1
25.12 2512.00	2512.00.00	00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	kg	1
25.13			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
2513.10	2513.10.00	00	- Pumice stone	kg	1
2513.20	2513.20.00	00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	1
25.14 2514.00	2514.00.00	00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	kg	3
25.15			Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
			- Marble and travertine:		
2515.11	2515.11.00	00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	3
2515.12			-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2515.12.10	00	--- Blocks	kg	3
	2515.12.20	00	--- Slabs	kg	3
2515.20	2515.20.00	00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
25.16			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
			- Granite:		
2516.11	2516.11.00	00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	3
2516.12			-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2516.12.10	00	--- Blocks	kg	3
	2516.12.20	00	--- Slabs	kg	3
2516.20			- Sandstone:		
	2516.20.10	00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	3
	2516.20.20	00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	3
2516.90	2516.90.00	00	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	3
25.17			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.		
2517.10	2517.10.00	00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	zero
2517.20	2517.20.00	00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	zero
2517.30	2517.30.00	00	- Tarred macadam	kg	zero
			- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.41	2517.41.00	00	-- Of marble	kg	zero
2517.49	2517.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	zero
25.18			Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.		
2518.10	2518.10.00	00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	kg	3
2518.20	2518.20.00	00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	3
2518.30	2518.30.00	00	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	3
25.19			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2519.10	2519.10.00	00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	1
2519.90			- Other:		
	2519.90.10	00	-- Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	kg	1
	2519.90.20	00	-- Other	kg	1
25.20			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
2520.10	2520.10.00		- Gypsum; anhydrite:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Gypsum</i>		
		20	----- <i>Anhydrite</i>		
2520.20			- Plasters:		
	2520.20.10	00	-- Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry	kg	1
	2520.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
25.21 2521.00	2521.00.00	00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	kg	3
25.22			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.		
2522.10	2522.10.00	00	- Quicklime	kg	3
2522.20	2522.20.00	00	- Slaked lime	kg	3
2522.30	2522.30.00	00	- Hydraulic lime	kg	3
25.23			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
2523.10			- Cement clinkers:		
	2523.10.10	00	-- Of a kind used in the manufacture of white cement	kg	1
	2523.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Portland cement:		
2523.21	2523.21.00	00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	kg	1
2523.29			-- Other:		
	2523.29.10	00	--- Coloured cement	kg	1
	2523.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2523.30	2523.30.00	00	- Aluminous cement	kg	1
2523.90	2523.90.00	00	- Other hydraulic cements	kg	1
25.24			Asbestos.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2524.10	2524.10.00	00	- Crocidolite	kg	5
2524.90	2524.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
25.25			Mica, including splitting; mica waste.		
2525.10	2525.10.00	00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splitting	kg	5
2525.20	2525.20.00	00	- Mica powder	kg	5
2525.30	2525.30.00	00	- Mica waste	kg	5
25.26			Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
2526.10	2526.10.00		- Not crushed, not powdered:	kg	3
		10	----- Soapstone		
		90	----- Other		
2526.20			- Crushed or powdered:		
	2526.20.10	00	-- Talc powder	kg	3
	2526.20.90		-- Other:	kg	3
		10	----- Soapstone		
		90	----- Other		
25.28 2528.00	2528.00.00	00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₃B₃O₃ calculated on the dry weight.	kg	1
25.29			Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
2529.10	2529.10.00	00	- Feldspar	kg	3
			- Fluorspar:		
2529.21	2529.21.00	00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	kg	3
2529.22	2529.22.00	00	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	kg	3
2529.30	2529.30.00	00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	3
25.30			Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
2530.10	2530.10.00	00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	3
2530.20			- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates):		
	2530.20.10	00	-- Kieserite	kg	3
	2530.20.20	00	-- Epsomite	kg	3
2530.90			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2530.90.10	00	-- Zirconium silicates of a kind used as opacifiers	kg	1
	2530.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

Chapter 26

Ores, slag and ash

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
 - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
 - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
 - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
 - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
 - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of heading 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Heading 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to :
 - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
 - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
26.01			Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
			- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601.11	2601.11.00	00	-- Non-agglomerated	kg	1
2601.12	2601.12.00	00	-- Agglomerated	kg	1
2601.20	2601.20.00	00	- Roasted iron pyrites	kg	1
26.02 2602.00	2602.00.00	00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	kg	1
26.03 2603.00	2603.00.00	00	Copper ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.04 2604.00	2604.00.00	00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.05 2605.00	2605.00.00	00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.06 2606.00	2606.00.00	00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.07 2607.00	2607.00.00	00	Lead ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.08 2608.00	2608.00.00	00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.09 2609.00	2609.00.00	00	Tin ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.10 2610.00	2610.00.00	00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.11 2611.00	2611.00.00	00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	kg	1
26.12			Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
2612.10	2612.10.00	00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	1
2612.20	2612.20.00	00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	1
26.13			Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
2613.10	2613.10.00	00	- Roasted	kg	1
2613.90	2613.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
26.14			Titanium ores and concentrates.		
2614.00	2614.00.10	00	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	kg	1
	2614.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
26.15			Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
2615.10	2615.10.00	00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2615.90	2615.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
26.16			Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
2616.10	2616.10.00	00	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	1
2616.90	2616.90.00		- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Platinum-bearing sands</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
26.17			Other ores and concentrates.		
2617.10	2617.10.00	00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	1
2617.90	2617.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
26.18 2618.00	2618.00.00	00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	kg	1
26.19 2619.00	2619.00.00	00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	kg	1
26.20			Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.		
			- Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.11	2620.11.00	00	-- Hard zinc spelter	kg	1
2620.19	2620.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Containing mainly lead:		
2620.21	2620.21.00	00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	kg	1
2620.29	2620.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2620.30	2620.30.00	00	- Containing mainly copper	kg	1
2620.40	2620.40.00	00	- Containing mainly aluminium	kg	1
2620.60	2620.60.00	00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	kg	1
			- Other:		
2620.91	2620.91.00	00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	1
2620.99			-- Other:		
	2620.99.10	00	--- Slag and hardhead of tin	kg	1
	2620.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
26.21			Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2621.10	2621.10.00	00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	kg	1
2621.90	2621.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

Chapter 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
 - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
 - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
27.01			Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
			- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2701.11	2701.11.00	00	-- Anthracite	kg	zero
2701.12			-- Bituminous coal:		
	2701.12.10	00	--- Coking coal	kg	zero
	2701.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
2701.19	2701.19.00	00	-- Other coal	kg	zero
2701.20	2701.20.00	00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	zero
27.02			Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
2702.10	2702.10.00	00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	zero
2702.20	2702.20.00	00	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	zero
27.03			Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
2703.00	2703.00.10	00	- Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	kg	zero
	2703.00.20	00	- Agglomerated peat	kg	zero
27.04			Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
2704.00	2704.00.10	00	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	kg	zero
	2704.00.20	00	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	kg	zero
	2704.00.30	00	- Retort carbon	kg	zero
27.05 2705.00	2705.00.00	00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	kg	1
27.06 2706.00	2706.00.00	00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	kg	1
27.07			Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
2707.10	2707.10.00	00	- Benzol (benzene)	kg	1
2707.20	2707.20.00	00	- Toluol (toluene)	kg	1
2707.30	2707.30.00	00	- Xylol (xylenes)	kg	1
2707.40	2707.40.00	00	- Naphthalene	kg	1
2707.50	2707.50.00	00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	kg	1
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2707.91	2707.91.00	00	-- Creosote oils	kg	1
2707.99			-- Other:		
	2707.99.10	00	--- Carbon black feedstock	kg	1
	2707.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
27.08			Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
2708.10	2708.10.00	00	- Pitch	kg	1
2708.20	2708.20.00	00	- Pitch coke	kg	zero
27.09			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
2709.00	2709.00.10	00	- Crude petroleum oils	kg	3
	2709.00.20	00	- Condensates	kg	3
	2709.00.90	00	- Other	kg	3
27.10			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.		
			- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils :		
2710.12			-- Light oils and preparations:		
			--- Motor spirit:		
	2710.12.11	00	---- Of RON 97 and above, leaded	kg	1.5
	2710.12.12	00	---- Of RON 97 and above, unleaded	kg	1.5
	2710.12.13	00	---- Of RON 90 and above, but below RON 97, leaded	kg	1.5
	2710.12.14	00	---- Of RON 90 and above, but below RON 97, unleaded	kg	1.5
	2710.12.15	00	---- Other, leaded	kg	1.5
	2710.12.16	00	---- Other, unleaded	kg	1.5
	2710.12.20	00	--- Aviation spirit, not of a kind used as jet fuel	kg	1.5
	2710.12.30	00	--- Tetrapropylene	kg	1.5
	2710.12.40	00	--- White spirit	kg	1.5
	2710.12.50	00	--- Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2710.12.60	00	--- Other solvent spirits	kg	1.5
	2710.12.70	00	--- Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits	kg	1.5
	2710.12.80	00	--- Other alpha olefins	kg	1.5
	2710.12.90		--- Other:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>PETROL (gasoline)</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2710.19			-- Other:		
	2710.19.20	00	--- Topped crudes	kg	1.5
	2710.19.30	00	--- Carbon black feedstock	kg	1.5
			--- Lubricating oils and greases:		
	2710.19.41	00	---- Lubricating oil feedstock	kg	1.5
	2710.19.42	00	---- Lubricating oils for aircraft engines	kg	1.5
	2710.19.43	00	---- Other lubricating oils	kg	1.5
	2710.19.44	00	---- Lubricating greases	kg	1.5
	2710.19.50	00	--- Hydraulic brake fluid	kg	1.5
	2710.19.60	00	--- Transformer and circuit breakers oils	kg	1.5
			--- Diesel fuel; fuel oils:		
	2710.19.71	00	---- Automotive diesel fuel	kg	1.5
	2710.19.72	00	---- Other diesel fuels	kg	1.5
	2710.19.79	00	---- Fuel oils	kg	1.5
	2710.19.81		--- Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23° C or more:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Kerosene type</i>		
		20	----- <i>Neptha type</i>		
	2710.19.82		--- Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23° C:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Kerosene type</i>		
		20	----- <i>Neptha type</i>		
	2710.19.83	00	--- Other kerosene	kg	0.5
	2710.19.89	00	--- Other medium oils and preparations	kg	1.5
	2710.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2710.20	2710.20.00	00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	1.5
			- Waste oils:		
2710.91	2710.91.00	00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	1.5
2710.99	2710.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
27.11			Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
			- Liquefied:		
2711.11	2711.11.00	00	-- Natural gas	kg	1
2711.12	2711.12.00	00	-- Propane	kg	1
2711.13	2711.13.00	00	-- Butanes	kg	1
2711.14			-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
	2711.14.10	00	--- Ethylene	kg	1
	2711.14.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2711.19	2711.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- In gaseous state:		
2711.21			-- Natural gas:		
	2711.21.10	00	--- Of a kind used as a motor fuel	kg	1
	2711.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2711.29	2711.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
27.12			Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
2712.10	2712.10.00		- Petroleum jelly:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>In retail packing</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2712.20	2712.20.00	00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	kg	1.5
2712.90			- Other:		
	2712.90.10	00	-- Paraffin wax	kg	1.5
	2712.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
27.13			Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
			- Petroleum coke:		
2713.11	2713.11.00	00	- - Not calcined	kg	zero
2713.12	2713.12.00	00	- - Calcined	kg	zero
2713.20	2713.20.00	00	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	1
2713.90	2713.90.00	00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	1
27.14			Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
2714.10	2714.10.00	00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	1
2714.90	2714.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
27.15 2715.00	2715.00.00	00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	kg	1
27.16 2716.00	2716.00.00	00	Electrical energy.	1000 kWh	zero

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes.

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

Notes .

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphyloxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
 - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
 - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, Tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathio-cyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
 - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
 - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.

6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
 - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
 - (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74Bq/g (0.002 μ Ci/g);
 - (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
 - (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
 - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

SUB-CHAPTER I
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
28.01			Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
2801.10	2801.10.00	00	- Chlorine	kg	1
2801.20	2801.20.00	00	- Iodine	kg	1
2801.30	2801.30.00		- Fluorine; bromine:	kg	1
		10	----- Fluorine		
		20	----- Bromine		
28.02 2802.00	2802.00.00	00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	kg	zero
28.03			Carbon(carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
2803.00	2803.00.20	00	- Acetylene black	kg	1
	2803.00.40	00	- Other carbon blacks	kg	1
	2803.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
28.04			Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
2804.10	2804.10.00	00	- Hydrogen	m ³	1
			- Rare gases:		
2804.21	2804.21.00	00	- - Argon	m ³	1
2804.29	2804.29.00	00	- - Other	m ³	1
2804.30	2804.30.00	00	- Nitrogen	m ³	1
2804.40	2804.40.00	00	- Oxygen	m ³	1
2804.50	2804.50.00	00	- Boron; tellurium	kg	1
			- Silicon:		
2804.61	2804.61.00	00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	kg	1
2804.69	2804.69.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
2804.70	2804.70.00	00	- Phosphorus	kg	1
2804.80	2804.80.00	00	- Arsenic	kg	1
2804.90	2804.90.00	00	- Selenium	kg	1
28.05			Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.		
			- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2805.11	2805.11.00	00	-- Sodium	kg	1
2805.12	2805.12.00	00	-- Calcium	kg	1
2805.19	2805.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2805.30	2805.30.00	00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	1
2805.40	2805.40.00	00	- Mercury	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER II

INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
28.06			Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
2806.10	2806.10.00	00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	1
2806.20	2806.20.00	00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	1
28.07 2807.00	2807.00.00		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Sulphuric acid</i>		
		20	----- <i>Oleum</i>		
28.08 2808.00	2808.00.00		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Nitric Acid</i>		
		20	----- <i>Sulphonitric Acids</i>		
28.09			Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.		
2809.10	2809.10.00	00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	1
2809.20			- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
			-- Food grade:		
	2809.20.31	00	--- Hypophosphoric acid	kg	1
	2809.20.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	2809.20.91	00	--- Hypophosphoric acid	kg	1
	2809.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
28.10 2810.00	2810.00.00		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Oxides of boron</i>		
		20	----- <i>Boric acids</i>		
28.11			Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
			- Other inorganic acids:		
	2811.11.00	00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	1
2811.19			-- Other:		
	2811.19.10	00	--- Arsenic acid	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2811.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811.21	2811.21.00	00	-- Carbon dioxide	kg	1
2811.22			-- Silicon dioxide:		
	2811.22.10	00	--- Silica powder	kg	1
	2811.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2811.29			-- Other:		
	2811.29.10	00	--- Diarsenic pentaoxide	kg	1
	2811.29.20	00	--- Sulphur dioxide	kg	1
	2811.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER III
HALOGEN AND SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
28.12			Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
2812.10	2812.10.00		- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Thionyl Chloride</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
2812.90	2812.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.13			Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
2813.10	2813.10.00	00	- Carbon disulphide	kg	1
2813.90	2813.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER IV

INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
28.14			Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
2814.10	2814.10.00	00	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	1
2814.20	2814.20.00	00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	1
28.15			Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
			- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815.11	2815.11.00	00	- - Solid	kg	1
2815.12	2815.12.00	00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	kg	1
2815.20	2815.20.00	00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	1
2815.30	2815.30.00	00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	1
28.16			Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
2816.10	2816.10.00	00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	1
2816.40	2816.40.00	00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	1
28.17			Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
2817.00	2817.00.10	00	- Zinc oxide	kg	1
	2817.00.20	00	- Zinc peroxide	kg	1
28.18			Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.		
2818.10	2818.10.00	00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	1
2818.20	2818.20.00	00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	1
2818.30	2818.30.00	00	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	1
28.19			Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
2819.10	2819.10.00	00	- Chromium trioxide	kg	1
2819.90	2819.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.20			Manganese oxides.		
2820.10	2820.10.00	00	- Manganese dioxide	kg	1
2820.90	2820.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.21			Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2821.10	2821.10.00	00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	1
2821.20	2821.20.00	00	- Earth colours	kg	1
28.22 2822.00	2822.00.00	00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	kg	1
28.23 2823.00	2823.00.00	00	Titanium oxides.	kg	1
28.24			Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
2824.10	2824.10.00	00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	1
2824.90	2824.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.25			Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
2825.10	2825.10.00	00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	1
2825.20	2825.20.00	00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	1
2825.30	2825.30.00	00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	1
2825.40	2825.40.00	00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	1
2825.50	2825.50.00	00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	1
2825.60	2825.60.00	00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	1
2825.70	2825.70.00	00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	1
2825.80	2825.80.00	00	- Antimony oxides	kg	1
2825.90	2825.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER V

SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
28.26			Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
			- Fluorides:		
2826.12	2826.12.00	00	-- Of aluminium	kg	1
2826.19	2826.19.00		-- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- Of ammonium		
		20	----- Of sodium		
		90	----- Other		
2826.30	2826.30.00	00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	1
2826.90	2826.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.27			Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		
2827.10	2827.10.00	00	- Ammonium chloride	kg	1
2827.20			- Calcium chloride:		
	2827.20.10	00	-- Commercial grade	kg	1
	2827.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other chlorides:		
2827.31	2827.31.00	00	-- Of magnesium	kg	1
2827.32	2827.32.00	00	-- Of aluminium	kg	1
2827.35	2827.35.00	00	-- Of nickel	kg	1
2827.39			-- Other:		
	2827.39.10	00	--- Of barium or of cobalt	kg	1
	2827.39.20	00	--- Of iron	kg	1
	2827.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827.41	2827.41.00	00	-- Of copper	kg	1
2827.49	2827.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.51	2827.51.00	00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2827.59	2827.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2827.60	2827.60.00	00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	kg	1
28.28			Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
2828.10	2828.10.00	00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	1
2828.90			- Other:		
	2828.90.10	00	-- Sodium hypochlorite	kg	1
	2828.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
28.29			Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
			- Chlorates:		
2829.11	2829.11.00	00	-- Of sodium	kg	1
2829.19	2829.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2829.90			- Other:		
	2829.90.10	00	-- Sodium perchlorate	kg	1
	2829.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
28.30			Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.		
2830.10	2830.10.00	00	- Sodium sulphides	kg	1
2830.90			- Other:		
	2830.90.10	00	-- Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide	kg	1
	2830.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
28.31			Dithionites and sulfoxylates.		
2831.10	2831.10.00	00	- Of sodium	kg	1
2831.90	2831.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.32			Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
2832.10	2832.10.00	00	- Sodium sulphites	kg	1
2832.20	2832.20.00	00	- Other sulphites	kg	1
2832.30	2832.30.00	00	- Thiosulphates	kg	1
28.33			Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
			- Sodium sulphates:		
2833.11	2833.11.00	00	-- Disodium sulphate	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2833.19	2833.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other sulphates:		
2833.21	2833.21.00	00	-- Of magnesium	kg	1
2833.22			-- Of aluminium:		
	2833.22.10	00	--- Commercial grade	kg	1
	2833.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2833.24	2833.24.00	00	-- Of nickel	kg	1
2833.25	2833.25.00	00	-- Of copper	kg	1
2833.27	2833.27.00	00	-- Of barium	kg	1
2833.29			-- Other:		
	2833.29.20	00	--- Tribasic lead sulphate	kg	1
	2833.29.30	00	--- Of chromium	kg	1
	2833.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2833.30	2833.30.00	00	- Alums	kg	1
2833.40	2833.40.00	00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	1
28.34			Nitrites; nitrates.		
2834.10	2834.10.00		- Nitrites:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Of potassium</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Nitrates:		
2834.21	2834.21.00	00	-- Of potassium	kg	1
2834.29			-- Other:		
	2834.29.10	00	--- Of bismuth	kg	1
	2834.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
28.35			Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.		
2835.10	2835.10.00	00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	1
			- Phosphates:		
2835.22	2835.22.00	00	-- Of mono- or disodium	kg	1
2835.24	2835.24.00	00	-- Of potassium	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2835.25			-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
	2835.25.10	00	--- Feed grade	kg	1
	2835.25.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2835.26	2835.26.00	00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	kg	1
2835.29			-- Other:		
	2835.29.10	00	--- Of trisodium	kg	1
	2835.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Polyphosphates:		
2835.31			-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate):		
	2835.31.10	00	--- Food grade	kg	1
	2835.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2835.39			-- Other:		
	2835.39.10	00	--- Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	kg	1
	2835.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
28.36			Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
2836.20	2836.20.00	00	- Disodium carbonate	kg	1
2836.30	2836.30.00	00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	1
2836.40	2836.40.00	00	- Potassium carbonates	kg	1
2836.50	2836.50.00	00	- Calcium carbonate	kg	1
2836.60	2836.60.00	00	- Barium carbonate	kg	1
			- Other:		
2836.91	2836.91.00	00	-- Lithium carbonates	kg	1
2836.92	2836.92.00	00	-- Strontium carbonate	kg	1
2836.99			-- Other:		
	2836.99.10	00	--- Commercial ammonium carbonate	kg	1
	2836.99.20	00	--- Lead carbonates	kg	1
	2836.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
28.37			Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
			- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2837.11	2837.11.00	00	-- Of sodium	kg	1
2837.19	2837.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2837.20	2837.20.00	00	- Complex cyanides	kg	1
28.39			Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
			- Of sodium:		
2839.11	2839.11.00	00	-- Sodium metasilicates	kg	1
2839.19			-- Other:		
	2839.19.10	00	--- Sodium silicates	kg	1
	2839.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2839.90	2839.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.40			Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
			- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.11	2840.11.00	00	-- Anhydrous	kg	1
2840.19	2840.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2840.20	2840.20.00	00	- Other borates	kg	1
2840.30	2840.30.00		- Peroxoborates (perborates):	kg	1
		10	----- Sodium peroxoborates		
		90	----- Other		
28.41			Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
2841.30	2841.30.00	00	- Sodium dichromate	kg	1
2841.50	2841.50.00	00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	1
			- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841.61	2841.61.00	00	-- Potassium permanganate	kg	1
2841.69	2841.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2841.70	2841.70.00	00	- Molybdates	kg	1
2841.80	2841.80.00	00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	1
2841.90	2841.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.42			Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.		
2842.10	2842.10.00	00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2842.90			- Other:		
	2842.90.10	00	-- Sodium arsenite	kg	1
	2842.90.20	00	-- Copper or chromium salts	kg	1
	2842.90.30	00	-- Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	kg	1
	2842.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER VI

MISCELLANEOUS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
28.43			Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
2843.10	2843.10.00	00	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	1
			- Silver compounds:		
2843.21	2843.21.00	00	-- Silver nitrate	kg	1
2843.29	2843.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2843.30	2843.30.00	00	- Gold compounds	kg	1
2843.90	2843.90.00	00	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	1
28.44			Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.		
2844.10			- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
	2844.10.10	00	-- Natural uranium and its compounds	kg	1
	2844.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2844.20			- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.20.10	00	-- Uranium and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	kg	1
	2844.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2844.30			- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.30.10	00	-- Uranium and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	kg	1
	2844.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2844.40			- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
			-- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; radioactive residues:		
	2844.40.11	00	--- Radium and its salts	kg	1
	2844.40.19	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2844.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2844.50	2844.50.00	00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	1
28.45			Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
2845.10	2845.10.00	00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	1
2845.90	2845.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.46			Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
2846.10	2846.10.00	00	- Cerium compounds	kg	1
2846.90	2846.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.47			Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.		
2847.00	2847.00.10	00	- In liquid form	kg	1
	2847.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
28.48 2848.00	2848.00.00	00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	kg	1
28.49			Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.		
2849.10	2849.10.00	00	- Of calcium	kg	1
2849.20	2849.20.00	00	- Of silicon	kg	1
2849.90	2849.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
28.50 2850.00	2850.00.00	00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	kg	1
28.52			Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.		
2852.10			- Chemically defined:		
	2852.10.10	00	-- Mercury sulphates	kg	1
	2852.10.20	00	-- Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores	kg	1
	2852.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2852.90			- Other:		
	2852.90.10	00	-- Mercury tannates, not chemically defined	kg	1
	2852.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
28.53 2853.00	2853.00.00	00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	kg	1

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the heading of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of heading 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
 - (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
 - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
 - (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
 - (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
 - (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
 - (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 36.06);
 - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
 - (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purpose of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.

- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
 - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
 - (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
- (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
- These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:
- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
 - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Notes.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

SUB-CHAPTER I
HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.01			Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
2901.10	2901.10.00	00	- Saturated	kg	1
			- Unsaturated:		
2901.21	2901.21.00	00	-- Ethylene	kg	1
2901.22	2901.22.00	00	-- Propene (propylene)	kg	1
2901.23	2901.23.00	00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	1
2901.24	2901.24.00	00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	1
2901.29			-- Other:		
	2901.29.10	00	--- Acetylene	kg	1
	2901.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.02			Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
			- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.11	2902.11.00	00	-- Cyclohexane	kg	1
2902.19	2902.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2902.20	2902.20.00	00	- Benzene	kg	1
2902.30	2902.30.00	00	- Toluene	kg	1
			- Xylenes:		
2902.41	2902.41.00	00	-- <i>o</i> -Xylenes	kg	1
2902.42	2902.42.00	00	-- <i>m</i> -Xylenes	kg	1
2902.43	2902.43.00	00	-- <i>p</i> -Xylenes	kg	1
2902.44	2902.44.00	00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	kg	1
2902.50	2902.50.00	00	- Styrene	kg	1
2902.60	2902.60.00	00	- Ethylbenzene	kg	1
2902.70	2902.70.00	00	- Cumene	kg	1
2902.90			- Other:		
	2902.90.10	00	-- Dodecylbenzene	kg	1
	2902.90.20	00	-- Other alkylbenzenes	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2902.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
29.03			Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.11			-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):		
	2903.11.10	00	--- Methyl chloride	kg	1
	2903.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2903.12	2903.12.00	00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	1
2903.13	2903.13.00	00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	1
2903.14	2903.14.00	00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	kg	1
2903.15	2903.15.00	00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	1
2903.19			-- Other:		
	2903.19.10	00	--- 1,2 – Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	kg	1
	2903.19.20	00	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	1
	2903.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.21	2903.21.00	00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	1
2903.22	2903.22.00	00	-- Trichloroethylene	kg	1
2903.23	2903.23.00	00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	1
2903.29	2903.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.31	2903.31.00	00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	1
2903.39			-- Other:		
	2903.39.10	00	--- Methyl bromide	kg	1
	2903.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903.71	2903.71.00	00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	kg	1
2903.72	2903.72.00	00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg	1
2903.73	2903.73.00	00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2903.74	2903.74.00	00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	kg	1
2903.75	2903.75.00	00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	1
2903.76	2903.76.00	00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg	1
2903.77	2903.77.00	00	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	1
2903.78	2903.78.00	00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	1
2903.79	2903.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :		
2903.81	2903.81.00	00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	1
2903.82	2903.82.00	00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	kg	1
2903.89	2903.89.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :		
2903.91	2903.91.00	00	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	kg	1
2903.92	2903.92.00	00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	1
2903.99	2903.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
29.04			Sulphonated , nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
2904.10	2904.10.00	00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	kg	1
2904.20			- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		
	2904.20.10	00	-- Trinitrotoluene	kg	1
	2904.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2904.90	2904.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER II

ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.05			Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.11	2905.11.00	00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	4
2905.12	2905.12.00	00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	4
2905.13	2905.13.00	00	-- Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	kg	1
2905.14	2905.14.00	00	-- Other butanols	kg	1
2905.16	2905.16.00	00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	1
2905.17	2905.17.00	00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	1
2905.19	2905.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.22	2905.22.00	00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	1
2905.29	2905.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Diols:		
2905.31	2905.31.00	00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	1
2905.32	2905.32.00	00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	1
2905.39	2905.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905.41	2905.41.00	00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	1
2905.42	2905.42.00	00	-- Pentaerythritol	kg	1
2905.43	2905.43.00	00	-- Mannitol	kg	1
2905.44	2905.44.00	00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	1
2905.45	2905.45.00	00	-- Glycerol	kg	1
2905.49	2905.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905.51	2905.51.00	00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	1
2905.59	2905.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.06			Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.11	2906.11.00	00	-- Menthol	kg	1
2906.12	2906.12.00	00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	kg	1
2906.13	2906.13.00	00	-- Sterols and inositols	kg	1
2906.19	2906.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Aromatic:		
2906.21	2906.21.00	00	-- Benzyl alcohol	kg	1
2906.29	2906.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER III

**PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR
NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.07			Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
			- Monophenols:		
2907.11	2907.11.00	00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	1
2907.12	2907.12.00	00	-- Cresols and their salts	kg	1
2907.13	2907.13.00	00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	1
2907.15	2907.15.00	00	-- Naphthols and their salts	kg	1
2907.19	2907.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907.21	2907.21.00	00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	kg	1
2907.22	2907.22.00	00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	1
2907.23	2907.23.00	00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	1
2907.29			-- Other:		
	2907.29.10	00	--- Phenol-alcohols	kg	1
	2907.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.08			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
			- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908.11	2908.11.00	00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	1
2908.19	2908.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
2908.91	2908.91.00	00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	1
2908.92	2908.92.00	00	-- 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	1
2908.99	2908.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER IV

ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.09			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.11	2909.11.00	00	-- Diethyl ether	kg	1
2909.19	2909.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2909.20	2909.20.00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	1
2909.30	2909.30.00	00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	1
			- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.41	2909.41.00	00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	1
2909.43	2909.43.00	00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	1
2909.44	2909.44.00	00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	1
2909.49	2909.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2909.50	2909.50.00	00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	1
2909.60	2909.60.00	00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	1
29.10			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
2910.10	2910.10.00	00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	1
2910.20	2910.20.00	00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	1
2910.30	2910.30.00	00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	1
2910.40	2910.40.00	00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	kg	1
2910.90	2910.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
29.11 2911.00	2911.00.00	00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER V

ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.12			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.		
			- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.11			-- Methanal (formaldehyde):		
	2912.11.10	00	--- Formalin	kg	1
	2912.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2912.12	2912.12.00	00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	1
2912.19			-- Other:		
	2912.19.10	00	--- Butanal	kg	1
	2912.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.21	2912.21.00	00	-- Benzaldehyde	kg	1
2912.29	2912.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.41	2912.41.00	00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	1
2912.42	2912.42.00	00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	1
2912.49	2912.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2912.50	2912.50.00	00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	1
2912.60	2912.60.00	00	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	1
29.13 2913.00	2913.00.00	00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER VI

KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.14			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.11	2914.11.00	00	-- Acetone	kg	1
2914.12	2914.12.00	00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	1
2914.13	2914.13.00	00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	1
2914.19	2914.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.22	2914.22.00	00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	1
2914.23	2914.23.00	00	-- Ionones and methylionones	kg	1
2914.29			-- Other:		
	2914.29.10	00	--- Camphor	kg	1
	2914.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.31	2914.31.00	00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	1
2914.39	2914.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2914.40	2914.40.00	00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	kg	1
2914.50	2914.50.00	00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	1
			- Quinones:		
2914.61	2914.61.00	00	-- Anthraquinone	kg	1
2914.69	2914.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2914.70	2914.70.00	00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER VII

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.15			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.11	2915.11.00	00	-- Formic acid	kg	1
2915.12	2915.12.00	00	-- Salts of formic acid	kg	1
2915.13	2915.13.00	00	-- Esters of formic acid	kg	1
			- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915.21.	2915.21.00	00	-- Acetic acid	kg	1
2915.24	2915.24.00	00	-- Acetic anhydride	kg	1
2915.29			-- Other:		
	2915.29.10	00	--- Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates	kg	1
	2915.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.31	2915.31.00	00	-- Ethyl acetate	kg	1
2915.32	2915.32.00	00	-- Vinyl acetate	kg	1
2915.33	2915.33.00	00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	kg	1
2915.36	2915.36.00	00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	1
2915.39			-- Other:		
	2915.39.10	00	--- Isobutyl acetate	kg	1
	2915.39.20	00	--- 2 - Ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	1
	2915.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2915.40	2915.40.00	00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	1
2915.50	2915.50.00	00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
2915.60	2915.60.00	00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	1
2915.70			- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
	2915.70.10	00	-- Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
	2915.70.20	00	-- Stearic acid	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2915.70.30	00	-- Salts and esters of stearic acid	kg	1
2915.90			- Other:		
	2915.90.10	00	-- Acetyl chloride	kg	1
	2915.90.20	00	-- Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	kg	1
	2915.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
29.16			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.11	2916.11.00	00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	1
2916.12	2916.12.00	00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	kg	1
2916.13	2916.13.00	00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	1
2916.14			-- Esters of methacrylic acid:		
	2916.14.10	00	--- Methyl methacrylate	kg	1
	2916.14.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2916.15	2916.15.00	00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	1
2916.16	2916.16.00	00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	1
2916.19	2916.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2916.20	2916.20.00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	1
			- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31	2916.31.00	00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
2916.32	2916.32.00	00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	1
2916.34	2916.34.00	00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	1
2916.39			-- Other:		
	2916.39.10	00	--- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	kg	1
	2916.39.20	00	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	1
	2916.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.17			Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2917.11	2917.11.00	00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
2917.12			-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
	2917.12.10	00	--- Dioctyl adipate	kg	1
	2917.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2917.13	2917.13.00	00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	1
2917.14	2917.14.00	00	-- Maleic anhydride	kg	1
2917.19	2917.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2917.20	2917.20.00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	1
			- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.32	2917.32.00	00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	1
2917.33	2917.33.00	00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	1
2917.34			-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid:		
	2917.34.10	00	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	1
	2917.34.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2917.35	2917.35.00	00	-- Phthalic anhydride	kg	1
2917.36	2917.36.00	00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	1
2917.37	2917.37.00	00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	1
2917.39			-- Other:		
	2917.39.10	00	--- Trioctyltrimellitate	kg	1
	2917.39.20	00	-- -Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride	kg	1
	2917.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.18			Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.11	2918.11.00	00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
2918.12	2918.12.00	00	-- Tartaric acid	kg	1
2918.13	2918.13.00	00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	1
2918.14	2918.14.00	00	-- Citric acid	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2918.15			-- Salts and esters of citric acid:		
	2918.15.10	00	--- Calcium citrate	kg	1
	2918.15.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2918.16	2918.16.00	00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
2918.18	2918.18.00	00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	1
2918.19	2918.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.21	2918.21.00	00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	1
2918.22	2918.22.00	00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1
2918.23	2918.23.00	00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	1
2918.29			-- Other:		
	2918.29.10	00	--- Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol	kg	1
	2918.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2918.30	2918.30.00	00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	1
			- Other:		
2918.91	2918.91.00	00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	kg	1
2918.99	2918.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER VIII

**ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED,
SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.19			Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
2919.10	2919.10.00	00	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	1
2919.90	2919.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
29.20			Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
			- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.11	2920.11.00	00	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	kg	1
2920.19	2920.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2920.90			- Other:		
	2920.90.10	00	-- Dimethyl sulphate	kg	1
	2920.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER IX

NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.21			Amine-function compounds.		
			- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11	2921.11.00	00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	1
2921.19	2921.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.21	2921.21.00	00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	1
2921.22	2921.22.00	00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	1
2921.29	2921.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2921.30	2921.30.00	00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
			- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.41	2921.41.00	00	-- Aniline and its salts	kg	1
2921.42	2921.42.00	00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	1
2921.43	2921.43.00	00	-- Tolidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2921.44	2921.44.00	00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2921.45	2921.45.00	00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2921.46	2921.46.00	00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2921.49	2921.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51	2921.51.00	00	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2921.59	2921.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
29.22			Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
			- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.11	2922.11.00	00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	1
2922.12	2922.12.00	00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	1
2922.13	2922.13.00	00	-- Triethanolamine and its salts	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2922.14	2922.14.00	00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	1
2922.19			-- Other:		
	2922.19.10	00	--- Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives suitable for the production of anti-tuberculosis preparations	kg	1
	2922.19.20	00	--- D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol	kg	1
	2922.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.21	2922.21.00	00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	1
2922.29	2922.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.31	2922.31.00	00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2922.39	2922.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:		
2922.41	2922.41.00	00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	1
2922.42			-- Glutamic acid and its salts:		
	2922.42.10	00	--- Glutamic acid	kg	1
	2922.42.20	00	--- Monosodium glutamate (MSG)	kg	3
	2922.42.90	00	--- Other salts	kg	1
2922.43	2922.43.00	00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	1
2922.44	2922.44.00	00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	1
2922.49			-- Other:		
	2922.49.10	00	--- Mefenamic acid and its salts	kg	1
	2922.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2922.50			- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
	2922.50.10	00	-- <i>p</i> -Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, esters and other derivatives	kg	1
	2922.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
29.23			Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.		
2923.10	2923.10.00	00	- Choline and its salts	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2923.20			- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
	2923.20.10	00	-- Lecithins, whether or not chemically defined	kg	1
	2923.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2923.90	2923.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
29.24			Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
			- Acyclic amides(including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.11	2924.11.00	00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	kg	1
2924.12	2924.12.00	00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO) , monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	1
2924.19	2924.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.21			-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.21.10	00	--- 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	kg	1
	2924.21.20	00	--- Diuron and monuron	kg	1
	2924.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2924.23	2924.23.00	00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	1
2924.24	2924.24.00	00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	kg	1
2924.29			-- Other:		
	2924.29.10	00	--- Aspartame	kg	1
	2924.29.20	00	--- Butylphenylmethyl carbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamate	kg	1
	2924.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.25			Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
			- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.11	2925.11.00	00	-- Saccharin and its salts	kg	1
2925.12	2925.12.00	00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	kg	1
2925.19	2925.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.21	2925.21.00	00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	1
2925.29	2925.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.26			Nitrile-function compounds.		
2926.10	2926.10.00	00	- Acrylonitrile	kg	1
2926.20	2926.20.00	00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	1
2926.30	2926.30.00	00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	kg	1
2926.90	2926.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
29.27			Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.		
2927.00	2927.00.10	00	- Azodicarbonamide	kg	1
	2927.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
29.28			Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
2928.00	2928.00.10	00	- Linuron	kg	1
	2928.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
29.29			Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
2929.10			- Isocyanates:		
	2929.10.10	00	-- Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	kg	1
	2929.10.20	00	-- Toluene diisocyanate	kg	1
	2929.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2929.90			- Other:		
	2929.90.10	00	-- Sodium cyclamate	kg	1
	2929.90.20	00	-- Other cyclamates	kg	1
	2929.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER X

ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.30			Organo-sulphur compounds.		
2930.20	2930.20.00	00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	1
2930.30	2930.30.00	00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	kg	1
2930.40	2930.40.00	00	- Methionine	kg	1
2930.50	2930.50.00	00	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	1
2930.90			- Other:		
	2930.90.10	00	-- Dithiocarbonates	kg	1
	2930.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
29.31			Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
2931.10			-Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead:		
	2931.10.10	00	-- Tetramethyl lead	kg	1
	2931.10.20	00	-- Tetraethyl lead	kg	1
2931.20	2931.20.00	00	- Tributyltin compounds	kg	1
2931.90			- Other:		
	2931.90.20	00	-- N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine and salts thereof	kg	1
	2931.90.30	00	-- Ethephone	kg	1
			-- Organo-arsenic compounds:		
	2931.90.41	00	--- In liquid form	kg	1
	2931.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	1
	2931.90.90		-- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Organo-Mercury compounds</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
29.32			Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
			- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.11	2932.11.00	00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	kg	1
2932.12	2932.12.00	00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	1
2932.13	2932.13.00	00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2932.19	2932.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2932.20	2932.20.00	00	- Lactones	kg	1
			- Other:		
2932.91	2932.91.00	00	-- Isosafrole	kg	1
2932.92	2932.92.00		-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one:	kg	1
		10	----- 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone		
		90	----- Other		
2932.93	2932.93.00	00	-- Piperonal	kg	1
2932.94	2932.94.00	00	-- Safrole	kg	1
2932.95	2932.95.00	00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	1
2932.99			-- Other:		
	2932.99.10	00	--- Carbofuran	kg	1
	2932.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.33			Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
			- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.11			-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:		
	2933.11.10	00	--- Dipyrone (analgin)	kg	1
	2933.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2933.19	2933.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.21	2933.21.00	00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	1
2933.29			-- Other:		
	2933.29.10	00	--- Cimetidine	kg	1
	2933.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.31	2933.31.00	00	-- Pyridine and its salts	kg	1
2933.32	2933.32.00	00	-- Piperidine and its salts	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2933.33	2933.33.00	00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2933.39			-- Other:		
	2933.39.10	00	--- Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	kg	1
	2933.39.30	00	--- Paraquat salts	kg	1
	2933.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933.41	2933.41.00	00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	1
2933.49	2933.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933.52	2933.52.00	00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	1
2933.53	2933.53.00	00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2933.54	2933.54.00	00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	1
2933.55	2933.55.00	00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2933.59			-- Other:		
	2933.59.10	00	--- Diazinon	kg	1
	2933.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.61	2933.61.00	00	-- Melamine	kg	1
2933.69	2933.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Lactams:		
2933.71	2933.71.00	00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	1
2933.72	2933.72.00	00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	kg	1
2933.79	2933.79.00	00	-- Other lactams	kg	1
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2933.91	2933.91.00	00	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2933.99			-- Other:		
	2933.99.10	00	--- Mebendazole or parbendazole	kg	1
	2933.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.34			Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.		
2934.10	2934.10.00	00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	1
2934.20	2934.20.00	00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	1
2934.30	2934.30.00	00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	1
			- Other:		
2934.91	2934.91.00	00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	1
2934.99			-- Other:		
	2934.99.10	00	--- Nucleic acid and its salts	kg	1
	2934.99.20	00	--- Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	kg	1
	2934.99.30	00	--- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	kg	1
	2934.99.40	00	--- 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine	kg	1
	2934.99.50	00	--- Oxadiazon, with a minimum purity of 94%	kg	1
	2934.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
29.35 2935.00	2935.00.00	00	Sulphonamides.	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER XI

PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.36			Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
			- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.21	2936.21.00	00	-- Vitamin A and their derivatives	kg	1
2936.22	2936.22.00	00	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.23	2936.23.00	00	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.24	2936.24.00	00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.25	2936.25.00	00	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.26	2936.26.00	00	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.27	2936.27.00	00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.28	2936.28.00	00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	1
2936.29	2936.29.00	00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	1
2936.90	2936.90.00	00	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	1
29.37			Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.		
			- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.11	2937.11.00	00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	1
2937.12	2937.12.00	00	-- Insulin and its salts	kg	1
2937.19	2937.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.21	2937.21.00	00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	1
2937.22	2937.22.00	00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	1
2937.23	2937.23.00	00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	1
2937.29	2937.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2937.50	2937.50.00	00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	1
2937.90			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	2937.90.10	00	-- Of oxygen-function amino-compounds	kg	1
	2937.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER XII

GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.38			Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
2938.10	2938.10.00	00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	1
2938.90	2938.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
29.39			Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
			- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.11			-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:		
	2939.11.10	00	--- Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof	kg	1
	2939.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2939.19	2939.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
2939.20			- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.20.10	00	-- Quinine and its salts	kg	zero
	2939.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
2939.30	2939.30.00	00	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	1
			- Ephedrines and their salts:		
2939.41	2939.41.00	00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	kg	1
2939.42	2939.42.00	00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	1
2939.43	2939.43.00	00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	1
2939.44	2939.44.00	00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	kg	1
2939.49	2939.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.51	2939.51.00	00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	1
2939.59	2939.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.61	2939.61.00	00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
2939.62	2939.62.00	00	-- Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	kg	1
2939.63	2939.63.00	00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	1
2939.69	2939.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
2939.91			-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:		
	2939.91.10	00	--- Cocaine and its derivatives	kg	1
	2939.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
2939.99			-- Other:		
	2939.99.10	00	--- Nicotine sulphate	kg	1
	2939.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER XIII

OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
29.40 2940.00	2940.00.00	00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	kg	1
29.41			Antibiotics.		
2941.10			- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
			-- Amoxicillins and its salts:		
	2941.10.11	00	--- Non-sterile	kg	1
	2941.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	2941.10.20	00	-- Ampicillin and its salts	kg	1
	2941.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
2941.20	2941.20.00	00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2941.30	2941.30.00	00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2941.40	2941.40.00	00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2941.50	2941.50.00	00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	1
2941.90	2941.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
29.42 2942.00	2942.00.00	00	Other organic compounds.	kg	1

Chapter 30
Pharmaceutical products

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
 - (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
 - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
 - (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
 - (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
 - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
 - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products:
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
 - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
 - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
 - (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
 - (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
 - (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
30.01			Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3001.20	3001.20.00	00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	1
3001.90	3001.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
30.02			Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.		
3002.10			- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
	3002.10.10	00	-- Plasma protein solutions	kg	1.5
	3002.10.30	00	-- Antisera and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	kg	zero
	3002.10.40	00	-- Haemoglobin powder	kg	1.5
	3002.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3002.20			- Vaccines for human medicine:		
	3002.20.10	00	-- Tetanus toxoid	kg	zero
	3002.20.20	00	-- Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines	kg	zero
	3002.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
3002.30	3002.30.00	00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	zero
3002.90	3002.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
30.03			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3003.10			- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
	3003.10.10	00	-- Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	kg	1.5
	3003.10.20	00	-- Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	kg	1.5
	3003.10.90		-- Other:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof</i>		
		20	----- <i>Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof</i>		
3003.20	3003.20.00	00	- Containing other antibiotics	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003.31	3003.31.00	00	-- Containing insulin	kg	1.5
3003.39	3003.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3003.40	3003.40.00	00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	kg	1.5
3003.90	3003.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
30.04			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3004.10			- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
			-- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.10.15	00	--- Containing penicillin G (excluding penicillin G benzathine), phenoxymethyl penicillin or salts thereof	kg	1.5
	3004.10.16	00	--- Containing ampicillin, amoxycillin or salts thereof, of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.10.21	00	--- In ointment form	kg	1.5
	3004.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3004.20			- Containing other antibiotics:		
	3004.20.10	00	-- Containing gentamycin, lincomycin, sulfamethoxazole or their derivatives, of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	1.5
			-- Containing erythromycin or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.31	00	--- Of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.20.32	00	--- In ointment form	kg	1.5
	3004.20.39	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Containing tetracyclines or chloramphenicols or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.71	00	--- Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	1.5
	3004.20.79	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3004.20.91	00	--- Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3004.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:		
3004.31	3004.31.00	00	-- Containing insulin	kg	1.5
3004.32			-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:		
	3004.32.10	00	--- Containing dexamethasone or their derivatives	kg	1.5
	3004.32.40	00	--- Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate or flucinolone acetonide	kg	1.5
	3004.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3004.39	3004.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3004.40			- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:		
	3004.40.10	00	-- Containing morphine or its derivatives, for injection	kg	1.5
	3004.40.20	00	-- Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection	kg	1.5
	3004.40.30	00	-- Containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.40.40	00	-- Containing quinine or its salts or other antimalarial substances, other than goods of subheading 3004.40.20 or 3004.40.30	kg	1.5
	3004.40.50	00	-- Containing papaverine or berberine, of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.40.60	00	-- Containing theophylline, of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.40.70	00	-- Containing atropine sulphate	kg	1.5
	3004.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3004.50			- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:		
	3004.50.10	00	-- Of a kind suitable for children, in syrup form	kg	1.5
			-- Other, containing more than one vitamin:		
	3004.50.21	00	--- Of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.50.29	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3004.50.91	00	--- Containing vitamin A, B or C	kg	1.5
	3004.50.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3004.90			- Other:		
	3004.90.10	00	-- Transdermal therapeutic system patches for the treatment of cancer or heart diseases	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3004.90.20	00	-- Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	kg	1.5
	3004.90.30	00	-- Antiseptics	kg	1.5
			-- Anaesthetics:		
	3004.90.41	00	--- Containing procaine hydrochloride	kg	1.5
	3004.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Analgesics, antipyretics and other medicaments for the treatment of coughs or colds, whether or not containing antihistamines:		
	3004.90.51	00	--- Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyron (INN), of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.90.52	00	--- Containing chlorpheniramine maleate	kg	1.5
	3004.90.53	00	--- Containing diclofenac, of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3004.90.54	00	--- Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen	kg	1.5
	3004.90.55	00	--- Other, in liniment form	kg	1.5
	3004.90.59	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Antimalarials:		
	3004.90.61	00	--- Containing artemisinin, artesunate or chloroquine	kg	1.5
	3004.90.62	00	--- Containing primaquine	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	3004.90.63	00	---- Herbal medicaments	kg	1.5
	3004.90.69	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Anthelmintic:		
	3004.90.71	00	--- Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	3004.90.72	00	---- Herbal medicaments	kg	1.5
	3004.90.79	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Other medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases:		
	3004.90.81	00	--- Containing deferoxamine, for injection	kg	1.5
	3004.90.82	00	--- Anti HIV/AIDS medicaments	kg	1.5
	3004.90.89	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3004.90.91	00	--- Containing sodium chloride or glucose, for infusion	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3004.90.92	00	--- Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, for infusion	kg	1.5
	3004.90.93	00	--- Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, in other forms	kg	1.5
	3004.90.94	00	--- Containing cimetidine (INN) or ranitidine (INN) other than for injection	kg	1.5
	3004.90.95	00	--- Containing phenobarbital, diazepam or chlorpromazine, other than for injection or infusion	kg	1.5
	3004.90.96	00	--- Nasal-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	3004.90.98	00	---- Herbal medicaments	kg	1.5
	3004.90.99	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
30.05			Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.		
3005.10			- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
	3005.10.10	00	-- Impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	1.5
	3005.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3005.90			- Other:		
	3005.90.10	00	-- Bandages	kg	1.5
	3005.90.20	00	-- Gauze	kg	1.5
	3005.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
30.06			Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
3006.10			- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	3006.10.10	00	-- Sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	1.5
	3006.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3006.20	3006.20.00	00	- Blood-grouping reagents	kg	1.5
3006.30			- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
	3006.30.10	00	-- Barium sulphate, of a kind taken orally	kg	1.5
	3006.30.20	00	-- Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3006.30.30	00	-- Other microbial diagnostic reagents	kg	1.5
	3006.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3006.40			- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
	3006.40.10	00	-- Dental cements and other dental fillings	kg	1.5
	3006.40.20	00	-- Bone reconstruction cements	kg	1.5
3006.50	3006.50.00	00	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	1.5
3006.60	3006.60.00	00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	1.5
3006.70	3006.70.00	00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
3006.91	3006.91.00	00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	1.5
3006.92			-- Waste pharmaceuticals:		
	3006.92.10	00	--- Of medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases	kg	1.5
	3006.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

Chapter 31

Fertilisers

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below); or
 - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
 - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.

6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term “other fertilisers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
31.01			Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.		
			- Of solely vegetable origin:		
3101.00	3101.00.11	00	-- Supplement fertilisers in liquid form, not chemically treated	kg	zero
	3101.00.12	00	-- Other, chemically treated	kg	zero
	3101.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	zero
			- Other:		
	3101.00.91	00	-- Supplement fertilisers in liquid form, not chemically treated	kg	zero
	3101.00.92	00	-- Other, of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated	kg	zero
	3101.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	zero
31.02			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
3102.10	3102.10.00	00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	zero
			- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.21	3102.21.00	00	-- Ammonium sulphate	kg	zero
3102.29	3102.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	zero
3102.30	3102.30.00	00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	zero
3102.40	3102.40.00	00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg	zero
3102.50	3102.50.00	00	- Sodium nitrate	kg	zero
3102.60	3102.60.00	00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	zero
3102.80	3102.80.00	00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	zero
3102.90	3102.90.00	00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	zero
31.03			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
3103.10			- Superphosphates:		
	3103.10.10	00	-- Feed grade	kg	zero
	3103.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
3103.90			- Other:		
	3103.90.10	00	-- Calcined phosphatic fertilisers	kg	zero
	3103.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
31.04			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3104.20	3104.20.00	00	- Potassium chloride	kg	zero
3104.30	3104.30.00	00	- Potassium sulphate	kg	zero
3104.90	3104.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
31.05			Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.		
3105.10			- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
	3105.10.10	00	-- Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers	kg	zero
	3105.10.20	00	-- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	zero
	3105.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
3105.20	3105.20.00	00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	zero
3105.30	3105.30.00	00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	zero
3105.40	3105.40.00	00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	zero
			- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.51	3105.51.00	00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	zero
3105.59	3105.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	zero
3105.60	3105.60.00	00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	zero
3105.90	3105.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero

Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
 - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
 - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
32.01			Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
3201.10	3201.10.00	00	- Quebracho extract	kg	1
3201.20	3201.20.00	00	- Wattle extract	kg	1
3201.90			- Other:		
	3201.90.10	00	-- Gambier	kg	1
	3201.90.90		-- Other:	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Cutch extract</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
32.02			Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
3202.10	3202.10.00	00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	1
3202.90	3202.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
32.03			Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
3203.00	3203.00.10	00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	7.5
	3203.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
32.04			Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
			- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
3204.11			-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.11.10	00	--- Crude	kg	1
	3204.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3204.12			-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.12.10	00	--- Acid dyes	kg	1
	3204.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3204.13	3204.13.00	00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	1
3204.14	3204.14.00	00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3204.15	3204.15.00	00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	1
3204.16	3204.16.00	00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	1
3204.17	3204.17.00	00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	kg	7.5
3204.19	3204.19.00	00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	kg	1
3204.20	3204.20.00	00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	1
3204.90	3204.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
32.05 3205.00	3205.00.00	00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	kg	7.5
32.06			Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
			- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206.11			-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:		
	3206.11.10	00	--- Pigments	kg	7.5
	3206.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
3206.19			-- Other:		
	3206.19.10	00	--- Pigments	kg	7.5
	3206.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
3206.20			- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:		
	3206.20.10	00	-- Chrome yellow, chrome green and molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds	kg	7.5
	3206.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206.41			-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:		
	3206.41.10	00	--- Preparations	kg	7.5
	3206.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
3206.42			-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:		
	3206.42.10	00	--- Preparations	kg	7.5
	3206.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
3206.49			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3206.49.10	00	--- Preparations	kg	7.5
	3206.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
3206.50			- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	3206.50.10	00	-- Preparations	kg	7.5
	3206.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
32.07			Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.		
3207.10	3207.10.00	00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	7.5
3207.20			- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
	3207.20.10	00	-- Enamel frits	kg	1
	3207.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
3207.30	3207.30.00	00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	7.5
3207.40	3207.40.00	00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	5
32.08			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
3208.10			- Based on polyesters:		
			-- Varnishes (including lacquers):		
	3208.10.11	00	--- Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	7.5
	3208.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	3208.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
3208.20			- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3208.20.40	00	-- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	7.5
	3208.20.70	00	-- Varnishes (including lacquers), of a kind used in dentistry	kg	7.5
	3208.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
3208.90			- Other:		
			-- Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100°C heat resistance:		
	3208.90.11	00	--- Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	7.5
	3208.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat resistance:		
	3208.90.21	00	--- Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	7.5
	3208.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	3208.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
32.09			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
3209.10			- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3209.10.10	00	-- Varnishes (including lacquers)	kg	7.5
	3209.10.40	00	-- Leather paints	kg	7.5
	3209.10.50	00	-- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	7.5
	3209.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
3209.90	3209.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
32.10			Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
3210.00	3210.00.10	00	- Varnishes (including lacquers)	kg	7.5
	3210.00.20	00	- Distempers	kg	7.5
	3210.00.30	00	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	kg	7.5
	3210.00.50	00	- Polyurethane tar coatings	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
	3210.00.91	00	-- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	7.5
	3210.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
32.11 3211.00	3211.00.00	00	Prepared driers.	kg	7.5
32.12			Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.		
3212.10	3212.10.00	00	- Stamping foils	kg	7.5
3212.90			- Other:		
			-- Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
	3212.90.11	00	--- Aluminium paste	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3212.90.13	00	--- White lead dispersed in oil	kg	7.5
	3212.90.14	00	--- Other, for leather	kg	7.5
	3212.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			-- Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
	3212.90.21	00	--- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	1
	3212.90.22	00	--- Other, dyes	kg	1
	3212.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
32.13			Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.		
3213.10	3213.10.00	00	- Colours in sets	kg	3
3213.90	3213.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
32.14			Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.		
3214.10	3214.10.00	00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	7.5
3214.90	3214.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
32.15			Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
			- Printing ink:		
3215.11			-- Black:		
	3215.11.10	00	--- Ultra-violet curable inks	kg	1.5
	3215.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3215.19	3215.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3215.90			- Other:		
	3215.90.10	00	-- Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture one-time carbon paper	kg	1.5
	3215.90.60	00	-- Drawing ink and writing ink	kg	1.5
	3215.90.70	00	-- Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72	kg	1.5
	3215.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5

Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
 - (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
33.01			Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.		
			- Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.12	3301.12.00	00	-- Of orange	kg	1
3301.13	3301.13.00	00	-- Of lemon	kg	1
3301.19	3301.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.24	3301.24.00	00	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	kg	1
3301.25	3301.25.00	00	-- Of other mints	kg	1
3301.29	3301.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
3301.30	3301.30.00	00	- Resinoids	kg	1
3301.90			- Other:		
	3301.90.10	00	-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use	kg	1
	3301.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
33.02			Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.		
3302.10			- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
	3302.10.10	00	-- Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	10
	3302.10.20	00	-- Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	10
	3302.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
3302.90	3302.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10
33.03 3303.00	3303.00.00	00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	kg	20
33.04			Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
3304.10	3304.10.00	00	- Lip make-up preparations	kg	20
3304.20	3304.20.00	00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg	20
3304.30	3304.30.00	00	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	kg	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other:		
3304.91	3304.91.00		-- Powders, whether or not compressed:	kg	20
		10	----- <i>Face powder</i>		
		20	----- <i>Talcum powder</i>		
		30	----- <i>Baby powder</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
3304.99			-- Other:		
	3304.99.20	00	--- Anti-acne creams	kg	20
	3304.99.30	00	--- Other face or skin creams and lotions	kg	20
	3304.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
33.05			Preparations for use on the hair.		
3305.10			- Shampoos:		
	3305.10.10	00	-- Having anti-fungal properties	kg	20
	3305.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
3305.20	3305.20.00	00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	20
3305.30	3305.30.00	00	- Hair lacquers	kg	20
3305.90	3305.90.00	00	- Other	kg	20
33.06			Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.		
3306.10			- Dentifrices:		
	3306.10.10	00	-- Prophylactic pastes or powders	kg	5
	3306.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
3306.20	3306.20.00	00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	10
3306.90	3306.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
33.07			Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.		
3307.10	3307.10.00	00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	kg	15
3307.20	3307.20.00	00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	20
3307.30	3307.30.00	00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.41			-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:		
	3307.41.10	00	--- Scented powders (incense) of a kind used during religious rites	kg	20
	3307.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
3307.49			-- Other:		
	3307.49.10	00	--- Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	kg	1
	3307.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3307.90			- Other:		
	3307.90.10	00	-- Animal toilet preparations	kg	20
	3307.90.30	00	-- Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	kg	20
	3307.90.40	00	-- Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	kg	20
	3307.90.50	00	-- Contact lens or artificial eye solutions	kg	20
	3307.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	20

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
 - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.The heading does not apply to:
 - (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
 - (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
 - (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
 - (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
34.01			Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.		
			- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401.11			-- For toilet use (including medicated products):		
	3401.11.10	00	--- Medicated products	kg	3
	3401.11.20	00	--- Bath soap	kg	10
	3401.11.30	00	--- Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	10
	3401.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
3401.19			-- Other:		
	3401.19.10	00	--- Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	3
	3401.19.90		--- Other:	kg	3
		10	----- <i>Laundry soaps</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
3401.20			- Soap in other forms:		
	3401.20.20	00	-- Soap chips	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	3401.20.91	00	--- Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper	kg	3
	3401.20.99		--- Other:	kg	3
		10	----- <i>Laundry soaps</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
3401.30	3401.30.00	00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	kg	3
34.02			Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.		
			- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3402.11			-- Anionic:		
	3402.11.10	00	--- Sulphated fatty alcohols	kg	3
	3402.11.40	00	--- Sulphonated alkylbenzene	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	3402.11.91	00	---- Wetting agents of a kind used in the manufacture of herbicides	kg	3
	3402.11.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
3402.12			-- Cationic:		
	3402.12.10	00	--- Wetting agents of a kind used in the manufacture of herbicides	kg	3
	3402.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
3402.13			-- Non-ionic:		
	3402.13.10	00	--- Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene	kg	3
	3402.13.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
3402.19			-- Other:		
	3402.19.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in fire-extinguishing preparations	kg	3
	3402.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
3402.20			- Preparations put up for retail sale:		
			-- In liquid form:		
	3402.20.11	00	--- Anionic surface active preparations	kg	3
	3402.20.12	00	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	3
	3402.20.13	00	--- Other surface active preparations	kg	3
	3402.20.19	00	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	3402.20.91	00	--- Anionic surface active preparations	kg	3
	3402.20.92	00	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	3
	3402.20.93	00	--- Other surface active preparations	kg	3
	3402.20.99	00	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	3
3402.90			- Other:		
			-- In liquid form:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Anionic surface active preparations:		
	3402.90.11	00	---- Wetting agents	kg	3
	3402.90.12	00	---- Other	kg	3
	3402.90.13	00	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	1
			--- Other surface active preparations:		
	3402.90.14	00	---- Wetting agents	kg	3
	3402.90.15	00	---- Other	kg	3
	3402.90.19	00	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	1
			-- Other:		
			--- Anionic surface active preparations:		
	3402.90.91	00	---- Wetting agents	kg	3
	3402.90.92	00	---- Other	kg	3
	3402.90.93	00	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	1
			--- Other surface active preparations:		
	3402.90.94	00	---- Wetting agents	kg	3
	3402.90.95	00	---- Other	kg	3
	3402.90.99	00	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	1
34.03			Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
			- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403.11			-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
			--- In liquid form:		
	3403.11.11	00	---- Lubricating oil preparations	kg	1.5
	3403.11.19	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
	3403.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3403.19			-- Other:		
			--- In liquid form:		
	3403.19.11	00	---- For aircraft engines	kg	1.5
	3403.19.12	00	---- Other preparations containing silicone oil	kg	1.5
	3403.19.19	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
	3403.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
3403.91			-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
			--- In liquid form:		
	3403.91.11	00	---- Preparations containing silicone oil	kg	1.5
	3403.91.19	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
	3403.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3403.99			-- Other:		
			--- In liquid form:		
	3403.99.11	00	---- For aircraft engines	kg	1.5
	3403.99.12	00	---- Other preparations containing silicone oil	kg	1.5
	3403.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
	3403.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
34.04			Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
3404.20	3404.20.00	00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	1.5
3404.90			- Other:		
	3404.90.10	00	-- Of chemically modified lignite	kg	1.5
	3404.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
34.05			Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.		
3405.10	3405.10.00	00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	7.5
3405.20	3405.20.00	00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3405.30	3405.30.00	00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	kg	7.5
3405.40			- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:		
	3405.40.10	00	-- Scouring pastes and powders	kg	7.5
	3405.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
3405.90			- Other:		
	3405.90.10	00	-- Metal polishes	kg	7.5
	3405.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
34.06 3406.00	3406.00.00	00	Candles, tapers and the like.	kg	5
34.07			Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).		
3407.00	3407.00.10	00	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg	1.5
	3407.00.20	00	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	kg	1.5
	3407.00.30	00	- Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	kg	1.5

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
 - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
 - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
 - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
35.01			Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
3501.10	3501.10.00	00	- Casein	kg	5
3501.90			- Other:		
	3501.90.10	00	-- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	kg	5
	3501.90.20	00	-- Casein glues	kg	5
35.02			Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.		
			- Egg albumin:		
3502.11	3502.11.00	00	-- Dried	kg	5
3502.19	3502.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
3502.20	3502.20.00	00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	5
3502.90	3502.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
35.03			Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.		
3503.00			- Glues:		
	3503.00.11	00	-- Fish glues	kg	1.5
	3503.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
	3503.00.30	00	- Isinglass	kg	5
			- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives:		
	3503.00.41	00	-- In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale	kg	5
	3503.00.49	00	-- Other	kg	5
35.04 3504.00	3504.00.00	00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	kg	1.5
35.05			Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
3505.10			- Dextrins and other modified starches:		
	3505.10.10	00	-- Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	kg	1.5
	3505.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3505.20	3505.20.00	00	- Glues	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
35.06			Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.		
3506.10	3506.10.00	00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
3506.91	3506.91.00	00	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	kg	1.5
3506.99	3506.99.00	00	- - Other	kg	1.5
35.07			Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
3507.10	3507.10.00	00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	1
3507.90	3507.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
36.01 3601.00	3601.00.00		Propellant powders.	kg	7.5
		10	----- <i>Black powder</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
36.02 3602.00	3602.00.00	00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	kg	2
36.03			Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
3603.00	3603.00.10		- Semi-fuses; elemented caps; signal tubes:	kg	2
		10	----- <i>Safety fuses</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	3603.00.20	00	- Safety fuses or detonating fuses	kg	2
	3603.00.90		- Other:	kg	2
		10	----- <i>Safety fuses</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
36.04			Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.		
3604.10	3604.10.00	00	- Fireworks	kg	10
3604.90			- Other:		
	3604.90.20	00	-- Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys	kg	2
	3604.90.30	00	-- Signalling flares or rockets	kg	2
	3604.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
36.05 3605.00	3605.00.00	00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	kg	5
36.06			Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.		
3606.10	3606.10.00	00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	kg	20
3606.90			- Other:		
	3606.90.10	00	-- Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels	kg	20
	3606.90.20	00	-- Lighter flints	kg	20
	3606.90.30	00	-- Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	kg	20
	3606.90.40	00	-- Resin torches, firelighters and the like	kg	20
	3606.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	20

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
37.01			Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
3701.10	3701.10.00	00	- For X-ray	m ²	1.5
3701.20	3701.20.00	00	- Instant print film	kg	15
3701.30	3701.30.00	00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m ²	15
			- Other:		
3701.91			-- For colour photography (polychrome):		
	3701.91.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	kg	15
	3701.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
3701.99			-- Other:		
	3701.99.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	m ²	15
	3701.99.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
37.02			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.		
3702.10	3702.10.00	00	- For X-ray	m ²	1.5
			- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.31	3702.31.00	00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	u	15
3702.32	3702.32.00	00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	m ²	15
3702.39	3702.39.00	00	-- Other	m ²	15
			- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.41	3702.41.00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m ²	15
3702.42	3702.42.00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	m ²	15
3702.43	3702.43.00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m ²	15
3702.44	3702.44.00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	m ²	15
			- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702.52			-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm :		
	3702.52.20	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	1.5
	3702.52.90	00	--- Other	m	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3702.53	3702.53.00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	15
3702.54			-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:		
	3702.54.40	00	--- Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m	15
	3702.54.90	00	--- Other	m	15
3702.55			-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.55.20	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	1.5
	3702.55.50	00	--- Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m	15
	3702.55.90	00	--- Other	m	15
3702.56			-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	3702.56.20	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	1.5
	3702.56.90	00	--- Other	m	15
			- Other:		
3702.96			-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.96.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	15
	3702.96.90	00	--- Other	m	15
3702.97			-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.97.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	15
	3702.97.90	00	--- Other	m	15
3702.98			-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	3702.98.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	1.5
	3702.98.30	00	--- Other, of a length of 120 m or more	m	15
	3702.98.90	00	--- Other	m	15
37.03			Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.		
3703.10			- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
	3703.10.10	00	-- Of a width not exceeding 1,000 mm	kg	15
	3703.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
3703.20	3703.20.00	00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3703.90	3703.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
37.04			Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.		
3704.00	3704.00.10	00	- X-ray plates or film	kg	1.5
	3704.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15
37.05			Photographic plates, and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
3705.10	3705.10.00	00	- For offset reproduction	kg	zero
3705.90			- Other:		
	3705.90.10	00	-- X-ray	kg	1.5
	3705.90.20	00	-- Microfilm	kg	15
	3705.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
37.06			Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		
3706.10			- Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
	3706.10.10	00	-- Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	m	0.5
	3706.10.30	00	-- Other documentary films	m	0.5
	3706.10.40	00	-- Other, consisting only of sound track	m	0.5
	3706.10.90	00	-- Other	m	0.5
3706.90			- Other:		
	3706.90.10	00	-- Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	m	0.5
	3706.90.30	00	-- Other documentary films	m	0.5
	3706.90.40	00	-- Other, consisting only of sound track	m	0.5
	3706.90.90	00	-- Other	m	0.5
37.07			Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
3707.10	3707.10.00	00	- Sensitising emulsions	kg	1
3707.90			- Other:		
	3707.90.10	00	-- Flashlight materials	kg	1
	3707.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
 - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
 - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - (5) Products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
 - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
 - (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
 - (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
 - (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
- 2.(A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
- (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:
 - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
 - (b) Industrial waste;
 - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
 - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
 - (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
 - (b) Waste organic solvents;
 - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
 - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).
7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

Subheading Notes.

1. Subheading 3808.50 covers only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances : aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6- dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.50 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).
2. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
38.01			Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.		
3801.10	3801.10.00	00	- Artificial graphite	kg	3
3801.20	3801.20.00	00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	3
3801.30	3801.30.00	00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	3
3801.90	3801.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
38.02			Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
3802.10	3802.10.00	00	- Activated carbon	kg	1.5
3802.90			- Other:		
	3802.90.10	00	-- Activated bauxite	kg	1.5
	3802.90.20	00	-- Activated clays or activated earths	kg	1.5
	3802.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
38.03 3803.00	3803.00.00	00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	kg	1
38.04			Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.		
3804.00	3804.00.10	00	- Concentrated sulphite lye	kg	1
	3804.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
38.05			Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.		
3805.10	3805.10.00	00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	7.5
3805.90	3805.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
38.06			Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.		
3806.10	3806.10.00	00	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	1.5
3806.20	3806.20.00	00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	1.5
3806.30			- Ester gums:		
	3806.30.10	00	-- In blocks	kg	1.5
	3806.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3806.90			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3806.90.10	00	-- Run gums in blocks	kg	1.5
	3806.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
38.07 3807.00	3807.00.00		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	kg	1
		10	----- <i>Wood tar</i>		
		20	----- <i>Wood tar oils</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
38.08			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).		
3808.50			- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	3808.50.10	00	-- Insecticides	kg	zero
			-- Fungicides:		
	3808.50.21	00	--- In aerosol containers	kg	zero
	3808.50.29	00	--- Other	kg	zero
			-- Herbicides:		
	3808.50.31	00	--- In aerosol containers	kg	zero
	3808.50.39	00	--- Other	kg	zero
	3808.50.40	00	-- Anti-sprouting products	kg	zero
	3808.50.50	00	-- Plant-growth regulators	kg	zero
	3808.50.60	00	-- Disinfectants	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	3808.50.91	00	--- Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	1
	3808.50.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
3808.91			-- Insecticides:		
			--- Intermediate preparations for the manufacture of insecticides:		
	3808.91.11	00	---- Containing 2-(1-Methylpropyl) phenol methylcarbamate)	kg	zero
	3808.91.19	00	---- Other	kg	zero
	3808.91.20	00	--- In the form of mosquito coils	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3808.91.30	00	--- In the form of mosquito mats	kg	zero
			--- Other:		
			---- In aerosol containers:		
	3808.91.91	00	----- Having a deodorising function	kg	zero
	3808.91.92	00	----- Other	kg	zero
			---- Other:		
	3808.91.93	00	----- Having a deodorising function	kg	zero
	3808.91.99	00	----- Other	kg	zero
3808.92			-- Fungicides:		
			--- In aerosol containers:		
	3808.92.11	00	---- With a validamycin content not exceeding 3% by net weight	kg	zero
	3808.92.19	00	---- Other	kg	zero
	3808.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
3808.93			-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
			--- Herbicides:		
	3808.93.11	00	---- In aerosol containers	kg	zero
	3808.93.19	00	---- Other	kg	zero
	3808.93.20	00	--- Anti-sprouting products	kg	zero
	3808.93.30	00	--- Plant-growth regulators	kg	zero
3808.94			-- Disinfectants:		
	3808.94.10	00	--- Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis	kg	1
	3808.94.20	00	--- Other, in aerosol containers	kg	1
	3808.94.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3808.99			-- Other:		
	3808.99.10	00	--- Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	1
	3808.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
38.09			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3809.10	3809.10.00	00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other:		
3809.91			-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
	3809.91.10	00	--- Softening agents	kg	1
	3809.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3809.92	3809.92.00	00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	1
3809.93	3809.93.00	00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	1
38.10			Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.		
3810.10	3810.10.00	00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	5
3810.90	3810.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
38.11			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.		
			- Anti-knock preparations:		
3811.11	3811.11.00	00	-- Based on lead compounds	kg	1
3811.19	3811.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21			-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	3811.21.10	00	--- Put up for retail sale	kg	1.5
	3811.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3811.29	3811.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3811.90			- Other:		
	3811.90.10	00	-- Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors	kg	1.5
	3811.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
38.12			Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.		
3812.10	3812.10.00	00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	1
3812.20	3812.20.00	00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	1
3812.30	3812.30.00	00	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
38.13 3813.00	3813.00.00	00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	kg	1
38.14 3814.00	3814.00.00	00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	kg	7.5
38.15			Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
			- Supported catalysts:		
3815.11	3815.11.00	00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	1
3815.12	3815.12.00	00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	1
3815.19	3815.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
3815.90	3815.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
38.16			Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.		
	3816.00.10	00	- Refractory cements	kg	1
	3816.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
38.17 3817.00	3817.00.00	00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	kg	1
38.18 3818.00	3818.00.00	00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	kg	1.5
38.19 3819.00	3819.00.00	00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	kg	1.5
38.20 3820.00	3820.00.00	00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	kg	1
38.21			Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.		
	3821.00.10	00	- Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms	kg	1.5
	3821.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
38.22			Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.		
	3822.00.10	00	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	kg	1.5
	3822.00.20	00	- Paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibres impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	kg	1.5
	3822.00.30	00	- Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes	kg	1.5
	3822.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
38.23			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
			- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823.11	3823.11.00	00	-- Stearic acid	kg	1
3823.12	3823.12.00	00	-- Oleic acid	kg	1
3823.13	3823.13.00	00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	kg	1
3823.19			-- Other:		
	3823.19.10	00	--- Acid oils from refining	kg	1
	3823.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3823.70			- Industrial fatty alcohols:		
	3823.70.10	00	-- In the form of wax	kg	1
	3823.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
38.24			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.		
3824.10	3824.10.00	00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	1
3824.30	3824.30.00	00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	1
3824.40	3824.40.00	00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	1
3824.50	3824.50.00	00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	1
3824.60	3824.60.00	00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	1
			- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:		
3824.71			-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons(CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):		
	3824.71.10	00	--- Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	1
	3824.71.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3824.72	3824.72.00	00	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg	1
3824.73	3824.73.00	00	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	kg	1
3824.74			-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):		
	3824.74.10	00	--- Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3824.74.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
3824.75	3824.75.00	00	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	1
3824.76	3824.76.00	00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	1
3824.77	3824.77.00	00	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	kg	1
3824.78	3824.78.00	00	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	kg	1
3824.79	3824.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:		
3824.81	3824.81.00	00	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	1
3824.82	3824.82.00	00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	1
3824.83	3824.83.00	00	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	1
3824.90			- Other:		
	3824.90.10	00	-- Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale	kg	1
	3824.90.30	00	-- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)	kg	1
	3824.90.40	00	-- Composite inorganic solvents	kg	1
	3824.90.50	00	-- Acetone oil	kg	1
	3824.90.60	00	-- Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate	kg	1
	3824.90.70	00	-- Other chemical preparations, of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	3824.90.91	00	--- Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	kg	1
	3824.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
38.25			Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.		
3825.10	3825.10.00	00	- Municipal waste	kg	1
3825.20	3825.20.00	00	- Sewage sludge	kg	1
3825.30			- Clinical waste:		
	3825.30.10	00	-- Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3825.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Waste organic solvents:		
3825.41	3825.41.00	00	-- Halogenated	kg	1
3825.49	3825.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
3825.50	3825.50.00	00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	1
			- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
3825.61	3825.61.00	00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	1
3825.69	3825.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
3825.90	3825.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
38.26			Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
3826.00	3826.00.10	00	- Coconut methyl ester (CME)	kg	1
	3826.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39
Plastics and articles thereof

Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.
Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
 - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
 - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
 - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
 - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
 - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
 - (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
 - (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
 - (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
 - (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
 - (o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
 - (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
 - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
 - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;

- (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
 - (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression “copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
 - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
 - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Notes.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

- (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
- (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
- (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

SUB-CHAPTER I

PRIMARY FORMS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
39.01			Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
3901.10			- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
			-- In the form of liquids or pastes:		
	3901.10.12	00	--- Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	kg	1.5
	3901.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3901.10.92	00	--- Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	kg	1.5
	3901.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3901.20	3901.20.00	00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg	1.5
3901.30	3901.30.00	00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	1.5
3901.90			- Other:		
	3901.90.40	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3901.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
39.02			Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
3902.10			- Polypropylene:		
	3902.10.30	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3902.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3902.20	3902.20.00	00	- Polyisobutylene	kg	1.5
3902.30			- Propylene copolymers:		
	3902.30.30	00	-- In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	1.5
	3902.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3902.90			- Other:		
	3902.90.10	00	-- Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation	kg	1.5
	3902.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
39.03			Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
			- Polystyrene:		
3903.11			-- Expansible:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3903.11.10	00	--- Granules	kg	1.5
	3903.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3903.19			-- Other:		
	3903.19.10	00	--- In dispersion	kg	1.5
			--- Granules:		
	3903.19.21	00	---- High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	kg	1.5
	3903.19.29	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	3903.19.91	00	---- High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	kg	1.5
	3903.19.99	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
3903.20			- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:		
	3903.20.40	00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
	3903.20.50	00	-- In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
	3903.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3903.30			- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:		
	3903.30.40	00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
	3903.30.50	00	-- In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
	3903.30.60	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3903.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3903.90			- Other:		
	3903.90.30	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3903.90.91	00	--- High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	kg	1.5
	3903.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
39.04			Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
3904.10			- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:		
	3904.10.10	00	-- Homopolymers, suspension type	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3904.10.91	00	--- Granules	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3904.10.92	00	--- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
3904.21			-- Non-plasticised:		
	3904.21.10	00	--- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.21.20	00	--- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3904.22			-- Plasticised:		
	3904.22.10	00	--- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3904.22.20	00	--- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.22.30	00	--- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3904.30			- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3904.30.10	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.30.20	00	-- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3904.40			- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:		
	3904.40.10	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.40.20	00	-- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3904.50			- Vinylidene chloride polymers:		
	3904.50.40	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3904.50.50	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.50.60	00	-- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Fluoro-polymers:		
3904.61			-- Polytetrafluoroethylene:		
	3904.61.10	00	--- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.61.20	00	--- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.61.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3904.69			-- Other:		
	3904.69.30	00	--- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3904.69.40	00	--- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.69.50	00	--- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.69.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3904.90			- Other:		
	3904.90.30	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3904.90.40	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3904.90.50	00	-- Powder	kg	1.5
	3904.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
39.05			Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		
			- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
3905.12	3905.12.00	00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
3905.19			-- Other:		
	3905.19.10	00	--- In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	1.5
	3905.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905.21	3905.21.00	00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
3905.29	3905.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3905.30			- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:		
	3905.30.10	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3905.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
3905.91			-- Copolymers:		
	3905.91.10	00	--- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3905.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3905.99			-- Other:		
	3905.99.10	00	--- In aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5
	3905.99.20	00	--- In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3905.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
39.06			Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
3906.10			- Poly(methyl methacrylate):		
	3906.10.10	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3906.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3906.90			- Other:		
	3906.90.20	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3906.90.92	00	--- Sodium polyacrylate	kg	1.5
	3906.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
39.07			Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		
3907.10	3907.10.00	00	- Polyacetals	kg	1.5
3907.20			- Other polyethers:		
	3907.20.10	00	-- Polytetramethylene ether glycol	kg	1.5
	3907.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3907.30			- Epoxide resins:		
	3907.30.20	00	-- Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	kg	1.5
	3907.30.30	00	-- In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	1.5
	3907.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3907.40	3907.40.00	00	- Polycarbonates	kg	1.5
3907.50			- Alkyd resins:		
	3907.50.10	00	-- In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	1.5
	3907.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3907.60			- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3907.60.10	00	-- In dispersion	kg	1.5
	3907.60.20	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3907.60.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3907.70	3907.70.00	00	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	1.5
			- Other polyesters:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3907.91			-- Unsaturated:		
	3907.91.20	00	--- In chip form	kg	1.5
	3907.91.30	00	--- In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	1.5
	3907.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3907.99			-- Other:		
	3907.99.40	00	--- Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	kg	1.5
	3907.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
39.08			Polyamides in primary forms.		
3908.10			- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
	3908.10.10	00	-- Polyamide-6	kg	1.5
	3908.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3908.90	3908.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
39.09			Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
3909.10			- Urea resins; thiourea resins:		
	3909.10.10	00	-- Moulding compounds	kg	1.5
	3909.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3909.20			- Melamine resins:		
	3909.20.10	00	-- Moulding compounds	kg	1.5
	3909.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3909.30			- Other amino-resins:		
	3909.30.10	00	-- Moulding compounds	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3909.30.91	00	--- Glyoxal monourein resin	kg	1.5
	3909.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3909.40			- Phenolic resins:		
	3909.40.10	00	-- Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde	kg	1.5
	3909.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3909.50	3909.50.00	00	- Polyurethanes	kg	1.5
39.10			Silicones in primary forms.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3910.00	3910.00.20	00	- In dispersion or in solutions	kg	1.5
	3910.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
39.11			Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
3911.10	3911.10.00	00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	kg	5
3911.90	3911.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
39.12			Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
			- Cellulose acetates:		
3912.11	3912.11.00	00	-- Non-plasticised	kg	1.5
3912.12	3912.12.00	00	-- Plasticised	kg	1.5
3912.20			- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
			-- Non-plasticised:		
	3912.20.11	00	--- Water-based semi-finished nitrocellulose	kg	1.5
	3912.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
	3912.20.20	00	-- Plasticised	kg	1.5
			- Cellulose ethers:		
3912.31	3912.31.00	00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	1.5
3912.39	3912.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3912.90			- Other:		
	3912.90.20	00	-- Granules	kg	1.5
	3912.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
39.13			Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
3913.10	3913.10.00	00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	1.5
3913.90			- Other:		
	3913.90.10	00	-- Hardened proteins	kg	1.5
	3913.90.20	00	-- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	1.5
	3913.90.30	00	-- Starch-based polymers	kg	1.5
	3913.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
39.14 3914.00	3914.00.00	00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	kg	1.5

SUB-CHAPTER II

WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
39.15			Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
3915.10			- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3915.10.10	00	-- Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	1.5
	3915.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3915.20			- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3915.20.10	00	-- Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	1.5
	3915.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3915.30			- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3915.30.10	00	-- Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	1.5
	3915.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3915.90	3915.90.00	00	- Of other plastics	kg	1.5
39.16			Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.		
3916.10			- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3916.10.10	00	-- Monofilament	kg	1.5
	3916.10.20	00	-- Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	1.5
3916.20			- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3916.20.10	00	-- Monofilament	kg	1.5
	3916.20.20	00	-- Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	1.5
3916.90			- Of other plastics:		
			-- Of hardened proteins:		
	3916.90.41	00	--- Monofilament	kg	1.5
	3916.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
	3916.90.50	00	-- Of vulcanised fibre	kg	1.5
	3916.90.60	00	-- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	3916.90.91	00	--- Monofilament	kg	1.5
	3916.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
39.17			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
3917.10			- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
	3917.10.10	00	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	5
	3917.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.21	3917.21.00	00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	3
3917.22	3917.22.00	00	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	3
3917.23	3917.23.00	00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	3
3917.29	3917.29.00	00	-- Of other plastics	kg	3
			- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917.31	3917.31.00	00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	kg	3
3917.32			-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
	3917.32.10	00	--- Sausage or ham casings	kg	3
	3917.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
	3917.33.00	00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg	3
3917.39	3917.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
3917.40	3917.40.00	00	- Fittings	kg	3
39.18			Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.		
3918.10			- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
			-- Floor coverings:		
	3918.10.11	00	--- Tiles	kg	1.5
	3918.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	3918.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
3918.90			- Of other plastics:		
			-- Floor coverings:		
	3918.90.11	00	--- Tiles, of polyethylene	kg	1.5
	3918.90.13	00	--- Other, of polyethylene	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3918.90.14	00	--- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	7.5
	3918.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			-- Other:		
	3918.90.91	00	--- Of polyethylene	kg	7.5
	3918.90.92	00	--- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	7.5
	3918.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
39.19			Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
3919.10			- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
	3919.10.10	00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	5
	3919.10.20	00	-- Of polyethylene	kg	5
	3919.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
3919.90			- Other:		
	3919.90.10	00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	5
	3919.90.20	00	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	5
	3919.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
39.20			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
3920.10	3920.10.00	00	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	1.5
3920.20			- Of polymers of propylene:		
	3920.20.10	00	-- Biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film	kg	1.5
	3920.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
3920.30			- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3920.30.10	00	-- Of a kind used as an adhesive by melting	kg	1.5
	3920.30.20	00	-- Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) sheets of a kind used in the manufacture of refrigerators	kg	1.5
	3920.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920.43	3920.43.00	00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	kg	1.5
3920.49	3920.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Of acrylic polymers:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
3920.51	3920.51.00	00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	1.5
3920.59	3920.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920.61			-- Of polycarbonates:		
	3920.61.10	00	--- Plates and sheets	kg	1.5
	3920.61.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3920.62	3920.62.00	00	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	kg	1.5
3920.63	3920.63.00	00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	kg	1.5
3920.69	3920.69.00	00	-- Of other polyesters	kg	1.5
			- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920.71			-- Of regenerated cellulose:		
	3920.71.10	00	--- Cellophane film	kg	1.5
	3920.71.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3920.73	3920.73.00	00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	1.5
3920.79			-- Of other cellulose derivatives:		
	3920.79.10	00	--- Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)	kg	1.5
	3920.79.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Of other plastics:		
3920.91			-- Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
	3920.91.10	00	--- Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38 mm but not exceeding 0.76 mm, and of a width not exceeding 2 m	kg	1.5
	3920.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3920.92			-- Of polyamides:		
	3920.92.10	00	--- Of polyamide-6	kg	1.5
	3920.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3920.93	3920.93.00	00	-- Of amino-resins	kg	1.5
3920.94			-- Of phenolic resins:		
	3920.94.10	00	--- Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	kg	1.5
	3920.94.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
3920.99			-- Of other plastics:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3920.99.10	00	- - - Of hardened proteins or of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	1.5
	3920.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
39.21			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
			- Cellular:		
3921.11			- - Of polymers of styrene:		
	3921.11.20	00	- - - Rigid	kg	1.5
	3921.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
3921.12	3921.12.00	00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	1.5
3921.13			- - Of polyurethanes:		
	3921.13.10	00	- - - Rigid	kg	1.5
	3921.13.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
3921.14			- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
	3921.14.20	00	- - - Rigid	kg	1.5
	3921.14.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
3921.19			- - Of other plastics:		
	3921.19.20	00	- - - Rigid	kg	1.5
	3921.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
3921.90			- Other:		
	3921.90.10	00	- - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	1.5
	3921.90.20	00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	1.5
	3921.90.30	00	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	1.5
	3921.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	1.5
39.22			Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
3922.10			- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:		
	3922.10.10	00	- - Baths	kg	3
	3922.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
	3922.20.00	00	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	3
3922.90			- Other:		
			- - Lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and urinals:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3922.90.11	00	--- Parts of flushing cisterns	kg	3
	3922.90.12	00	--- Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms	kg	3
	3922.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	3
	3922.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
39.23			Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
3923.10			- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
	3923.10.10	00	-- Film, tape and optical disc cases	kg	5
	3923.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923.21			-- Of polymers of ethylene:		
			--- Aseptic bags reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches):		
	3923.21.11	00	---- Of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	5
	3923.21.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	3923.21.91	00	---- Aseptic bags not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	5
	3923.21.99	00	---- Other	kg	5
3923.29			-- Of other plastics:		
	3923.29.10	00	--- Aseptic bags whether or not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	5
	3923.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
3923.30			- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
	3923.30.20	00	-- Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced fuel containers	kg	5
	3923.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
3923.40			- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
	3923.40.10	00	-- Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.44, 84.45 or 84.48	kg	5
	3923.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
3923.50	3923.50.00	00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	kg	5
3923.90			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3923.90.10	00	-- Toothpaste tubes	kg	5
	3923.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
39.24			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.		
3924.10	3924.10.00	00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	5
3924.90			- Other:		
	3924.90.10	00	-- Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots	kg	5
	3924.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
39.25			Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
3925.10	3925.10.00	00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	kg	3
3925.20	3925.20.00	00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	3
3925.30	3925.30.00	00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	3
3925.90	3925.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
39.26			Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.		
3926.10	3926.10.00	00	- Office or school supplies	kg	5
3926.20			- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
	3926.20.60	00	-- Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	20
	3926.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
3926.30	3926.30.00	00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	5
3926.40	3926.40.00	00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	5
3926.90			- Other:		
	3926.90.10	00	-- Floats for fishing nets	kg	5
	3926.90.20	00	-- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	5
			-- Hygienic, medical and surgical articles:		
	3926.90.32	00	--- Plastic moulds with denture imprints	kg	5
	3926.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Safety and protective devices:		
	3926.90.41	00	--- Police shields	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	3926.90.42	00	--- Protective masks for use in welding and similar work	kg	5
	3926.90.44	00	--- Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights	kg	5
	3926.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Articles for industrial uses:		
	3926.90.53	00	--- Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	kg	1
	3926.90.55	00	--- Plastic J-hooks or bunch blocks for detonators	kg	5
	3926.90.59	00	--- Other	kg	5
	3926.90.60	00	-- Poultry feeders	kg	5
	3926.90.70	00	-- Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	kg	5
			-- Cards for jewellery or small objects of personal adornment; beads; shoe lasts :		
	3926.90.81	00	--- Shoe lasts	kg	5
	3926.90.82	00	--- Prayer beads	kg	5
	3926.90.89	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	3926.90.91	00	--- Of a kind used for grain storage	kg	5
	3926.90.92	00	--- Empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	kg	5
	3926.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	5

Chapter 40
Rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Notes 5 (B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
- (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.
In heading 40.08 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
40.01			Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
4001.10			- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:		
			-- Exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
	4001.10.11	00	--- Centrifuge concentrate	kg	1
	4001.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Not exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
	4001.10.21	00	--- Centrifuge concentrate	kg	1
	4001.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001.21			-- Smoked sheets:		
	4001.21.10	00	--- RSS Grade 1	kg	1
	4001.21.20	00	--- RSS Grade 2	kg	1
	4001.21.30	00	--- RSS Grade 3	kg	1
	4001.21.40	00	--- RSS Grade 4	kg	1
	4001.21.50	00	--- RSS Grade 5	kg	1
	4001.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4001.22			-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):		
	4001.22.10	00	--- TSNR 10	kg	1
	4001.22.20	00	--- TSNR 20	kg	1
	4001.22.30	00	--- TSNR L	kg	1
	4001.22.40	00	--- TSNR CV	kg	1
	4001.22.50	00	--- TSNR GP	kg	1
	4001.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4001.29			-- Other:		
	4001.29.10	00	--- Air-dried sheets	kg	1
	4001.29.20	00	--- Latex crepes	kg	1
	4001.29.30	00	--- Sole crepes	kg	1
	4001.29.40	00	--- Remilled crepes, including flat bark crepes	kg	1
	4001.29.50	00	--- Other crepes	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4001.29.60	00	--- Superior processing rubber	kg	1
	4001.29.70	00	--- Skim rubber	kg	1
	4001.29.80	00	--- Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	4001.29.91	00	---- In primary forms	kg	1
	4001.29.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
4001.30			- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
			-- Jelutong:		
	4001.30.11	00	--- In primary forms	kg	1
	4001.30.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	4001.30.91	00	--- In primary forms	kg	1
	4001.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
40.02			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
			- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.11	4002.11.00	00	-- Latex	kg	1
4002.19			-- Other:		
	4002.19.10	00	--- In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	1
	4002.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4002.20			- Butadiene rubber (BR):		
	4002.20.10	00	-- In primary forms	kg	1
	4002.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31			-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
	4002.31.10	00	--- Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	1
	4002.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4002.39			-- Other:		
	4002.39.10	00	--- Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4002.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002.41	4002.41.00	00	-- Latex	kg	1
4002.49			-- Other:		
	4002.49.10	00	--- In primary forms	kg	1
	4002.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002.51	4002.51.00	00	-- Latex	kg	1
4002.59			-- Other:		
	4002.59.10	00	--- In primary forms	kg	1
	4002.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4002.60			- Isoprene rubber (IR):		
	4002.60.10	00	-- In primary forms	kg	1
	4002.60.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
4002.70			- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		
	4002.70.10	00	-- In primary forms	kg	1
	4002.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
4002.80			- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
	4002.80.10	00	-- Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	kg	1
	4002.80.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
4002.91	4002.91.00	00	-- Latex	kg	1
4002.99			-- Other:		
	4002.99.20	00	--- In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	1
	4002.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
40.03 4003.00	4003.00.00	00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	kg	1
40.04 4004.00	4004.00.00	00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	kg	1
40.05			Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4005.10			- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
	4005.10.10	00	-- Of natural gums	kg	1
	4005.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
4005.20	4005.20.00	00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	1
			- Other:		
4005.91			-- Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4005.91.10	00	--- Of natural gums	kg	1
	4005.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4005.99			-- Other:		
	4005.99.10	00	--- Latex	kg	1
	4005.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
40.06			Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
4006.10	4006.10.00	00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	5
4006.90			- Other:		
	4006.90.10	00	-- Of natural gums	kg	5
	4006.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
40.07 4007.00	4007.00.00	00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	kg	5
40.08			Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
			- Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11			-- Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4008.11.10	00	--- Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	kg	5
	4008.11.20	00	--- Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	5
	4008.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
4008.19	4008.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Of non-cellular rubber:		
4008.21			-- Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4008.21.10	00	--- Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	kg	5
	4008.21.20	00	--- Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4008.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
4008.29	4008.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
40.09			Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
			- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.11	4009.11.00	00	-- Without fittings	kg	5
4009.12			-- With fittings:		
	4009.12.10	00	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	5
	4009.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
4009.21			-- Without fittings:		
	4009.21.10	00	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	5
	4009.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
4009.22			-- With fittings:		
	4009.22.10	00	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	5
	4009.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
4009.31			-- Without fittings:		
	4009.31.10	00	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	4009.31.91	00	---- Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	5
	4009.31.99	00	---- Other	kg	5
4009.32			-- With fittings:		
	4009.32.10	00	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	5
	4009.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.41	4009.41.00	00	-- Without fittings	kg	5
4009.42			-- With fittings:		
	4009.42.10	00	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	5
	4009.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
40.10			Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
			- Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010.11	4010.11.00	00	-- Reinforced only with metal	kg	1
4010.12	4010.12.00	00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	1
4010.19	4010.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Transmission belts or belting:		
4010.31	4010.31.00	00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	1
4010.32	4010.32.00	00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	1
4010.33	4010.33.00	00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	1
4010.34	4010.34.00	00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	1
4010.35	4010.35.00	00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	1
4010.36	4010.36.00	00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	1
4010.39	4010.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
40.11			New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
4011.10	4011.10.00	00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	4
4011.20			- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4011.20.10	00	-- Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4011.20.90	00	-- Other	u	4
4011.30	4011.30.00	00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0.5
4011.40	4011.40.00	00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	4
4011.50	4011.50.00	00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	4
			- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
4011.61			-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
	4011.61.10	00	--- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors of heading 87.01 or agricultural or forestry machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	4
	4011.61.90	00	--- Other	u	4

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4011.62			-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.62.10	00	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	4
	4011.62.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4011.63			-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.63.10	00	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	4
	4011.63.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4011.69	4011.69.00	00	-- Other	u	4
			- Other:		
4011.92			-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
	4011.92.10	00	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30 or wheel-barrows	u	4
	4011.92.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4011.93			-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.93.10	00	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel-barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	4
	4011.93.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4011.94			-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.94.10	00	--- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	4
	4011.94.20	00	--- Of a kind used on tractors, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	4
	4011.94.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4011.99			-- Other:		
	4011.99.10	00	--- Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	u	4
	4011.99.20	00	--- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	4
	4011.99.30	00	--- Other, of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4011.99.90	00	--- Other	u	4
40.12			Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
			- Retreaded tyres:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4012.11	4012.11.00	00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	4
4012.12			-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.12.10	00	--- Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4012.12.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4012.13	4012.13.00	00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	4
4012.19			-- Other:		
	4012.19.10	00	--- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	4
	4012.19.20	00	--- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	4
	4012.19.30	00	--- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	4
	4012.19.40	00	--- Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87	u	4
	4012.19.90	00	--- Other	u	4
4012.20			- Used pneumatic tyres:		
	4012.20.10	00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)	u	4
			-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.20.21	00	--- Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4012.20.29	00	--- Other	u	4
	4012.20.30	00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	4
	4012.20.40	00	-- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	4
	4012.20.50	00	-- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	4
	4012.20.60	00	-- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	4
	4012.20.70	00	-- Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87	u	4
			-- Other:		
	4012.20.91	00	--- Buffed tyres	u	4
	4012.20.99	00	--- Other	u	4
4012.90			- Other:		
			-- Solid tyres:		
	4012.90.14	00	--- Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm	kg	4
	4012.90.15	00	--- Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm, for use on vehicles of heading 87.09	kg	4

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4012.90.16	00	- - - Other solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm	kg	4
	4012.90.19	00	- - - Other	kg	4
			- - Cushion tyres:		
	4012.90.21	00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	kg	4
	4012.90.22	00	- - - Of a width exceeding 450 mm	kg	4
	4012.90.70	00	- - Replaceable tyre treads of a width not exceeding 450 mm	kg	4
	4012.90.80	00	- - Tyre flaps	kg	4
	4012.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	4
40.13			Inner tubes, of rubber.		
4013.10			- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
			- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
	4013.10.11	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.10.19	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	4
			- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4013.10.21	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.10.29	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	4
4013.20	4013.20.00	00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	4
4013.90			- Other:		
			- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	4013.90.11	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.90.19	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.90.20	00	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	4
			- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4013.90.31	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.90.39	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.90.40	00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0.5
			- - Other:		
	4013.90.91	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	4
	4013.90.99	00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	4

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
40.14			Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
4014.10	4014.10.00	00	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	5
4014.90			- Other:		
	4014.90.10	00	-- Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles	kg	5
	4014.90.40	00	-- Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	kg	5
	4014.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
40.15			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
			- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4015.11	4015.11.00	00	-- Surgical	kg	2
4015.19	4015.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	20
4015.90			- Other:		
	4015.90.10	00	-- Lead aprons	kg	20
	4015.90.20	00	-- Divers' suits (wet suits)	kg	20
	4015.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
40.16			Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
4016.10			- Of cellular rubber:		
	4016.10.10	00	-- Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	kg	5
	4016.10.20	00	-- Floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	5
	4016.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Other:		
4016.91			-- Floor coverings and mats:		
	4016.91.10	00	--- Mats	kg	5
	4016.91.20	00	--- Tiles	kg	5
	4016.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
4016.92			-- Erasers:		
	4016.92.10	00	--- Eraser tips	kg	3
	4016.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4016.93			-- Gaskets, washers and other seals:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4016.93.10	00	--- Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors	kg	1
	4016.93.20	00	--- Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	1
	4016.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
4016.94	4016.94.00	00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	5
4016.95	4016.95.00	00	-- Other inflatable articles	kg	5
4016.99			-- Other:		
			--- Parts and accessories of a kind used for vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4016.99.13	00	---- Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	5
	4016.99.14	00	---- Other, for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, 87.05 or 87.11	kg	5
	4016.99.15	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16	kg	5
	4016.99.16	00	---- Bicycle mudguards	kg	5
	4016.99.17	00	---- Bicycle parts	kg	5
	4016.99.18	00	---- Other bicycle accessories	kg	5
	4016.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
	4016.99.20	00	--- Parts and accessories of rotachutes of heading 88.04	kg	5
	4016.99.30	00	--- Rubber bands	kg	5
	4016.99.40	00	--- Wall tiles	kg	5
			--- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses:		
	4016.99.51	00	---- Rubber rollers	kg	5
	4016.99.52	00	---- Tyre mould bladders	kg	5
	4016.99.53	00	---- Electrical insulator hoods	kg	5
	4016.99.54	00	---- Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses	kg	5
	4016.99.59	00	---- Other	kg	5
	4016.99.60	00	--- Rail pads	kg	5
	4016.99.70	00	--- Structural bearings including bridge bearings	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	4016.99.91	00	---- Table coverings	kg	5
	4016.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
40.17			Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
4017.00	4017.00.10	00	- Floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	5
	4017.00.20	00	- Other articles of hard rubber	kg	5
	4017.00.90	00	- Other	kg	5

SECTION VIII

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;
TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT
(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2.
 - (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
 - (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
41.01			Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
4101.20			- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
	4101.20.10	00	-- Pre-tanned	kg	5
	4101.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
4101.50			- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:		
	4101.50.10	00	-- Pre-tanned	kg	5
	4101.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
4101.90			- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:		
	4101.90.10	00	-- Pre-tanned	kg	5
	4101.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
41.02			Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.		
4102.10	4102.10.00	00	- With wool on	kg	5
			- Without wool on:		
4102.21	4102.21.00	00	-- Pickled	kg	5
4102.29			-- Other:		
	4102.29.10	00	--- Pre-tanned	kg	5
	4102.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
41.03			Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.		
4103.20			- Of reptiles:		
	4103.20.10	00	-- Pre-tanned	kg	5
	4103.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
4103.30	4103.30.00	00	- Of swine	kg	5
4103.90	4103.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
41.04			Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
			- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4104.11	4104.11.00	00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	7.5
4104.19	4104.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- In the dry state (crust):		
4104.41	4104.41.00	00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	7.5
4104.49	4104.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
41.05			Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
4105.10	4105.10.00	00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	7.5
4105.30	4105.30.00	00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	7.5
41.06			Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
			- Of goats or kids:		
4106.21	4106.21.00	00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	7.5
4106.22	4106.22.00	00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	7.5
			- Of swine:		
4106.31	4106.31.00	00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	7.5
4106.32	4106.32.00	00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	7.5
4106.40			- Of reptiles:		
	4106.40.10	00	-- In the wet state (including wet blue)	kg	7.5
	4106.40.20	00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
4106.91	4106.91.00	00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	7.5
4106.92	4106.92.00	00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	7.5
41.07			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
			- Whole hides and skins:		
4107.11	4107.11.00	00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	7.5
4107.12	4107.12.00	00	-- Grain splits	kg	7.5
4107.19	4107.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other, including sides:		
4107.91	4107.91.00	00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4107.92	4107.92.00	00	-- Grain splits	kg	7.5
4107.99	4107.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
41.12 4112.00	4112.00.00	00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	kg	7.5
41.13			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
4113.10	4113.10.00	00	- Of goats or kids	kg	7.5
4113.20	4113.20.00	00	- Of swine	kg	7.5
4113.30	4113.30.00	00	- Of reptiles	kg	7.5
4113.90	4113.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
41.14			Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.		
4114.10	4114.10.00	00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	7.5
4114.20	4114.20.00	00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	7.5
41.15			Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.		
4115.10	4115.10.00	00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	7.5
4115.20	4115.20.00	00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	7.5

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
 - (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
 - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - (i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
 - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
42.01 4201.00	4201.00.00	00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	kg	7.5
42.02			Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.		
			- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202.11	4202.11.00	00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	7.5
4202.12			-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
			--- School satchels:		
	4202.12.11	00	---- With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	u	7.5
	4202.12.19	00	---- Other	u	7.5
			--- Other:		
	4202.12.91	00	---- With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	u	7.5
	4202.12.99	00	---- Other	u	7.5
4202.19			-- Other:		
	4202.19.20	00	--- With outer surface of paperboard	u	7.5
	4202.19.90	00	--- Other	u	7.5
			- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.21	4202.21.00	00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	7.5
4202.22	4202.22.00	00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	u	7.5
4202.29	4202.29.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202.31	4202.31.00	00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	7.5
4202.32	4202.32.00	00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	kg	7.5
4202.39			-- Other:		
	4202.39.10	00	--- Of copper	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4202.39.20	00	--- Of nickel	kg	7.5
	4202.39.30	00	--- Of wood or of zinc or of worked carving material of animal or vegetable or mineral origin	kg	7.5
	4202.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
4202.91			-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
			--- Sports bags:		
	4202.91.11	00	---- Bowling bags	kg	1
	4202.91.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
	4202.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
4202.92			-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
	4202.92.10	00	--- Toiletry bags, of plastic sheeting	kg	7.5
	4202.92.20	00	--- Bowling bags	kg	7.5
	4202.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
4202.99			-- Other:		
	4202.99.10	00	--- With outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	kg	7.5
	4202.99.20	00	--- Of copper	kg	7.5
	4202.99.30	00	--- Of nickel	kg	7.5
	4202.99.40	00	--- Of zinc or of worked carving material of animal or vegetable or mineral origin	kg	7.5
	4202.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
42.03			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
4203.10	4203.10.00	00	- Articles of apparel	kg	20
			- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21	4203.21.00	00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	kg	1
4203.29			-- Other:		
	4203.29.10	00	--- Protective work gloves	kg	7.5
	4203.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
4203.30	4203.30.00	00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg	20
4203.40	4203.40.00	00	- Other clothing accessories	kg	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
42.05			Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
4205.00	4205.00.10	00	- Boot laces; mats	kg	7.5
	4205.00.20	00	- Industrial safety belts and harnesses	kg	7.5
	4205.00.30	00	- Leather strings or chords of a kind used for jewellery or articles of personal adornment	kg	7.5
	4205.00.40	00	- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	kg	1
	4205.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5
42.06			Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
4206.00	4206.00.10	00	- Tobacco pouches	kg	5
	4206.00.90	00	- Other	kg	5

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
43.01			Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
4301.10	4301.10.00	00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	5
4301.30	4301.30.00	00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	5
4301.60	4301.60.00	00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	5
4301.80	4301.80.00	00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	5
4301.90	4301.90.00	00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg	5
43.02			Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.		
			- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.11	4302.11.00	00	- - Of mink	kg	7.5
4302.19	4302.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	7.5
4302.20	4302.20.00	00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	7.5
4302.30	4302.30.00	00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	7.5
43.03			Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
4303.10	4303.10.00	00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	20
4303.90			- Other:		
	4303.90.20	00	- - Articles for industrial uses	kg	7.5
	4303.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	7.5
43.04			Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
4304.00	4304.00.10	00	- Artificial fur	kg	5
	4304.00.20	00	- Articles for industrial uses	kg	20
			- Other:		
	4304.00.91	00	- - Sports bags	kg	1
	4304.00.99	00	- - Other	kg	20

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
 - (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
 - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (i) Goods of heading 68.08;
 - (j) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (k) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - (l) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (m) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.21 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.31, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo,

Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Pumah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
44.01			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
4401.10	4401.10.00	00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	kg	15
			- Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21	4401.21.00	00	-- Coniferous	kg	5
4401.22	4401.22.00	00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	5
			- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401.31	4401.31.00	00	-- Wood pellets	kg	5
4401.39	4401.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
44.02			Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
4402.10	4402.10.00	00	- Of bamboo	kg	5
4402.90			- Other:		
	4402.90.10	00	-- Of coconut shell	kg	5
	4402.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
44.03			Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
4403.10			- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
	4403.10.10	00	-- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15
	4403.10.90		-- Other:	m ³	15
			----- <i>Coniferous:</i>		
		11	----- <i>In the rough</i>		
		12	----- <i>Roughly square</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
4403.20			- Other, coniferous:		
	4403.20.10	00	-- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15
	4403.20.90	00	-- Other	m ³	15
			- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
4403.41			-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
	4403.41.10	00	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4403.41.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4403.49			-- Other:		
	4403.49.10	00	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15
	4403.49.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
			- Other:		
4403.91			-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>):		
	4403.91.10	00	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15
	4403.91.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4403.92			-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>):		
	4403.92.10	00	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15
	4403.92.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4403.99			-- Other:		
	4403.99.10	00	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m ³	15
	4403.99.90		--- Other:	m ³	15
			----- <i>Pyinkado</i> :		
		11	----- <i>In the rough</i>		
		12	----- <i>Roughly square</i>		
			----- <i>Padauk</i> :		
		21	----- <i>In the rough</i>		
		22	----- <i>Roughly squared</i>		
			----- <i>Pyinma</i> :		
		31	----- <i>In the rough</i>		
		32	----- <i>Roughly squared</i>		
		40	----- <i>Red sandalwood(Nant-tha)</i>		
		50	----- <i>Black sandalwood(Ka-la-met)</i>		
			----- <i>Teak</i> :		
		61	----- <i>In the rough</i>		
		62	----- <i>Roughly squared</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
44.04			Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
4404.10	4404.10.00	00	- Coniferous	kg	15
4404.20			- Non-coniferous:		
	4404.20.10	00	-- Chipwood	kg	15
	4404.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
44.05			Wood wool; wood flour.		
4405.00	4405.00.10	00	- Wood wool	kg	5
	4405.00.20	00	- Wood flour	kg	5
44.06			Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
4406.10	4406.10.00	00	- Not impregnated	m ³	15
4406.90	4406.90.00	00	- Other	m ³	15
44.07			Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
4407.10	4407.10.00	00	- Coniferous	m ³	15
			- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
4407.21			-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>):		
	4407.21.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.21.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.22			-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:		
	4407.22.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.22.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.25			-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
			--- Dark Red Meranti or Light Red Meranti:		
	4407.25.11	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.25.19	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Meranti Bakau:		
	4407.25.21	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.25.29	00	---- Other	m ³	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4407.26			-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:		
	4407.26.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.26.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.27			-- Sapelli:		
	4407.27.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.27.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.28			-- Iroko:		
	4407.28.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.28.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.29			-- Other:		
			--- Jelutong (<i>Dyera spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.11	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.19	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Kapur (<i>Dryobalanops spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.21	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.29	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Kempas (<i>Koompassia spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.31	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.39	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Keruing (<i>Dipterocarpus spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.41	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.49	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Ramin (<i>Gonystylus spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.51	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.59	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Teak (<i>Tectona spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.61	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.69	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Balau (<i>Shorea spp.</i>):		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4407.29.71	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.79	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Mengkulang (<i>Heritiera spp.</i>):		
	4407.29.81	00	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.89	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			--- Other:		
	4407.29.91	00	---- Jongkong (<i>Dactylocladus spp.</i>) and Merbau (<i>Intsia spp.</i>), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.92	00	---- Jongkong (<i>Dactylocladus spp.</i>) and Merbau (<i>Intsia spp.</i>), other	m ³	15
	4407.29.93	00	---- Other, planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.29.99	00	---- Other	m ³	15
			- Other:		
4407.91			-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>):		
	4407.91.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.91.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.92			-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>):		
	4407.92.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.92.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.93			-- Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>):		
	4407.93.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.93.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.94			-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>):		
	4407.94.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.94.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.95			-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>):		
	4407.95.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.95.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15
4407.99			-- Other:		
	4407.99.10	00	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m ³	15
	4407.99.90	00	--- Other	m ³	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
44.08			Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
4408.10			- Coniferous:		
	4408.10.10	00	-- Cedar wood slats of a kind used for pencil manufacture; radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture	kg	15
	4408.10.30	00	-- Face veneer sheets	kg	15
	4408.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
4408.31	4408.31.00	00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	kg	15
4408.39			-- Other:		
	4408.39.10	00	--- Jelutong wood slats of a kind used for pencil manufacture	kg	15
	4408.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
4408.90	4408.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
44.09			Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.		
4409.10	4409.10.00	00	- Coniferous	kg	15
			- Non-coniferous:		
4409.21	4409.21.00	00	-- Of bamboo	kg	15
4409.29	4409.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
44.10			Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
			- Of wood:		
4410.11	4410.11.00	00	-- Particle board	kg	5
4410.12	4410.12.00	00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	5
4410.19	4410.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
4410.90	4410.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
44.11			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
			- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4411.12	4411.12.00	00	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	kg	5
4411.13	4411.13.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	kg	5
4411.14	4411.14.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	kg	5
			- Other:		
4411.92	4411.92.00	00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	kg	5
4411.93	4411.93.00	00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	kg	5
4411.94	4411.94.00	00	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	kg	5
44.12			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
4412.10	4412.10.00	00	- Of bamboo	m ³	15
			- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412.31	4412.31.00	00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	m ³	15
4412.32	4412.32.00	00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m ³	15
4412.39	4412.39.00	00	-- Other	m ³	15
			- Other:		
4412.94	4412.94.00	00	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	kg	15
4412.99	4412.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
44.13 4413.00	4413.00.00	00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	kg	15
44.14 4414.00	4414.00.00	00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	kg	15
44.15			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.		
4415.10	4415.10.00	00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	15
4415.20	4415.20.00	00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	u	15
44.16			Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.		
4416.00	4416.00.10	00	- Staves	kg	15
	4416.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15
44.17			Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
4417.00	4417.00.10	00	- Boot or shoe lasts	kg	15
	4417.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
44.18			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.		
4418.10	4418.10.00		- Windows, French-windows and their frames:	kg	3
		10	----- <i>Of White Lauan(Ingyin)</i>		
		20	----- <i>Of Keruing (In-Kanyin, Gurjun)</i>		
		30	----- <i>Of Teak</i>		
		40	----- <i>Of Pyinkado</i>		
		50	----- <i>Of Padauk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
4418.20	4418.20.00		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	kg	3
		10	----- <i>Of White Lauan (Ingyin)</i>		
		20	----- <i>Of Keruing (In-Kanyin, Gurjun)</i>		
		30	----- <i>Of Teak</i>		
		40	----- <i>Of Pyinkado</i>		
		50	----- <i>Of Padauk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
4418.40	4418.40.00	00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	15
4418.50	4418.50.00	00	- Shingles and shakes	kg	15
4418.60	4418.60.00	00	- Posts and beams	kg	15
			- Assembled flooring panels:		
4418.71	4418.71.00	00	-- For mosaic floors	kg	3
4418.72	4418.72.00	00	-- Other, multilayer	kg	3
4418.79	4418.79.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
4418.90			- Other:		
	4418.90.10	00	-- Cellular wood panels	kg	15
	4418.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
44.19 4419.00	4419.00.00	00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	kg	15
44.20			Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.		
4420.10	4420.10.00	00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4420.90			- Other:		
	4420.90.10	00	-- Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	kg	15
	4420.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
44.21			Other articles of wood.		
4421.10	4421.10.00	00	- Clothes hangers	kg	15
4421.90			- Other:		
	4421.90.10	00	-- Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	kg	15
	4421.90.20	00	-- Match splints	kg	5
	4421.90.30	00	-- Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	kg	15
	4421.90.40	00	-- Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	kg	15
	4421.90.70	00	-- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	15
	4421.90.80	00	-- Toothpicks	kg	15
			-- Other:		
	4421.90.93	00	--- Prayer beads	kg	5
	4421.90.94	00	--- Other beads	kg	5
	4421.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	15

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
45.01			Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
4501.10	4501.10.00	00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	10
4501.90	4501.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10
45.02 4502.00	4502.00.00	00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	kg	10
45.03			Articles of natural cork.		
4503.10	4503.10.00	00	- Corks and stoppers	kg	10
4503.90	4503.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10
45.04			Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
4504.10	4504.10.00	00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	10
4504.90	4504.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
46.01			Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).		
			- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601.21	4601.21.00	00	-- Of bamboo	kg	7.5
4601.22	4601.22.00	00	-- Of rattan	kg	7.5
4601.29	4601.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
4601.92			-- Of bamboo:		
	4601.92.10	00	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	7.5
	4601.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
4601.93			-- Of rattan:		
	4601.93.10	00	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	7.5
	4601.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
4601.94			-- Of other vegetable materials:		
	4601.94.10	00	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	7.5
	4601.94.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
4601.99			-- Other:		
	4601.99.10	00	--- Mats and matting	kg	7.5
	4601.99.20	00	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	7.5
	4601.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
46.02			Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.		
			- Of vegetable materials:		
4602.11	4602.11.00	00	-- Of bamboo	kg	5
4602.12	4602.12.00	00	-- Of rattan	kg	5
4602.19	4602.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
4602.90	4602.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5

SECTION X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER
OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Note.

1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
47.01 4701.00	4701.00.00	00	Mechanical wood pulp.	kg	3
47.02 4702.00	4702.00.00	00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	kg	3
47.03			Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
			- Unbleached:		
4703.11	4703.11.00	00	-- Coniferous	kg	3
4703.19	4703.19.00	00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	3
			- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703.21	4703.21.00	00	-- Coniferous	kg	3
4703.29	4703.29.00	00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	3
47.04			Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
			- Unbleached:		
4704.11	4704.11.00	00	-- Coniferous	kg	3
4704.19	4704.19.00	00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	3
			- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704.21	4704.21.00	00	-- Coniferous	kg	3
4704.29	4704.29.00	00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	3
47.05 4705.00	4705.00.00	00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	kg	3
47.06			Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
4706.10	4706.10.00	00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	3
4706.20	4706.20.00	00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	3
4706.30	4706.30.00	00	- Other, of bamboo	kg	3
			- Other:		
4706.91	4706.91.00	00	-- Mechanical	kg	3
4706.92	4706.92.00	00	-- Chemical	kg	3
4706.93	4706.93.00	00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	kg	3
47.07			Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
4707.10	4707.10.00	00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4707.20	4707.20.00	00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	3
4707.30	4707.30.00		- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):	kg	3
		10	----- <i>Newspapers</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
4707.90	4707.90.00	00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	3

Chapter 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
 - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².
5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

 - (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
 - (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa.m²/g; or

- (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
 - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 - 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or
- (c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

- 6. In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 8. Headings 48.01 and 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
 - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:
 - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design- printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
 - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
 - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
 - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

- 10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
- 11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Subheading Notes.

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa·m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/gm² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/gm² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheading 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m²/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa·m²/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, “light-weight coated paper” means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
48.01			Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
4801.00	4801.00.10	00	- Weighing not more than 55 g/m ²	kg	0.1
	4801.00.90	00	- Other	kg	0.1
48.02			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
4802.10	4802.10.00	00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	3
4802.20			- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:		
	4802.20.10	00	-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
4802.40			- Wallpaper base:		
	4802.40.10	00	-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802.54			-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ² :		
			--- Carbonising base paper, weighing less than 20 g/m ² :		
	4802.54.11	00	---- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.54.19	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other carbonising base paper:		
	4802.54.21	00	---- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.54.29	00	---- Other	kg	3
	4802.54.30	00	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	3
	4802.54.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4802.55			-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls:		
	4802.55.20	00	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	kg	3
			--- Carbonising base paper:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4802.55.31	00	---- Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	kg	3
	4802.55.39	00	---- Other	kg	3
	4802.55.40	00	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	3
	4802.55.50	00	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper	kg	3
	4802.55.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4802.56			-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4802.56.20	00	--- Fancy paper and paperboard including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	kg	3
			--- Carbonising base paper:		
	4802.56.31	00	---- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.56.39	00	---- Other	kg	3
	4802.56.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4802.57			-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² :		
			--- Carbonising base paper:		
	4802.57.11	00	---- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.57.19	00	---- Other	kg	3
	4802.57.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4802.58			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :		
			--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks:		
	4802.58.21	00	---- In rolls of a width of 15 cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.58.29	00	---- Other	kg	3
	4802.58.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4802.61			-- In rolls:		
	4802.61.30	00	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	kg	3
	4802.61.40	00	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4802.61.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4802.62			-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4802.62.10	00	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4802.62.20	00	--- Other fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	kg	3
	4802.62.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4802.69	4802.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
48.03			Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
4803.00	4803.00.30	00	- Of cellulose wadding or of webs of cellulose fibres	kg	3
	4803.00.90	00	- Other	kg	3
48.04			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.		
			- Kraftliner:		
4804.11	4804.11.00	00	-- Unbleached	kg	3
4804.19	4804.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Sack kraft paper:		
4804.21			-- Unbleached:		
	4804.21.10	00	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	3
	4804.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4804.29	4804.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:		
4804.31			-- Unbleached:		
	4804.31.10	00	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	3
	4804.31.30	00	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	3
	4804.31.40	00	--- Sandpaper base paper	kg	3
	4804.31.50	00	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	3
	4804.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4804.39			-- Other:		
	4804.39.10	00	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	3
	4804.39.20	00	--- Foodpaper	kg	3
	4804.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :		
4804.41			-- Unbleached:		
	4804.41.10	00	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	3
	4804.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4804.42	4804.42.00	00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	3
4804.49			-- Other:		
	4804.49.10	00	--- Foodboard	kg	3
	4804.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:		
4804.51			-- Unbleached:		
	4804.51.10	00	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	3
	4804.51.20	00	--- Pressboard weighing 600 g/m ² or more	kg	3
	4804.51.30	00	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	3
	4804.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4804.52	4804.52.00	00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	3
4804.59	4804.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
48.05			Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.		
			- Fluting paper:		
4805.11	4805.11.00	00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	3
4805.12			-- Straw fluting paper:		
	4805.12.10	00	--- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	kg	3
	4805.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4805.19			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4805.19.10	00	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	kg	3
	4805.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
			- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
4805.24	4805.24.00	00	- - Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	kg	3
4805.25			- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :		
	4805.25.10	00	- - - Weighing less than 225 g/m ²	kg	3
	4805.25.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
4805.30			- Sulphite wrapping paper:		
	4805.30.10	00	- - Match box wrapping paper, coloured	kg	3
	4805.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
4805.40	4805.40.00	00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	3
4805.50	4805.50.00	00	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	3
			- Other:		
4805.91			- - Weighing 150 g/m ² or less:		
	4805.91.10	00	- - - Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6%	kg	3
	4805.91.20	00	- - - Joss paper	kg	3
	4805.91.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
4805.92			- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :		
	4805.92.10	00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	3
	4805.92.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
4805.93			- - Weighing 225 g/m ² or more:		
	4805.93.10	00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	3
	4805.93.20	00	- - - Blotting paper	kg	3
	4805.93.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3
48.06			Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
4806.10	4806.10.00	00	- Vegetable parchment	kg	3
4806.20	4806.20.00	00	- Greaseproof papers	kg	3
4806.30	4806.30.00	00	- Tracing papers	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4806.40	4806.40.00	00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	3
48.07 4807.00	4807.00.00	00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	kg	3
48.08			Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.		
4808.10	4808.10.00	00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	3
4808.40	4808.40.00	00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	3
4808.90			- Other:		
	4808.90.20	00	- - Creped or crinkled paper	kg	3
	4808.90.30	00	- - Embossed paper	kg	3
	4808.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
48.09			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.		
4809.20	4809.20.00	00	- Self-copy paper	kg	3
4809.90			- Other:		
	4809.90.10	00	- - Carbon paper and similar copying papers	kg	3
	4809.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
48.10			Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.		
			- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810.13			- - In rolls:		
			- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150 mm or less:		
	4810.13.11	00	- - - - Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	kg	3
	4810.13.19	00	- - - - Other	kg	3
			- - - Other:		
	4810.13.91	00	- - - - Of a width of 150 mm or less	kg	3
	4810.13.99	00	- - - - Other	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4810.14			-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
			--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm:		
	4810.14.11	00	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	kg	3
	4810.14.19	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4810.14.91	00	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	kg	3
	4810.14.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
4810.19			-- Other:		
			--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4810.19.11	00	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	kg	3
	4810.19.19	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4810.19.91	00	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	kg	3
	4810.19.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
			- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :		
4810.22			-- Light-weight coated paper:		
			--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4810.22.11	00	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	kg	3
	4810.22.19	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4810.22.91	00	---- In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4810.22.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
4810.29			-- Other:		
			--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4810.29.11	00	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electro-encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4810.29.19	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4810.29.91	00	---- In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4810.29.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
4810.31			- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
			-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less:		
			--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4810.31.31	00	---- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	3
	4810.31.39	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4810.31.91	00	---- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	3
	4810.31.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
4810.32			-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² :		
	4810.32.30	00	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4810.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4810.39			-- Other:		
	4810.39.30	00	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4810.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Other paper and paperboard:		
4810.92			-- Multi-ply:		
	4810.92.40	00	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4810.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4810.99			-- Other:		
	4810.99.40	00	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4810.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
48.11			Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.		
4811.10			- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:		
			-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.10.21	00	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	4811.10.91	00	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.41			-- Self-adhesive:		
	4811.41.20	00	--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4811.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
4811.49			-- Other :		
	4811.49.20	00	--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4811.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811.51			-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² :		
			--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.51.31	00	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.51.39	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4811.51.91	00	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.51.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
4811.59			-- Other:		
	4811.59.20	00	--- Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent sheets of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.59.41	00	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.59.49	00	---- Other	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	4811.59.91	00	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.59.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
4811.60			- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:		
	4811.60.20	00	-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	3
	4811.60.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
4811.90			- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:		
			-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.90.41	00	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	4811.90.91	00	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4811.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	3
48.12					
4812.00	4812.00.00	00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	kg	3
48.13			Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.		
4813.10	4813.10.00	00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	3
4813.20	4813.20.00	00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	3
4813.90			- Other:		
	4813.90.10	00	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, coated	kg	3
	4813.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
48.14			Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
4814.20	4814.20.00	00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4814.90	4814.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
48.16			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
4816.20			- Self-copy paper:		
	4816.20.10	00	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	kg	3
	4816.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
4816.90			- Other:		
	4816.90.10	00	-- Carbon paper	kg	3
	4816.90.20	00	-- Other copying paper	kg	3
	4816.90.30	00	-- Offset plates	kg	3
	4816.90.40	00	-- Heat transfer paper	kg	3
	4816.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
48.17			Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
4817.10	4817.10.00	00	- Envelopes	kg	3
4817.20	4817.20.00	00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	3
4817.30	4817.30.00	00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	3
48.18			Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
4818.10	4818.10.00	00	- Toilet paper	kg	3
4818.20	4818.20.00	00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	3
4818.30			- Tablecloths and serviettes:		
	4818.30.10	00	-- Tablecloths	kg	3
	4818.30.20	00	-- Serviettes	kg	3
4818.50	4818.50.00	00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	3
4818.90	4818.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
48.19			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4819.10	4819.10.00	00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	3
4819.20	4819.20.00	00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	3
4819.30	4819.30.00	00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	3
4819.40	4819.40.00	00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	3
4819.50	4819.50.00	00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	3
4819.60	4819.60.00	00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	3
48.20			Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
4820.10	4820.10.00	00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	3
4820.20	4820.20.00	00	- Exercise books	kg	3
4820.30	4820.30.00	00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg	3
4820.40	4820.40.00	00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	3
4820.50	4820.50.00	00	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	3
4820.90	4820.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
48.21			Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
4821.10			- Printed:		
	4821.10.10	00	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	3
	4821.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
4821.90			- Other:		
	4821.90.10	00	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	3
	4821.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
48.22			Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		
4822.10			- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:		
	4822.10.10	00	- - Cones	kg	3
	4822.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
4822.90			- Other:		
	4822.90.10	00	-- Cones	kg	3
	4822.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
48.23			Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
4823.20			- Filter paper and paperboard:		
	4823.20.10	00	-- In strips, rolls or sheets	kg	3
	4823.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
4823.40			- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:		
			-- For electro-medical apparatus:		
	4823.40.21	00	--- Cardiograph recording paper	kg	3
	4823.40.29	00	--- Other	kg	3
	4823.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823.61	4823.61.00	00	-- Of bamboo	kg	3
4823.69	4823.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
4823.70	4823.70.00	00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	3
4823.90			- Other:		
	4823.90.10	00	-- Cocooning frames for silk-worms	kg	3
	4823.90.20	00	-- Display cards of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	3
	4823.90.30	00	-- Die-cut polyethylene coated paperboard of a kind used for the manufacture of paper cups	kg	3
	4823.90.40	00	-- Paper tube sets of a kind used for the manufacture of fireworks	kg	3
			-- Kraft paper, in rolls of a width of 209 mm, of a kind used as wrapper for dynamite sticks:		
	4823.90.51	00	--- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	kg	3
	4823.90.59	00	--- Other	kg	3
	4823.90.60	00	-- Punched jacquard cards	kg	3
	4823.90.70	00	-- Fans and handscreens	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	4823.90.92	00	--- Joss paper	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4823.90.94	00	--- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coloured or marbled throughout the mass	kg	3
	4823.90.95	00	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	kg	3
	4823.90.96	00	--- Other, cut to shape other than rectangular or square	kg	3
	4823.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	3

Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers:
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
49.01			Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.		
4901.10	4901.10.00	00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	kg	zero
			- Other:		
4901.91	4901.91.00	00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	zero
4901.99			-- Other:		
	4901.99.10	00	--- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books	kg	zero
	4901.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	zero
49.02			Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
4902.10	4902.10.00	00	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	zero
4902.90			- Other:		
	4902.90.10	00	-- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals	kg	zero
	4902.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
49.03			Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
4903.00	4903.00.00	00		kg	zero
49.04			Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
4904.00	4904.00.00	00		kg	zero
49.05			Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
4905.10	4905.10.00	00	- Globes	kg	zero
			- Other:		
4905.91	4905.91.00	00	-- In book form	kg	zero
4905.99	4905.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	zero
49.06			Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
4906.00	4906.00.10	00	- Plans and drawings, including photographic reproductions on sensitised paper	kg	zero
	4906.00.90	00	- Other	kg	3
49.07			Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
4907.00	4907.00.10	00	- Banknotes, being legal tender	kg	zero
			- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4907.00.21	00	-- Postage stamps	kg	2
	4907.00.29	00	-- Other	kg	2
	4907.00.40	00	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms	kg	3
	4907.00.90		- Other:	kg	3
		10	----- Stamp-impressed paper		
		90	----- Other		
49.08			Transfers (decalcomanias).		
4908.10	4908.10.00	00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	5
4908.90	4908.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
49.09 4909.00	4909.00.00	00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	kg	3
49.10 4910.00	4910.00.00	00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	kg	3
49.11			Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
4911.10			- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
	4911.10.10	00	-- Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications	kg	zero
	4911.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
			- Other:		
4911.91			-- Pictures, designs and photographs:		
			--- Wall pictures and diagrams for instructional purposes:		
	4911.91.21	00	---- Anatomical or botanical diagrams and charts	kg	zero
	4911.91.29	00	---- Other	kg	zero
			--- Other printed pictures and photographs:		
	4911.91.31	00	---- Anatomical or botanical diagrams and charts	kg	zero
	4911.91.39	00	---- Other	kg	zero
	4911.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
4911.99			-- Other:		
	4911.99.10	00	--- Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person	kg	3
	4911.99.20	00	--- Printed labels for explosives	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	4911.99.30	00	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards	kg	3
	4911.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	3

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
 - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
 - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
 - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
 - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
 - (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;

- (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables”:

 - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.

- (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
- 4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
 - (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
 - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
 - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

- (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
 - Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
 - With a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- | | |
|--|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of Nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon..... | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
 - Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
 - Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
 - Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile of looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50
Silk

(No Provision for Chapter Note)

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
50.01 5001.00	5001.00.00	00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	kg	3
50.02 5002.00	5002.00.00	00	Raw silk (not thrown).	kg	3
50.03 5003.00	5003.00.00	00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	kg	3
50.04 5004.00	5004.00.00	00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	kg	3
50.05 5005.00	5005.00.00	00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	kg	3
50.06 5006.00	5006.00.00	00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	kg	3
50.07			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
5007.10			- Fabrics of noil silk:		
	5007.10.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	5007.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
5007.20			- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
	5007.20.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	5007.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
5007.90			- Other fabrics:		
	5007.90.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	5007.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	20

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Note.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:
 - (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
 - (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
 - (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
51.01			Wool, not carded or combed.		
			- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11	5101.11.00	00	-- Shorn wool	kg	0.5
5101.19	5101.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	0.5
			- Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101.21	5101.21.00	00	-- Shorn wool	kg	0.5
5101.29	5101.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	0.5
5101.30	5101.30.00	00	- Carbonised	kg	0.5
51.02			Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
			- Fine animal hair:		
5102.11	5102.11.00	00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0.5
5102.19	5102.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	0.5
5102.20	5102.20.00	00	- Coarse animal hair	kg	0.5
51.03			Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
5103.10	5103.10.00	00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0.5
5103.20	5103.20.00	00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0.5
5103.30	5103.30.00	00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	0.5
51.04 5104.00	5104.00.00	00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	kg	0.5
51.05			Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
5105.10	5105.10.00	00	- Carded wool	kg	0.5
			- Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21	5105.21.00	00	-- Combed wool in fragments	kg	0.5
5105.29	5105.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	0.5
			- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
5105.31	5105.31.00	00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0.5
5105.39	5105.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	0.5
5105.40	5105.40.00	00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	0.5
51.06			Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5106.10	5106.10.00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	2
5106.20	5106.20.00	00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	2
51.07			Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
5107.10	5107.10.00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	2
5107.20	5107.20.00	00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	2
51.08			Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
5108.10	5108.10.00	00	- Carded	kg	2
5108.20	5108.20.00	00	- Combed	kg	2
51.09			Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
5109.10	5109.10.00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	2
5109.90	5109.90.00	00	- Other	kg	2
51.10 5110.00	5110.00.00	00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	kg	2
51.11			Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11			- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² :		
	5111.11.10	00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	15
	5111.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5111.19			- - Other:		
	5111.19.10	00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	15
	5111.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5111.20	5111.20.00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	15
5111.30	5111.30.00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	15
5111.90	5111.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
51.12			Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11			- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² :		
	5112.11.10	00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	15
	5112.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5112.19			- - Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5112.19.10	00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	15
	5112.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5112.20	5112.20.00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	15
5112.30	5112.30.00	00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	15
5112.90	5112.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
51.13 5113.00	5113.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	kg	15

Chapter 52

Cotton

(No Provision for Chapter Note)

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
52.01 5201.00	5201.00.00	00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	kg	zero
52.02			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5202.10	5202.10.00	00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	1
			- Other:		
5202.91	5202.91.00	00	-- Garnetted stock	kg	1
5202.99	5202.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
52.03 5203.00	5203.00.00	00	Cotton, carded or combed.	kg	1
52.04			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
			- Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11	5204.11.00	00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	3
5204.19	5204.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
5204.20	5204.20.00	00	- Put up for retail sale	kg	3
52.05			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.11	5205.11.00	00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	1
5205.12	5205.12.00	00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	1
5205.13	5205.13.00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	1
5205.14	5205.14.00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
5205.15	5205.15.00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.21	5205.21.00	00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	1
5205.22	5205.22.00	00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	1
5205.23	5205.23.00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	1
5205.24	5205.24.00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
5205.26	5205.26.00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5205.27	5205.27.00	00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	1
5205.28	5205.28.00	00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	1
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.31	5205.31.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.32	5205.32.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.33	5205.33.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.34	5205.34.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.35	5205.35.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.41	5205.41.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.42	5205.42.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.43	5205.43.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.44	5205.44.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.46	5205.46.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.47	5205.47.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5205.48	5205.48.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
52.06			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.11	5206.11.00	00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	1
5206.12	5206.12.00	00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	1
5206.13	5206.13.00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5206.14	5206.14.00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
5206.15	5206.15.00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.21	5206.21.00	00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	1
5206.22	5206.22.00	00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	1
5206.23	5206.23.00	00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	1
5206.24	5206.24.00	00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
5206.25	5206.25.00	00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	1
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.31	5206.31.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.32	5206.32.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.33	5206.33.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.34	5206.34.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.35	5206.35.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.41	5206.41.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.42	5206.42.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.43	5206.43.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.44	5206.44.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
5206.45	5206.45.00	00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	1
52.07			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.		
5207.10	5207.10.00	00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5207.90	5207.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
52.08			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².		
			- Unbleached:		
5208.11	5208.11.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	kg	4
5208.12	5208.12.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	kg	4
5208.13	5208.13.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	4
5208.19	5208.19.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4
			- Bleached:		
5208.21	5208.21.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	kg	4
5208.22	5208.22.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	kg	4
5208.23	5208.23.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	4
5208.29	5208.29.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4
			- Dyed:		
5208.31	5208.31.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	kg	5
5208.32	5208.32.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	kg	5
5208.33	5208.33.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5208.39	5208.39.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.41	5208.41.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	kg	5
5208.42	5208.42.00	00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	kg	5
5208.43	5208.43.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5208.49	5208.49.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Printed:		
5208.51			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :		
	5208.51.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	5
	5208.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
5208.52			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
	5208.52.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	5
	5208.52.90	00	--- Other	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5208.59			-- Other fabrics:		
	5208.59.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	5
	5208.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
52.09			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m².		
			- Unbleached:		
5209.11	5209.11.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	4
5209.12	5209.12.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	4
5209.19	5209.19.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4
			- Bleached:		
5209.21	5209.21.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	4
5209.22	5209.22.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	4
5209.29	5209.29.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4
			- Dyed:		
5209.31	5209.31.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	5
5209.32	5209.32.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5209.39	5209.39.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5209.41	5209.41.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	5
5209.42	5209.42.00	00	-- Denim	kg	5
5209.43	5209.43.00	00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5209.49	5209.49.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Printed:		
5209.51			-- Plain weave:		
	5209.51.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5209.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
5209.52			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	5209.52.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5209.52.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
5209.59			-- Other fabrics:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5209.59.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5209.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
52.10			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m².		
			- Unbleached:		
5210.11	5210.11.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	4
5210.19	5210.19.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4
			- Bleached:		
5210.21	5210.21.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	4
5210.29	5210.29.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4
			- Dyed:		
5210.31	5210.31.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	5
5210.32	5210.32.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5210.39	5210.39.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.41	5210.41.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	5
5210.49	5210.49.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Printed:		
5210.51			-- Plain weave:		
	5210.51.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5210.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
5210.59			-- Other fabrics:		
	5210.59.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5210.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
52.11			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m².		
			- Unbleached:		
5211.11	5211.11.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	4
5211.12	5211.12.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	4
5211.19	5211.19.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	4

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5211.20	5211.20.00	00	- Bleached	kg	4
			- Dyed:		
5211.31	5211.31.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	5
5211.32	5211.32.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5211.39	5211.39.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41	5211.41.00	00	-- Plain weave	kg	5
5211.42	5211.42.00	00	-- Denim	kg	5
5211.43	5211.43.00	00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	5
5211.49	5211.49.00	00	-- Other fabrics	kg	5
			- Printed:		
5211.51			-- Plain weave:		
	5211.51.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5211.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
5211.52			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	5211.52.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5211.52.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
5211.59			-- Other fabrics:		
	5211.59.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5211.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
52.12			Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
			- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :		
5212.11	5212.11.00	00	-- Unbleached	kg	4
5212.12	5212.12.00	00	-- Bleached	kg	4
5212.13	5212.13.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	5
5212.14	5212.14.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	5
5212.15			-- Printed:		
	5212.15.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5212.15.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5212.21	5212.21.00	00	-- Unbleached	kg	4
5212.22	5212.22.00	00	-- Bleached	kg	4
5212.23	5212.23.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	5
5212.24	5212.24.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	5
5212.25			-- Printed:		
	5212.25.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	7.5
	5212.25.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

(No Provision for Chapter Note)

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
53.01			Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5301.10	5301.10.00	00	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	0.5
			- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21	5301.21.00	00	- - Broken or scotched	kg	0.5
5301.29	5301.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	0.5
5301.30	5301.30.00	00	- Flax tow or waste	kg	0.5
53.02			True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5302.10	5302.10.00	00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	0.5
5302.90	5302.90.00	00	- Other	kg	0.5
53.03			Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5303.10	5303.10.00	00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	0.5
5303.90	5303.90.00	00	- Other	kg	0.5
53.05			Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
5305.00	5305.00.10	00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> ; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	kg	0.5
	5305.00.20	00	- Coconut fibres(coir) and abaca fibres	kg	0.5
	5305.00.90	00	- Other	kg	0.5
53.06			Flax yarn.		
5306.10	5306.10.00	00	- Single	kg	3
5306.20	5306.20.00	00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	3
53.07			Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
5307.10	5307.10.00	00	- Single	kg	3
5307.20	5307.20.00	00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	3
53.08			Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
5308.10	5308.10.00	00	- Coir yarn	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5308.20	5308.20.00	00	- True hemp yarn	kg	3
5308.90			- Other:		
	5308.90.10	00	-- Paper yarn	kg	3
	5308.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
53.09			Woven fabrics of flax.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5309.11.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	4
	5309.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	4
5309.19			-- Other:		
	5309.19.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	4
	5309.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	4
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
5309.21			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5309.21.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	4
	5309.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	4
5309.29			-- Other:		
	5309.29.10	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	4
	5309.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	4
53.10			Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
5310.10	5310.10.00	00	- Unbleached	kg	3
5310.90			- Other:		
	5310.90.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	3
	5310.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
53.11			Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
5311.00	5311.00.10	00	- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	4
	5311.00.90	00	- Other	kg	4

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate)); or
 - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".
2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
54.01			Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
5401.10			- Of synthetic filaments:		
	5401.10.10	00	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	2
	5401.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
5401.20			- Of artificial filaments:		
	5401.20.10	00	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	2
	5401.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
54.02			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
			- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402.11	5402.11.00	00	-- Of aramids	kg	2
5402.19	5402.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
5402.20	5402.20.00	00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	kg	2
			- Textured yarn:		
5402.31	5402.31.00	00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	2
5402.32	5402.32.00	00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	2
5402.33	5402.33.00	00	-- Of polyesters	kg	2
5402.34	5402.34.00	00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	2
5402.39	5402.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
			- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.44	5402.44.00	00	-- Elastomeric	kg	2
5402.45	5402.45.00	00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	2
5402.46	5402.46.00	00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	2
5402.47	5402.47.00	00	-- Other, of polyesters	kg	2
5402.48	5402.48.00	00	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	2
5402.49	5402.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
			- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.51	5402.51.00	00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5402.52	5402.52.00	00	-- Of polyesters	kg	2
5402.59			-- Other:		
	5402.59.10	00	--- Of polypropylene	kg	2
	5402.59.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402.61	5402.61.00	00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	2
5402.62	5402.62.00	00	-- Of polyesters	kg	2
5402.69			-- Other:		
	5402.69.10	00	--- Of polypropylene	kg	2
	5402.69.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
54.03			Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
5403.10	5403.10.00	00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	2
			- Other yarn, single:		
5403.31			-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
	5403.31.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
5403.32			-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
	5403.32.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
5403.33			-- Of cellulose acetate:		
	5403.33.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.33.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
5403.39			-- Other:		
	5403.39.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41			-- Of viscose rayon:		
	5403.41.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5403.42			-- Of cellulose acetate:		
	5403.42.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
5403.49			-- Other:		
	5403.49.10	00	--- Textured yarn	kg	2
	5403.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
54.04			Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
			- Monofilament:		
5404.11	5404.11.00	00	-- Elastomeric	kg	2
5404.12	5404.12.00	00	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	2
5404.19	5404.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
5404.90	5404.90.00	00	- Other	kg	2
54.05 5405.00	5405.00.00	00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	kg	2
54.06 5406.00	5406.00.00	00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	kg	2
54.07			Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.		
5407.10			- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	5407.10.20	00	-- Tyre fabrics; conveyor duck	kg	15
	5407.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
5407.20	5407.20.00	00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	15
5407.30	5407.30.00	00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.41.10	00	--- Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	kg	15
	5407.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5407.42	5407.42.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5407.43	5407.43.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5407.44	5407.44.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51	5407.51.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5407.52	5407.52.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5407.53	5407.53.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5407.54	5407.54.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407.61	5407.61.00	00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	kg	15
5407.69	5407.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71	5407.71.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5407.72	5407.72.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5407.73	5407.73.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5407.74	5407.74.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81	5407.81.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5407.82	5407.82.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5407.83	5407.83.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5407.84	5407.84.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics:		
5407.91	5407.91.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5407.92	5407.92.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5407.93	5407.93.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5407.94	5407.94.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
54.08			Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5408.10	5408.10.00	00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21	5408.21.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5408.22	5408.22.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5408.23	5408.23.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5408.24	5408.24.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31	5408.31.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5408.32	5408.32.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5408.33	5408.33.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5408.34	5408.34.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

Note.

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
 - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
 - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
 - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
 - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
55.01			Synthetic filament tow.		
5501.10	5501.10.00	00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	3
5501.20	5501.20.00	00	- Of polyesters	kg	3
5501.30	5501.30.00	00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	3
5501.40	5501.40.00	00	- Of polypropylene	kg	3
5501.90	5501.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
55.02 5502.00	5502.00.00	00	Artificial filament tow.	kg	3
55.03			Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
			- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503.11	5503.11.00	00	- - Of aramids	kg	0.5
5503.19	5503.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	0.5
5503.20	5503.20.00	00	- Of polyesters	kg	0.5
5503.30	5503.30.00	00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0.5
5503.40	5503.40.00	00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0.5
5503.90	5503.90.00	00	- Other	kg	0.5
55.04			Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
5504.10	5504.10.00	00	- Of viscose rayon	kg	0.5
5504.90	5504.90.00	00	- Other	kg	0.5
55.05			Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
5505.10	5505.10.00	00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0.5
5505.20	5505.20.00	00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0.5
55.06			Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
5506.10	5506.10.00	00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0.5
5506.20	5506.20.00	00	- Of polyesters	kg	0.5
5506.30	5506.30.00	00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0.5
5506.90	5506.90.00	00	- Other	kg	0.5
55.07 5507.00	5507.00.00	00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	kg	0.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
55.08			Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
5508.10			- Of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5508.10.10	00	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	2
	5508.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
5508.20			- Of artificial staple fibres:		
	5508.20.10	00	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	2
	5508.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
55.09			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11	5509.11.00	00	-- Single yarn	kg	2
5509.12	5509.12.00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	2
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.21	5509.21.00	00	-- Single yarn	kg	2
5509.22	5509.22.00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	2
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.31	5509.31.00	00	-- Single yarn	kg	2
5509.32	5509.32.00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	2
			- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.41	5509.41.00	00	-- Single yarn	kg	2
5509.42	5509.42.00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	2
			- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.51	5509.51.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	2
5509.52			-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5509.52.10	00	--- Single yarn	kg	2
	5509.52.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
5509.53	5509.53.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	2
5509.59	5509.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.61	5509.61.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	2
5509.62	5509.62.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	2
5509.69	5509.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
			- Other yarn:		
5509.91	5509.91.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	2
5509.92	5509.92.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	2
5509.99	5509.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
55.10			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5510.11	5510.11.00	00	-- Single yarn	kg	2
5510.12	5510.12.00	00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	2
5510.20	5510.20.00	00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	2
5510.30	5510.30.00	00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	2
5510.90	5510.90.00	00	- Other yarn	kg	2
55.11			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
5511.10			- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:		
	5511.10.10	00	-- Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	kg	2
	5511.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
5511.20			- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:		
	5511.20.10	00	-- Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	kg	2
	5511.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
5511.30	5511.30.00	00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	2
55.12			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512.11	5512.11.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5512.19	5512.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512.21	5512.21.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5512.29	5512.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Other:		
5512.91	5512.91.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5512.99	5512.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
55.13			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².		
			- Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11	5513.11.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5513.12	5513.12.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5513.13	5513.13.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5513.19	5513.19.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
			- Dyed:		
5513.21	5513.21.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5513.23	5513.23.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5513.29	5513.29.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31	5513.31.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5513.39	5513.39.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
			- Printed:		
5513.41	5513.41.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5513.49	5513.49.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
55.14			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².		
			- Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11	5514.11.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5514.12	5514.12.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5514.19	5514.19.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
			- Dyed:		
5514.21	5514.21.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5514.22	5514.22.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5514.23	5514.23.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5514.29	5514.29.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
5514.30	5514.30.00	00	- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
			- Printed:		
5514.41	5514.41.00	00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	15
5514.42	5514.42.00	00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5514.43	5514.43.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	15
5514.49	5514.49.00	00	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	15
55.15			Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
			- Of polyester staple fibres:		
5515.11	5515.11.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	kg	15
5515.12	5515.12.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	15
5515.13	5515.13.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
5515.19	5515.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5515.21	5515.21.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	15
5515.22	5515.22.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
5515.29	5515.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91	5515.91.00	00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	15
5515.99			-- Other:		
	5515.99.10	00	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
	5515.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
55.16			Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5516.11	5516.11.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5516.12	5516.12.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5516.13	5516.13.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5516.14	5516.14.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21	5516.21.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5516.22	5516.22.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5516.23	5516.23.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5516.24	5516.24.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.31	5516.31.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5516.32	5516.32.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5516.33	5516.33.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5516.34	5516.34.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516.41	5516.41.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5516.42	5516.42.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5516.43	5516.43.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5516.44	5516.44.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
			- Other:		
5516.91	5516.91.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15
5516.92	5516.92.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
5516.93	5516.93.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
5516.94	5516.94.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
 - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
 - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:
 - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
56.01			Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
			- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601.21	5601.21.00	00	- - Of cotton	kg	10
5601.22	5601.22.00	00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	20
5601.29	5601.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	20
5601.30			- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	5601.30.10	00	- - Polyamide fibre flock	kg	15
	5601.30.20	00	- - Polypropylene fibre flock	kg	15
	5601.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
56.02			Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
5602.10	5602.10.00	00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	15
			- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21	5602.21.00	00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
5602.29	5602.29.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	15
5602.90	5602.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
56.03			Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
			- Of man-made filaments:		
5603.11	5603.11.00	00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	kg	15
5603.12	5603.12.00	00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	kg	15
5603.13	5603.13.00	00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	kg	15
5603.14	5603.14.00	00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg	15
			- Other:		
5603.91	5603.91.00	00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	kg	15
5603.92	5603.92.00	00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	kg	15
5603.93	5603.93.00	00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	kg	15
5603.94	5603.94.00	00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg	15
56.04			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
5604.10	5604.10.00	00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5604.90			- Other:		
	5604.90.10	00	-- Imitation catgut, of silk yarn	kg	2
	5604.90.20	00	-- Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn	kg	2
	5604.90.30	00	-- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon	kg	2
	5604.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
56.05 5605.00	5605.00.00	00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	kg	15
56.06 5606.00	5606.00.00	00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	kg	15
56.07			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
			- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:		
5607.21	5607.21.00	00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	1.5
5607.29	5607.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41	5607.41.00	00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	1.5
5607.49	5607.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
5607.50			- Of other synthetic fibres:		
	5607.50.10	00	-- V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide and polytetrafluoro-ethylene yarns measuring more than 10,000 decitex, of a kind used for sealing pumps, valves and similar articles	kg	1.5
	5607.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
5607.90			- Other:		
	5607.90.10	00	-- Of artificial fibres	kg	1.5
	5607.90.20	00	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	kg	1.5
	5607.90.30	00	-- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	1.5
	5607.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
56.08			Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
			- Of man-made textile materials:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5608.11	5608.11.00	00	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	1
5608.19			-- Other:		
	5608.19.20	00	--- Net bags	kg	20
	5608.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
5608.90			- Other:		
	5608.90.10	00	-- Net bags	kg	10
	5608.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
56.09 5609.00	5609.00.00	00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	1.5

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
57.01			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
5701.10			- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5701.10.10	00	-- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5701.10.90	00	-- Other	m ²	15
5701.90			- Of other textile materials:		
			-- Of cotton:		
	5701.90.11	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	10
	5701.90.19	00	--- Other	m ²	10
			-- Other:		
	5701.90.91	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5701.90.99		--- Other:	m ²	15
		10	----- <i>Of hemp</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
57.02			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.		
5702.10	5702.10.00	00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m ²	15
5702.20	5702.20.00	00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m ²	15
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.31	5702.31.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15
5702.32	5702.32.00	00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	15
5702.39			-- Of other textile materials:		
	5702.39.10	00	--- Of cotton	m ²	10
	5702.39.20	00	--- Of jute fibres	m ²	15
	5702.39.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
			- Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702.41			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.41.10	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5702.41.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
5702.42			-- Of man-made textile materials:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5702.42.10	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5702.42.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
5702.49			-- Of other textile materials:		
			--- Of cotton:		
	5702.49.11	00	---- Prayer rugs	m ²	10
	5702.49.19	00	---- Other	m ²	10
	5702.49.20	00	--- Of jute fibres	m ²	15
	5702.49.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
5702.50			- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.50.10	00	-- Of cotton	m ²	10
	5702.50.20	00	-- Of jute fibres	m ²	15
	5702.50.90	00	-- Other	m ²	15
			- Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702.91			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.91.10	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5702.91.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
5702.92			-- Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.92.10	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5702.92.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
5702.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
			--- Of cotton:		
	5702.99.11	00	---- Prayer rugs	m ²	10
	5702.99.19	00	---- Other	m ²	10
	5702.99.20	00	--- Of jute fibres	m ²	15
	5702.99.90	00	--- Other	m ²	15
57.03			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
5703.10			- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5703.10.10	00	-- Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m ²	15
	5703.10.20	00	-- Prayer rugs	m ²	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5703.10.90	00	-- Other	m ²	15
5703.20			- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5703.20.10	00	-- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5703.20.90	00	-- Other	m ²	15
5703.30			- Of other man-made textile materials:		
	5703.30.10	00	-- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5703.30.90	00	-- Other	m ²	15
5703.90			- Of other textile materials:		
			-- Of cotton:		
	5703.90.11	00	--- Prayer rugs	m ²	10
	5703.90.19	00	--- Other	m ²	10
			-- Of jute fibres:		
	5703.90.21	00	--- Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m ²	15
	5703.90.29	00	--- Other	m ²	15
			-- Other:		
	5703.90.91	00	--- Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m ²	15
	5703.90.99	00	--- Other	m ²	15
57.04			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up.		
5704.10	5704.10.00	00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	m ²	1.5
5704.90	5704.90.00	00	- Other	m ²	15
57.05			Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
5705.00			- Of cotton:		
	5705.00.11	00	-- Prayer rugs	m ²	10
	5705.00.19	00	-- Other	m ²	10
			- Of jute fibres:		
	5705.00.21	00	-- Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m ²	15
	5705.00.29	00	-- Other	m ²	15
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5705.00.91	00	-- Prayer rugs	m ²	15
	5705.00.92	00	-- Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m ²	15
	5705.00.99	00	-- Other	m ²	15

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
58.01			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.		
5801.10			- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5801.10.10	00	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5801.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Of cotton:		
5801.21			-- Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.21.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	5
	5801.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
5801.22			-- Cut corduroy:		
	5801.22.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	5
	5801.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
5801.23			-- Other weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.23.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	5
	5801.23.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
5801.26			-- Chenille fabrics:		
	5801.26.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	5
	5801.26.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
5801.27			-- Warp pile fabrics:		
	5801.27.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	5
	5801.27.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Of man-made fibres:		
5801.31			-- Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.31.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5801.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
5801.32			-- Cut corduroy:		
	5801.32.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5801.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
5801.33			-- Other weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.33.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5801.33.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5801.36			- - Chenille fabrics:		
	5801.36.10	00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5801.36.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5801.37			- - Warp pile fabrics:		
	5801.37.10	00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5801.37.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
5801.90			- Of other textile materials:		
			- - Of silk:		
	5801.90.11	00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	20
	5801.90.19	00	- - - Other	kg	20
			- - Other:		
	5801.90.91	00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5801.90.99	00	- - - Other	kg	15
58.02			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.		
			- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11	5802.11.00	00	- - Unbleached	kg	5
5802.19	5802.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	5
5802.20	5802.20.00	00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	15
5802.30			- Tufted textile fabrics:		
	5802.30.10	00	- - Impregnated, coated or covered	kg	15
	5802.30.20	00	- - Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres	kg	15
	5802.30.30	00	- - Woven, of other materials	kg	15
	5802.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	15
58.03			Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.		
5803.00	5803.00.10	00	- Of cotton	kg	5
	5803.00.20	00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	15
			- Other:		
	5803.00.91	00	- - Of a kind used to cover crops	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5803.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	15
58.04			Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.		
5804.10			- Tulles and other net fabrics:		
			-- Of silk:		
	5804.10.11	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	20
	5804.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	20
			-- Of cotton:		
	5804.10.21	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	5
	5804.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	5804.10.91	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5804.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	15
			- Mechanically made lace:		
5804.21			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	5804.21.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5804.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
5804.29			-- Of other textile materials:		
	5804.29.10	00	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	15
	5804.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
5804.30	5804.30.00	00	- Hand-made lace	kg	15
58.05			Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
5805.00	5805.00.10	00	- Of cotton	kg	10
	5805.00.90	00	- Other	kg	20
58.06			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
5806.10			- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
	5806.10.10	00	-- Of silk	kg	20
	5806.10.20	00	-- Of cotton	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5806.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
5806.20			- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
	5806.20.10	00	-- Sports tape of a kind used to wrap sports equipment grips	kg	15
	5806.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31			-- Of cotton:		
	5806.31.10	00	--- Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	kg	7.5
	5806.31.20	00	--- Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	7.5
	5806.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
5806.32			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	5806.32.10	00	--- Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics	kg	15
	5806.32.40	00	--- Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	15
	5806.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
5806.39			-- Of other textile materials:		
	5806.39.10	00	--- Of silk	kg	20
			--- Other:		
	5806.39.91	00	---- Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	15
	5806.39.99	00	---- Other	kg	15
5806.40	5806.40.00	00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	1.5
58.07			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
5807.10	5807.10.00	00	- Woven	kg	15
5807.90	5807.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
58.08			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
5808.10			- Braids in the piece:		
	5808.10.10	00	-- Combined with rubber thread	kg	15
	5808.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
5808.90			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	5808.90.10	00	-- Combined with rubber thread	kg	15
	5808.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
58.09 5809.00	5809.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	15
58.10			Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
5810.10	5810.10.00	00	- Embroidery without visible ground	kg	15
			- Other embroidery:		
5810.91	5810.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
5810.92	5810.92.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20
5810.99	5810.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	15
58.11			Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.		
5811.00	5811.00.10	00	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	kg	15
	5811.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression “rubberised textile fabrics” means:
 - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.
5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
 - (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);

- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
 - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:
- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabric with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
 - (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
59.01			Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
5901.10	5901.10.00	00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	1.5
5901.90			- Other:		
	5901.90.10	00	-- Tracing cloth	kg	3
	5901.90.20	00	-- Prepared painting canvas	kg	7.5
	5901.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
59.02			Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
5902.10			- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
			-- Chafer fabric, rubberised:		
	5902.10.11	00	--- Of nylon-6 yarn	kg	5
	5902.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	5902.10.91	00	--- Of nylon-6 yarn	kg	5
	5902.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
5902.20			- Of polyesters:		
	5902.20.20	00	-- Chafer fabric, rubberised	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	5902.20.91	00	--- Containing cotton	kg	5
	5902.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
5902.90			- Other:		
	5902.90.10	00	-- Chafer fabric, rubberised	kg	5
	5902.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
59.03			Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.		
5903.10	5903.10.00	00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	7.5
5903.20	5903.20.00	00	- With polyurethane	kg	7.5
5903.90	5903.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
59.04			Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
5904.10	5904.10.00	00	- Linoleum	m ²	7.5
5904.90	5904.90.00	00	- Other	m ²	7.5
59.05			Textile wall coverings.		
5905.00	5905.00.10	00	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	m ²	15
	5905.00.90	00	- Other	m ²	15
59.06			Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.		
5906.10	5906.10.00	00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	1
			- Other:		
5906.91	5906.91.00	00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	15
5906.99			- - Other:		
	5906.99.10	00	- - - Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use	kg	15
	5906.99.90	00	- - - Other	kg	15
59.07			Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
5907.00	5907.00.10	00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	kg	7.5
	5907.00.30	00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances	kg	15
	5907.00.40	00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	kg	15
	5907.00.50	00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	kg	15
	5907.00.60	00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances	kg	15
	5907.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15
59.08			Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.		
5908.00	5908.00.10	00	- Wicks; incandescent gas mantles	kg	7.5
	5908.00.90	00	- Other	kg	15
59.09			Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
5909.00	5909.00.10	00	- Fire hoses	kg	5
	5909.00.90	00	- Other	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
59.10 5910.00	5910.00.00	00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	kg	1
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
5911.10	5911.10.00	00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	1
5911.20	5911.20.00	00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	1
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31	5911.31.00	00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	kg	1
5911.32	5911.32.00	00	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	kg	1
5911.40	5911.40.00	00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	1
5911.90			- Other:		
	5911.90.10	00	-- Gaskets and seals	kg	1
	5911.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
60.01			Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.		
6001.10	6001.10.00	00	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	15
			- Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21	6001.21.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	5
6001.22	6001.22.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	15
6001.29	6001.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	15
			- Other:		
6001.91	6001.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	5
6001.92			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	6001.92.20	00	--- Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers	kg	15
	6001.92.30	00	--- Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	15
	6001.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6001.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
			--- Unbleached, not mercerised:		
	6001.99.11	00	---- Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	15
	6001.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	15
			--- Other:		
	6001.99.91	00	---- Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	15
	6001.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	15
60.02			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.		
6002.40	6002.40.00	00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	15
6002.90	6002.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
60.03			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.		
6003.10	6003.10.00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
6003.20	6003.20.00	00	- Of cotton	kg	5
6003.30	6003.30.00	00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	15
6003.40	6003.40.00	00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6003.90	6003.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
60.04			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.		
6004.10			- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
	6004.10.10	00	-- Containing by weight not more than 20% of elastomeric yarn	kg	15
	6004.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
6004.90	6004.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
60.05			Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.		
			- Of cotton:		
6005.21	6005.21.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	5
6005.22	6005.22.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	5
6005.23	6005.23.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	5
6005.24	6005.24.00	00	-- Printed	kg	5
			- Of synthetic fibres:		
6005.31			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	6005.31.10	00	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	15
	6005.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6005.32			-- Dyed:		
	6005.32.10	00	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	15
	6005.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6005.33			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	6005.33.10	00	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	15
	6005.33.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6005.34			-- Printed:		
	6005.34.10	00	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	15
	6005.34.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
			- Of artificial fibres:		
6005.41	6005.41.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6005.42	6005.42.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	15
6005.43	6005.43.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	15
6005.44	6005.44.00	00	-- Printed	kg	15
6005.90			- Other:		
	6005.90.10	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
	6005.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
60.06			Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
6006.10	6006.10.00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	15
			- Of cotton:		
6006.21	6006.21.00	00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	5
6006.22	6006.22.00	00	-- Dyed	kg	5
6006.23	6006.23.00	00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	5
6006.24	6006.24.00	00	-- Printed	kg	5
			- Of synthetic fibres:		
6006.31			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.31.10	00	--- Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	kg	15
	6006.31.20	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.32			-- Dyed:		
	6006.32.10	00	--- Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	kg	15
	6006.32.20	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.33			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	6006.33.10	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.33.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.34			-- Printed:		
	6006.34.10	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.34.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
			- Of artificial fibres:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6006.41			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.41.10	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.42			-- Dyed:		
	6006.42.10	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.43			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	6006.43.10	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.43.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.44			-- Printed:		
	6006.44.10	00	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	15
	6006.44.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6006.90	6006.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.
4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.

7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
61.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.		
6101.20	6101.20.00	00	- Of cotton	u	15
6101.30	6101.30.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6101.90	6101.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.		
6102.10	6102.10.00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6102.20	6102.20.00	00	- Of cotton	u	15
6102.30	6102.30.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6102.90	6102.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
6103.10	6103.10.00	00	- Suits	u	20
			- Ensembles:		
6103.22	6103.22.00	00	- - Of cotton	u	15
6103.23	6103.23.00	00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6103.29	6103.29.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31	6103.31.00	00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6103.32	6103.32.00	00	- - Of cotton	u	15
6103.33	6103.33.00	00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6103.39	6103.39.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41	6103.41.00	00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6103.42	6103.42.00	00	- - Of cotton	u	15
6103.43	6103.43.00	00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6103.49	6103.49.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	u	20
61.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Suits:		
6104.13	6104.13.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6104.19			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6104.19.20	00	--- Of cotton	u	15
	6104.19.90	00	--- Other	u	20
			- Ensembles:		
6104.22	6104.22.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6104.23	6104.23.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6104.29	6104.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Jackets and blazers:		
6104.31	6104.31.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6104.32	6104.32.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6104.33	6104.33.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6104.39	6104.39.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Dresses:		
6104.41	6104.41.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6104.42	6104.42.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6104.43	6104.43.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6104.44	6104.44.00	00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	20
6104.49	6104.49.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51	6104.51.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6104.52	6104.52.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6104.53	6104.53.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6104.59	6104.59.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.61	6104.61.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6104.62	6104.62.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6104.63	6104.63.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6104.69	6104.69.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
61.05			Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
6105.10	6105.10.00	00	- Of cotton	u	15
6105.20	6105.20.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6105.90	6105.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.06			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
6106.10	6106.10.00	00	- Of cotton	u	15
6106.20	6106.20.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6106.90	6106.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.07			Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
			- Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11	6107.11.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6107.12	6107.12.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6107.19	6107.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107.21	6107.21.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6107.22	6107.22.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6107.29	6107.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Other:		
6107.91	6107.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6107.99	6107.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.08			Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
			- Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11	6108.11.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6108.19			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6108.19.20	00	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
	6108.19.30	00	--- Of cotton	u	15
	6108.19.90	00	--- Other	u	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Briefs and panties:		
6108.21	6108.21.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6108.22	6108.22.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6108.29	6108.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108.31	6108.31.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6108.32	6108.32.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6108.39	6108.39.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Other:		
6108.91	6108.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	15
6108.92	6108.92.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6108.99	6108.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.09			T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
6109.10			- Of cotton:		
	6109.10.10	00	-- For men or boys	u	15
	6109.10.20	00	-- For women or girls	u	15
6109.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	6109.90.10	00	-- For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	u	20
	6109.90.20	00	-- For men or boys, of other textile materials	u	20
	6109.90.30	00	-- For women or girls	u	20
61.10			Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.11	6110.11.00	00	-- Of wool	u	20
6110.12	6110.12.00	00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	20
6110.19	6110.19.00	00	-- Other	u	20
6110.20	6110.20.00	00	- Of cotton	u	15
6110.30	6110.30.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6110.90	6110.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	u	20
61.11			Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6111.20	6111.20.00	00	- Of cotton	kg	15
6111.30	6111.30.00	00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6111.90	6111.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	kg	20
61.12			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
			- Track suits:		
6112.11	6112.11.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	2
6112.12	6112.12.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	2
6112.19	6112.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	2
6112.20	6112.20.00	00	- Ski suits	u	2
			- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31	6112.31.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	2
6112.39	6112.39.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	2
			- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41	6112.41.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	2
6112.49	6112.49.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	2
61.13			Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
6113.00	6113.00.10	00	- Divers' suits (wetsuits)	kg	20
	6113.00.30	00	- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	7.5
	6113.00.40	00	- Other protective work garments	kg	7.5
	6113.00.90	00	- Other	kg	20
61.14			Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
6114.20	6114.20.00	00	- Of cotton	kg	15
6114.30			- Of man-made fibres:		
	6114.30.20	00	-- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	20
	6114.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
6114.90	6114.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	kg	20
61.15			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6115.10			- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
	6115.10.10	00	-- Stockings for varicose veins, of synthetic fibres	kg	20
	6115.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
			- Other panty hose and tights:		
6115.21	6115.21.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	20
6115.22	6115.22.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kg	20
6115.29			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6115.29.10	00	--- Of cotton	kg	15
	6115.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
6115.30			- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	6115.30.10	00	-- Of cotton	kg	15
	6115.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
			- Other:		
6115.94	6115.94.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	20
6115.95	6115.95.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	15
6115.96	6115.96.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6115.99	6115.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20
61.16			Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
6116.10			- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
	6116.10.10	00	-- Divers' gloves	kg	20
	6116.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
			- Other:		
6116.91	6116.91.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	20
6116.92	6116.92.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	15
6116.93	6116.93.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6116.99	6116.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20
61.17			Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
6117.10			- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6117.10.10	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
	6117.10.90	00	-- Other	u	20
6117.80			- Other accessories:		
			-- Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	6117.80.11	00	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	20
	6117.80.19	00	--- Other	kg	20
	6117.80.20	00	-- Wrist bands, knee bands or ankle bands	kg	15
	6117.80.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
6117.90	6117.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	15

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.
4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the headings covering women’s or girls’ garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.		
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.11	6201.11.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6201.12	6201.12.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6201.13	6201.13.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6201.19	6201.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Other:		
6201.91	6201.91.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6201.92	6201.92.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6201.93	6201.93.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6201.99	6201.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
62.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.		
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202.11	6202.11.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6202.12	6202.12.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6202.13	6202.13.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6202.19	6202.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Other:		
6202.91	6202.91.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6202.92	6202.92.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6202.93	6202.93.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6202.99	6202.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
62.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
			- Suits:		
6203.11	6203.11.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6203.12	6203.12.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6203.19			-- Of other textile materials:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6203.19.10	00	--- Of cotton	u	10
	6203.19.90	00	--- Other	u	20
			- Ensembles:		
6203.22	6203.22.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6203.23	6203.23.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6203.29			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6203.29.10	00	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
	6203.29.90	00	--- Other	u	20
			- Jackets and blazers:		
6203.31	6203.31.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6203.32	6203.32.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6203.33	6203.33.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6203.39	6203.39.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41	6203.41.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6203.42			-- Of cotton:		
	6203.42.10	00	--- Bib and brace overalls	u	10
	6203.42.90	00	--- Other	u	10
6203.43	6203.43.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6203.49	6203.49.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
62.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
			- Suits:		
6204.11	6204.11.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6204.12	6204.12.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6204.13	6204.13.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6204.19	6204.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Ensembles:		
6204.21	6204.21.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6204.22	6204.22.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6204.23	6204.23.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6204.29	6204.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Jackets and blazers:		
6204.31	6204.31.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6204.32	6204.32.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6204.33	6204.33.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6204.39	6204.39.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Dresses:		
6204.41	6204.41.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6204.42	6204.42.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6204.43	6204.43.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6204.44	6204.44.00	00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	20
6204.49	6204.49.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.51	6204.51.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6204.52	6204.52.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6204.53	6204.53.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6204.59	6204.59.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.61	6204.61.00	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6204.62	6204.62.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6204.63	6204.63.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	20
6204.69	6204.69.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
62.05			Men's or boys' shirts.		
6205.20	6205.20.00	00	- Of cotton	u	10
6205.30	6205.30.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6205.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	6205.90.10	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
	6205.90.90	00	-- Other	u	20
62.06			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6206.10	6206.10.00	00	- Of silk or silk waste	u	20
6206.20	6206.20.00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	20
6206.30	6206.30.00	00	- Of cotton	u	10
6206.40	6206.40.00	00	- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6206.90	6206.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	u	20
62.07			Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
			- Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11	6207.11.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6207.19	6207.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207.21	6207.21.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6207.22	6207.22.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6207.29	6207.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Other:		
6207.91	6207.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
6207.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6207.99.10	00	--- Of man-made fibres	kg	20
	6207.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
62.08			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
			- Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11	6208.11.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6208.19	6208.19.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21	6208.21.00	00	-- Of cotton	u	10
6208.22	6208.22.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	20
6208.29	6208.29.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	u	20
			- Other:		
6208.91	6208.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6208.92	6208.92.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20
6208.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6208.99.10	00	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	20
	6208.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
62.09			Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
6209.20			- Of cotton:		
	6209.20.30	00	-- T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	kg	10
	6209.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
6209.30			- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6209.30.10	00	-- Suits, pants and similar articles	kg	20
	6209.30.30	00	-- T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	kg	20
	6209.30.40	00	-- Clothing accessories	kg	20
	6209.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
6209.90	6209.90.00	00	- Of other textile materials	kg	20
62.10			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
6210.10			- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:		
			-- Protective work garments:		
	6210.10.11	00	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	7.5
	6210.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	6210.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
6210.20			- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:		
	6210.20.20	00	-- Garments used for protection from fire	u	7.5
	6210.20.30	00	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	u	7.5
	6210.20.40	00	-- Other protective work garments	u	7.5
	6210.20.90	00	-- Other	u	20
6210.30			- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:		
	6210.30.20	00	-- Garments used for protection from fire	u	7.5
	6210.30.30	00	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	u	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6210.30.40	00	-- Other protective work garments	u	7.5
	6210.30.90	00	-- Other	u	20
6210.40			- Other men's or boys' garments:		
	6210.40.10	00	-- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	20
	6210.40.20	00	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	20
	6210.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
6210.50			- Other women's or girls' garments:		
	6210.50.10	00	-- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	20
	6210.50.20	00	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	20
	6210.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
62.11			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
			- Swimwear:		
6211.11	6211.11.00	00	-- Men's or boys'	u	2
6211.12	6211.12.00	00	-- Women's or girls'	u	2
6211.20	6211.20.00	00	- Ski suits	u	2
			- Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211.32			-- Of cotton:		
	6211.32.10	00	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	10
	6211.32.20	00	--- Pilgrimage robes (ehram)	kg	10
	6211.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
6211.33			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.33.10	00	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	20
	6211.33.20	00	--- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	20
	6211.33.30	00	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	20
	6211.33.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
6211.39			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6211.39.10	00	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	20
	6211.39.20	00	--- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6211.39.30	00	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	20
	6211.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
			- Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.42			-- Of cotton:		
	6211.42.10	00	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	10
	6211.42.20	00	--- Prayer cloaks	kg	10
	6211.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
6211.43			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.43.10	00	--- Surgical gowns	kg	20
	6211.43.20	00	--- Prayer cloaks	kg	20
	6211.43.30	00	--- Anti-explosive protective suits	kg	20
	6211.43.40	00	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	20
	6211.43.50	00	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	20
	6211.43.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
6211.49			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6211.49.10	00	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	20
	6211.49.20	00	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	20
	6211.49.30	00	--- Prayer cloaks	kg	20
	6211.49.40	00	--- Other, of wool or fine animal hair	kg	20
	6211.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
62.12			Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
6212.10			- Brassières:		
	6212.10.10	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
	6212.10.90	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20
6212.20			- Girdles and panty-girdles:		
	6212.20.10	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
	6212.20.90	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6212.30			- Corselettes:		
	6212.30.10	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
	6212.30.90	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20
6212.90			- Other:		
			-- Of cotton:		
	6212.90.11	00	--- Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	kg	10
	6212.90.12	00	--- Athletic supporters	kg	10
	6212.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6212.90.91	00	--- Compression garment of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	kg	20
	6212.90.92	00	--- Athletic supporters	kg	20
	6212.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	20
62.13			Handkerchiefs.		
6213.20			- Of cotton:		
	6213.20.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	10
	6213.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
6213.90			- Of other textile materials:		
			-- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6213.90.11	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	6213.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	20
			-- Other:		
	6213.90.91	00	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	6213.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	20
62.14			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
6214.10			- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6214.10.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	u	20
	6214.10.90	00	-- Other	u	20
6214.20	6214.20.00	00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	15
6214.30			- Of synthetic fibres:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6214.30.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	u	20
	6214.30.90	00	-- Other	u	20
6214.40			- Of artificial fibres:		
	6214.40.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	u	20
	6214.40.90	00	-- Other	u	20
6214.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	6214.90.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	u	10
	6214.90.90	00	-- Other	u	10
62.15			Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
6215.10			- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6215.10.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	6215.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
6215.20			- Of man-made fibres:		
	6215.20.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	20
	6215.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
6215.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	6215.90.10	00	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	15
	6215.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
62.16			Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
6216.00	6216.00.10	00	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
	6216.00.91	00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	20
	6216.00.92	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
	6216.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	20
62.17			Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.		
6217.10			- Accessories:		
	6217.10.10	00	-- Judo belts	kg	15
	6217.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
6217.90	6217.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	15

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

 - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
 - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

SUB-CHAPTER I
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
63.01			Blankets and travelling rugs.		
6301.10	6301.10.00	00	- Electric blankets	u	7.5
6301.20	6301.20.00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	7.5
6301.30	6301.30.00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	3
6301.40	6301.40.00	00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	7.5
6301.90	6301.90.00	00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	7.5
63.02			Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
6302.10	6302.10.00	00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	15
			- Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21	6302.21.00	00	- - Of cotton	kg	10
6302.22			- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.22.10	00	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	20
	6302.22.90	00	- - - Other	kg	20
6302.29	6302.29.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	20
			- Other bed linen:		
6302.31	6302.31.00	00	- - Of cotton	kg	10
6302.32			- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.32.10	00	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	20
	6302.32.90	00	- - - Other	kg	20
6302.39	6302.39.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	20
6302.40	6302.40.00	00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	15
			- Other table linen:		
6302.51	6302.51.00	00	- - Of cotton	kg	10
6302.53	6302.53.00	00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	20
6302.59	6302.59.00	00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	15
6302.60	6302.60.00	00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other:		
6302.91	6302.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
6302.93	6302.93.00	00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20
6302.99	6302.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	15
63.03			Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
			- Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.12	6303.12.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6303.19			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6303.19.10	00	--- Of cotton	kg	10
	6303.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
			- Other:		
6303.91	6303.91.00	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
6303.92	6303.92.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6303.99	6303.99.00	00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	15
63.04			Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
			- Bedspreads:		
6304.11	6304.11.00	00	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	15
6304.19			-- Other:		
	6304.19.10	00	--- Of cotton	kg	10
	6304.19.20	00	--- Other, nonwoven	kg	20
	6304.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	20
			- Other:		
6304.91			-- Knitted or crocheted:		
	6304.91.10	00	--- Mosquito nets	kg	10
	6304.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
6304.92	6304.92.00	00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	10
6304.93	6304.93.00	00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6304.99	6304.99.00	00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	15
63.05			Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6305.10			- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
			-- New:		
	6305.10.11	00	--- Of jute	kg	3
	6305.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	3
			-- Used:		
	6305.10.21	00	--- Of jute	kg	1
	6305.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
6305.20	6305.20.00	00	- Of cotton	kg	10
			- Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.32			-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
	6305.32.10	00	--- Nonwoven	kg	15
	6305.32.20	00	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	15
	6305.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6305.33			-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
	6305.33.10	00	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	15
	6305.33.20	00	--- Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	kg	15
	6305.33.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6305.39			-- Other:		
	6305.39.10	00	--- Nonwoven	kg	15
	6305.39.20	00	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	15
	6305.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6305.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	6305.90.10	00	-- Of hemp of heading 53.05	kg	7.5
	6305.90.20	00	-- Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	kg	7.5
	6305.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
63.06			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.		
			- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.12	6306.12.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6306.19			-- Of other textile materials:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6306.19.10	00	--- Of vegetable textile fibres of heading 53.05	kg	7.5
	6306.19.20	00	--- Of cotton	kg	10
	6306.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
			- Tents:		
6306.22	6306.22.00	00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20
6306.29			-- Of other textile materials:		
	6306.29.10	00	--- Of cotton	kg	10
	6306.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
6306.30	6306.30.00	00	- Sails	kg	1.5
6306.40			- Pneumatic mattresses:		
	6306.40.10	00	-- Of cotton	kg	10
	6306.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
6306.90	6306.90.00	00	- Other	kg	15
63.07			Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
6307.10			- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
	6307.10.10	00	-- Nonwoven other than felt	kg	15
	6307.10.20	00	-- Of felt	kg	15
	6307.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
6307.20	6307.20.00	00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	kg	7.5
6307.90			- Other:		
	6307.90.30	00	-- Umbrella covers in pre-cut triangular form	kg	15
	6307.90.40	00	-- Surgical masks	kg	15
			-- Safety harnesses:		
	6307.90.61	00	--- Suitable for industrial use	kg	15
	6307.90.69	00	--- Other	kg	15
	6307.90.70	00	-- Fans and handscreens	kg	15
	6307.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15

SUB-CHAPTER II

SETS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
63.08 6308.00	6308.00.00	00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	kg	15

SUB-CHAPTER III

WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
63.09 6309.00	6309.00.00	00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	kg	5
63.10			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
6310.10			- Sorted:		
	6310.10.10	00	- - Used or new rags	kg	1.5
	6310.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	1.5
6310.90			- Other:		
	6310.90.10	00	- - Used or new rags	kg	1.5
	6310.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	1.5

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
 - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
 - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
64.01			Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
6401.10	6401.10.00	00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	7.5
			- Other footwear:		
6401.92	6401.92.00	00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	7.5
6401.99	6401.99.00	00	-- Other	2u	7.5
64.02			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
			- Sports footwear:		
6402.12	6402.12.00	00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	2
6402.19			-- Other:		
	6402.19.10	00	--- Wrestling footwear	2u	2
	6402.19.90	00	--- Other	2u	2
6402.20	6402.20.00	00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	7.5
			- Other footwear:		
6402.91			-- Covering the ankle:		
	6402.91.10	00	--- Diving boots	2u	7.5
			--- Other:		
	6402.91.91	00	---- Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	7.5
	6402.91.99	00	---- Other	2u	7.5
6402.99			-- Other:		
	6402.99.10	00	--- Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	7.5
	6402.99.90	00	--- Other	2u	7.5
64.03			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
			- Sports footwear:		
6403.12	6403.12.00	00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	2
6403.19			-- Other:		
	6403.19.10	00	--- Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	2u	2
	6403.19.20	00	--- Riding boots or bowling shoes	2u	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6403.19.30	00	--- Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	2u	2
	6403.19.90	00	--- Other	2u	2
6403.20	6403.20.00	00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	7.5
6403.40	6403.40.00	00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	7.5
			- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403.51	6403.51.00	00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	7.5
6403.59	6403.59.00	00	-- Other	2u	7.5
			- Other footwear:		
6403.91	6403.91.00	00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	7.5
6403.99	6403.99.00	00	-- Other	2u	7.5
64.04			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
			- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11			-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
	6404.11.10	00	--- Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	2u	2
	6404.11.20	00	--- Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	2u	2
	6404.11.90	00	--- Other	2u	2
6404.19	6404.19.00	00	-- Other	2u	7.5
6404.20	6404.20.00	00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	2u	7.5
64.05			Other footwear.		
6405.10	6405.10.00	00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	2u	7.5
6405.20	6405.20.00	00	- With uppers of textile materials	2u	7.5
6405.90	6405.90.00	00	- Other	2u	7.5
64.06			Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
6406.10			- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	6406.10.10	00	-- Metal toe-caps	kg	1.5
	6406.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
6406.20	6406.20.00	00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6406.90			- Other:		
	6406.90.10	00	-- Of wood	kg	1.5
			-- Of metal:		
	6406.90.21	00	--- Of iron or steel	kg	1.5
	6406.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Of rubber or plastics:		
	6406.90.31	00	--- In-soles	kg	1.5
	6406.90.32	00	--- Complete soles	kg	1.5
	6406.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	6406.90.91	00	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	1.5
	6406.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

Chapter 65
Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
 - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
 - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
65.01 6501.00	6501.00.00	00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	kg	7.5
65.02 6502.00	6502.00.00	00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	kg	7.5
65.04 6504.00	6504.00.00	00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	kg	7.5
65.05			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6505.00	6505.00.10	00	- Headgear of a kind used for religious purposes	kg	7.5
	6505.00.20	00	- Hair-nets	kg	20
	6505.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5
65.06			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
6506.10			- Safety headgear:		
	6506.10.10	00	-- Helmets for motorcyclists	u	7.5
	6506.10.20	00	-- Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets	u	7.5
	6506.10.30	00	-- Steel helmets	u	7.5
	6506.10.40	00	-- Water-polo headgear	u	7.5
	6506.10.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Other:		
6506.91	6506.91.00	00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	kg	7.5
6506.99			-- Of other materials:		
	6506.99.10	00	--- Of furskin	kg	7.5
	6506.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
65.07 6507.00	6507.00.00	00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	kg	7.5

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
66.01			Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
6601.10	6601.10.00	00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	15
			- Other:		
6601.91	6601.91.00	00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	u	15
6601.99	6601.99.00	00	- - Other	u	15
66.02 6602.00	6602.00.00	00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	u	15
66.03			Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
6603.20	6603.20.00	00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	5
6603.90			- Other:		
	6603.90.10	00	- - For articles of heading 66.01	kg	5
	6603.90.20	00	- - For articles of heading 66.02	kg	5

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
67.01 6701.00	6701.00.00	00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	kg	5
67.02			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
6702.10	6702.10.00	00	- Of plastics	kg	5
6702.90			- Of other materials:		
	6702.90.10	00	-- Of paper	kg	5
	6702.90.20		-- Of textile materials:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Of cotton</i>		
		20	----- <i>Of silk</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	6702.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
67.03 6703.00	6703.00.00	00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	kg	5
67.04			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
			- Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11	6704.11.00	00	-- Complete wigs	kg	20
6704.19	6704.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	20
6704.20	6704.20.00	00	- Of human hair	kg	20
6704.90	6704.90.00	00	- Of other materials	kg	20

SECTION XIII

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS;
GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
 - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
68.01 6801.00	6801.00.00	00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	kg	3
68.02			Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).		
6802.10	6802.10.00	00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	1.5
			- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.21	6802.21.00	00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	3
6802.23	6802.23.00	00	-- Granite	kg	3
6802.29			-- Other stone:		
	6802.29.10	00	--- Other calcareous stone	kg	3
	6802.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
			- Other:		
6802.91			-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
	6802.91.10	00	--- Marble	kg	3
	6802.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
6802.92	6802.92.00	00	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	3
6802.93	6802.93.00	00	-- Granite	kg	3
6802.99	6802.99.00	00	-- Other stone	kg	3
68.03 6803.00	6803.00.00	00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	kg	1.5
68.04			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.		
6804.10	6804.10.00	00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	1
			- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21	6804.21.00	00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	1
6804.22	6804.22.00	00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	kg	1
6804.23	6804.23.00	00	-- Of natural stone	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
6804.30	6804.30.00	00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	5
68.05			Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
6805.10	6805.10.00	00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	1
6805.20	6805.20.00	00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	1
6805.30	6805.30.00	00	- On a base of other materials	kg	1
68.06			Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.		
6806.10	6806.10.00	00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	3
6806.20	6806.20.00	00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	3
6806.90	6806.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
68.07			Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
6807.10	6807.10.00	00	- In rolls	kg	1
6807.90			- Other:		
	6807.90.10	00	-- Tiles	kg	1
	6807.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
68.08			Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.		
6808.00	6808.00.10	00	- Roofing tiles, panels, boards, blocks and similar articles	kg	1.5
	6808.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
68.09			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
			- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11	6809.11.00	00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	1.5
6809.19			-- Other:		
	6809.19.10	00	--- Tiles	kg	1.5
	6809.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
6809.90			- Other articles:		
	6809.90.10	00	-- Dental moulds of plaster	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6809.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
68.10			Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
			- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11	6810.11.00	00	-- Building blocks and bricks	kg	3
6810.19			-- Other:		
	6810.19.10	00	--- Tiles	kg	1.5
	6810.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other articles:		
6810.91	6810.91.00	00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	3
6810.99	6810.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
68.11			Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
6811.40			- Containing asbestos:		
	6811.40.10	00	-- Corrugated sheets	kg	3
			-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	6811.40.21	00	--- Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	kg	3
	6811.40.29	00	--- Other	kg	3
	6811.40.30	00	-- Tubes or pipes	kg	3
	6811.40.40	00	-- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	3
	6811.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Not containing asbestos:		
6811.81	6811.81.00	00	-- Corrugated sheets	kg	3
6811.82			-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	6811.82.10	00	--- Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	kg	1.5
	6811.82.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
6811.89			-- Other articles:		
	6811.89.10	00	--- Tubes or pipes	kg	3
	6811.89.20	00	--- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	3
	6811.89.90	00	--- Other	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
68.12			Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.		
6812.80			- Of crocidolite:		
	6812.80.20	00	-- Clothing	kg	5
	6812.80.30	00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	kg	5
	6812.80.40	00	-- Floor or wall tiles	kg	5
	6812.80.50	00	-- Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics	kg	5
	6812.80.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Other:		
6812.91			-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:		
	6812.91.10	00	--- Clothing	kg	7.5
	6812.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
6812.92	6812.92.00	00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	kg	5
6812.93	6812.93.00	00	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	kg	5
6812.99			-- Other:		
			--- Fabricated asbestos fibres (other than of crocidolite); mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) or with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics:		
	6812.99.11	00	---- Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13	kg	5
	6812.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
	6812.99.20	00	--- Floor or wall tiles	kg	5
	6812.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
68.13			Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
6813.20			- Containing asbestos:		
	6813.20.10	00	-- Brake linings and pads	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6813.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Not containing asbestos:		
6813.81	6813.81.00	00	-- Brake linings and pads	kg	5
6813.89	6813.89.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
68.14			Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
6814.10	6814.10.00	00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	5
6814.90	6814.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
68.15			Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.		
6815.10			- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
	6815.10.10	00	-- Yarn or thread	kg	3
	6815.10.20	00	-- Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	6815.10.91	00	--- Carbon fibres	kg	3
	6815.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	3
6815.20	6815.20.00	00	- Articles of peat	kg	5
			- Other articles:		
6815.91	6815.91.00	00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	kg	5
6815.99	6815.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 69
Ceramic products

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
 - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

SUB-CHAPTER I
GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS,
AND REFRACTORY GOODS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
69.01 6901.00	6901.00.00	00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	kg	1.5
69.02			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.		
6902.10	6902.10.00	00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	kg	1
6902.20	6902.20.00	00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	1
6902.90	6902.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
69.03			Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
6903.10	6903.10.00	00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	1
6903.20	6903.20.00	00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	kg	1
6903.90	6903.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER II
OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
69.04			Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
6904.10	6904.10.00	00	- Building bricks	1000u	3
6904.90	6904.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
69.05			Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
6905.10	6905.10.00	00	- Roofing tiles	kg	1.5
6905.90	6905.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
69.06 6906.00	6906.00.00	00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	kg	3
69.07			Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
6907.10			- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
	6907.10.10	00	-- Paving, hearth or wall tiles	m ²	1.5
	6907.10.90	00	-- Other	m ²	1.5
6907.90			- Other:		
	6907.90.10	00	-- Paving, hearth or wall tiles	m ²	1.5
	6907.90.20	00	-- Lining tiles of a kind used for grinding mills	m ²	3
	6907.90.90	00	-- Other	m ²	1.5
69.08			Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
6908.10			- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
	6908.10.10	00	-- Paving, hearth or wall tiles	m ²	1.5
	6908.10.90	00	-- Other	m ²	1.5
6908.90			- Other:		
			-- Plain tiles:		
	6908.90.11	00	--- Paving, hearth or wall tiles	m ²	1.5
	6908.90.19	00	--- Other	m ²	1.5
			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	6908.90.91	00	- - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles	m ²	1.5
	6908.90.99	00	- - - Other	m ²	1.5
69.09			Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
			- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11	6909.11.00	00	- - Of porcelain or china	kg	1.5
6909.12	6909.12.00	00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	1.5
6909.19	6909.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	1.5
6909.90	6909.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
69.10			Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
6910.10	6910.10.00	00	- Of porcelain or china	u	3
6910.90	6910.90.00	00	- Other	u	3
69.11			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
6911.10	6911.10.00	00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	3
6911.90	6911.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
69.12			Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.		
6912.00	6912.00.00	00		kg	3
69.13			Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
6913.10			- Of porcelain or china:		
	6913.10.10	00	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	kg	3
	6913.10.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
6913.90			- Other:		
	6913.90.10	00	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	kg	3
	6913.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	3
69.14			Other ceramic articles.		
6914.10	6914.10.00	00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	3
6914.90	6914.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
 - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
 - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
 - (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight. Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
70.01 7001.00	7001.00.00	00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	kg	5
70.02			Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.		
7002.10	7002.10.00	00	- Balls	kg	7.5
7002.20	7002.20.00	00	- Rods	kg	7.5
			- Tubes:		
7002.31			-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7002.31.10	00	--- Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	7.5
	7002.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
7002.32			-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:		
	7002.32.10	00	--- Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	7.5
	7002.32.20	00	--- Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	kg	7.5
	7002.32.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
7002.39			-- Other:		
	7002.39.10	00	--- Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	7.5
	7002.39.20	00	--- Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	kg	7.5
	7002.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
70.03			Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
			- Non-wired sheets:		
7003.12			-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7003.12.10	00	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7003.12.20	00	--- Other, in square or rectangular shape (including with 1, 2, 3 or 4 corners cut)	m ²	3
	7003.12.90	00	--- Other	m ²	3
7003.19			-- Other:		
	7003.19.10	00	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7003.19.90	00	--- Other	m ²	3
7003.20	7003.20.00	00	- Wired sheets	m ²	3
7003.30	7003.30.00	00	- Profiles	m ²	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
70.04			Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
7004.20			- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7004.20.10	00	-- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7004.20.90	00	-- Other	m ²	3
7004.90			- Other glass:		
	7004.90.10	00	-- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7004.90.90	00	-- Other	m ²	3
70.05			Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
7005.10			- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7005.10.10	00	-- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7005.10.90	00	-- Other	m ²	3
			- Other non-wired glass:		
7005.21			-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
	7005.21.10	00	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7005.21.90	00	--- Other	m ²	3
7005.29			-- Other:		
	7005.29.10	00	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	m ²	3
	7005.29.90	00	--- Other	m ²	3
7005.30	7005.30.00	00	- Wired glass	m ²	3
70.06			Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.		
7006.00	7006.00.10	00	- Optical glass, not optically worked	kg	3
	7006.00.90	00	- Other	kg	3
70.07			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
			- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11			-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.11.10	00	--- Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7007.11.20	00	--- Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	kg	0.5
	7007.11.30	00	--- Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	kg	1
	7007.11.40	00	--- Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	kg	1.5
7007.19			-- Other:		
	7007.19.10	00	--- Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	m ²	3
	7007.19.90	00	--- Other	m ²	3
			- Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21			-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.21.10	00	--- Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	5
	7007.21.20	00	--- Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	kg	0.5
	7007.21.30	00	--- Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	kg	1
	7007.21.40	00	--- Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	kg	1.5
7007.29			-- Other:		
	7007.29.10	00	--- Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	m ²	3
	7007.29.90	00	--- Other	m ²	3
70.08 7008.00	7008.00.00	00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	kg	3
70.09			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
7009.10	7009.10.00	00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	5
			- Other:		
7009.91	7009.91.00	00	-- Unframed	kg	7.5
7009.92	7009.92.00	00	-- Framed	kg	5
70.10			Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.		
7010.10	7010.10.00	00	- Ampoules	kg	2
7010.20	7010.20.00	00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	2
7010.90			- Other:		
	7010.90.10	00	-- Carboys and demijohns	kg	2
	7010.90.40	00	-- Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids	kg	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7010.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	2
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
7011.10			- For electric lighting:		
	7011.10.10	00	-- Stems	kg	7.5
	7011.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7011.20	7011.20.00	00	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	7.5
7011.90	7011.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
70.13			Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).		
7013.10	7013.10.00	00	- Of glass-ceramics	kg	7.5
			- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.22	7013.22.00	00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	7.5
7013.28	7013.28.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.33	7013.33.00	00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	7.5
7013.37	7013.37.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.41	7013.41.00	00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	7.5
7013.42	7013.42.00	00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	7.5
7013.49	7013.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other glassware:		
7013.91	7013.91.00	00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	7.5
7013.99	7013.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
70.14			Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.		
7014.00	7014.00.10	00	- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	kg	5
	7014.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5
70.15			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7015.10	7015.10.00	00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	3
7015.90			- Other:		
	7015.90.10	00	-- Clock or watch glasses	kg	5
	7015.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
70.16			Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
7016.10	7016.10.00	00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	7.5
7016.90	7016.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
70.17			Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
7017.10			- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7017.10.10	00	-- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	kg	1.5
	7017.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7017.20	7017.20.00	00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	1.5
7017.90	7017.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
70.18			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.		
7018.10	7018.10.00	00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	5
7018.20	7018.20.00	00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	7.5
7018.90	7018.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
70.19			Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
			- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019.11	7019.11.00	00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg	5
7019.12	7019.12.00	00	-- Rovings	kg	5
7019.19			-- Other:		
	7019.19.10	00	--- Yarn	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7019.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.31	7019.31.00	00	-- Mats	kg	5
7019.32	7019.32.00	00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	5
7019.39			-- Other:		
	7019.39.10	00	--- Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass-fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines	kg	5
	7019.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
7019.40	7019.40.00	00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	kg	5
			- Other woven fabrics:		
7019.51	7019.51.00	00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	5
7019.52	7019.52.00	00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	kg	5
7021.59	7019.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
7019.90			- Other:		
	7019.90.10	00	-- Glass fibres (including glass wool)	kg	5
	7019.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
70.20			Other articles of glass.		
			- Glass moulds:		
7020.00	7020.00.11	00	-- Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods	kg	7.5
	7020.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
	7020.00.20	00	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	kg	7.5
	7020.00.30	00	- Glass inner for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels	kg	7.5
	7020.00.40	00	- Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
	7020.00.91	00	-- Blinds	kg	7.5
	7020.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

SECTION XIV

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD
WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Notes.

1. Subject to Note 1 (A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles⁽¹⁾.
(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
 - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
 - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
(B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
(C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

⁽¹⁾ The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 (A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
 - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

SUB-CHAPTER I

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
71.01			Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7101.10	7101.10.00	00	- Natural pearls	kg	30
			- Cultured pearls:		
7101.21	7101.21.00	00	-- Unworked	kg	30
7101.22	7101.22.00	00	-- Worked	kg	30
71.02			Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
7102.10	7102.10.00	00	- Unsorted	carat	30
			- Industrial:		
7102.21	7102.21.00	00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	1
7102.29	7102.29.00	00	-- Other	carat	1
			- Non-industrial:		
7102.31	7102.31.00	00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	30
7102.39	7102.39.00	00	-- Other	carat	30
71.03			Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7103.10			- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
	7103.10.10	00	-- Rubies	kg	30
	7103.10.20	00	-- Jade (nephrite and jadeite)	kg	30
	7103.10.90		-- Other :	kg	30
		10	----- <i>Sapphires</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
			- Otherwise worked:		
7103.91			-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:		
	7103.91.10	00	--- Rubies	carat	30
	7103.91.90		--- Other:	carat	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		20	----- Sapphires		
		30	----- Emeralds		
7103.99	7103.99.00		-- Other:	carat	30
		10	----- Jade		
		90	----- Other		
71.04			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
7104.10			- Piezo-electric quartz:		
	7104.10.10	00	-- Unworked	kg	1
	7104.10.20	00	-- Worked	kg	10
7104.20	7104.20.00	00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	1
7104.90	7104.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10
71.05			Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
7105.10	7105.10.00	00	- Of diamonds	carat	1
7105.90	7105.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5

SUB-CHAPTER II

PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
71.06			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
7106.10	7106.10.00	00	- Powder	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
7106.91	7106.91.00	00	-- Unwrought	kg	15
7106.92	7106.92.00	00	-- Semi-manufactured	kg	15
71.07 7107.00	7107.00.00	00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	kg	10
71.08			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
			- Non-monetary:		
7108.11	7108.11.00	00	-- Powder	kg	15
7108.12	7108.12.00	00	-- Other unwrought forms	kg	15
7108.13	7108.13.00	00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	15
7108.20	7108.20.00	00	- Monetary	kg	15
71.09 7109.00	7109.00.00	00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	kg	10
71.10			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
			- Platinum:		
7110.11	7110.11.00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	7.5
7110.19	7110.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Palladium:		
7110.21	7110.21.00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	7.5
7110.29	7110.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Rhodium:		
7110.31	7110.31.00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	7.5
7110.39	7110.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110.41	7110.41.00	00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7110.49	7110.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
71.11			Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
7111.00	7111.00.10	00	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	kg	15
	7111.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5
71.12			Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.		
7112.30	7112.30.00	00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
7112.91	7112.91.00	00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	15
7112.92	7112.92.00	00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	7.5
7112.99			-- Other:		
	7112.99.10	00	--- Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	15
	7112.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5

SUB-CHAPTER III

JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
71.13			Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.11			- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
	7113.11.10	00	- - - Parts	kg	30
	7113.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	30
7113.19			- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7113.19.10	00	- - - Parts	kg	30
	7113.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	30
7113.20			- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
	7113.20.10	00	- - Parts	kg	30
	7113.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	30
71.14			Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.11	7114.11.00	00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	15
7114.19	7114.19.00	00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	15
7114.20	7114.20.00	00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	10
71.15			Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
7115.10	7115.10.00	00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	5
7115.90			- Other:		
	7115.90.10	00	- - Of gold or silver	kg	15
	7115.90.20	00	- - Of metal clad with gold or silver	kg	10
	7115.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	7.5
71.16			Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).		
7116.10	7116.10.00	00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7116.20	7116.20.00	00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	30
71.17			Imitation jewellery.		
			- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117.11			-- Cuff-links and studs:		
	7117.11.10	00	--- Parts	kg	3
	7117.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	3
7117.19			-- Other:		
	7117.19.10	00	--- Bangles	kg	5
	7117.19.20	00	--- Other imitation jewellery	kg	7.5
	7117.19.90	00	--- Parts	kg	7.5
7117.90			- Other:		
			-- Bangles:		
	7117.90.11	00	--- Wholly of plastics or glass	kg	5
	7117.90.12	00	--- Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	kg	5
	7117.90.13	00	--- Wholly of porcelain or china	kg	5
	7117.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other imitation jewellery:		
	7117.90.21	00	--- Wholly of plastics or glass	kg	7.5
	7117.90.22	00	--- Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	kg	7.5
	7117.90.23	00	--- Wholly of porcelain or china	kg	7.5
	7117.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			-- Parts:		
	7117.90.91	00	--- Wholly of plastics or glass	kg	7.5
	7117.90.92	00	--- Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	kg	7.5
	7117.90.93	00	--- Wholly of porcelain or china	kg	7.5
	7117.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
71.18			Coin.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7118.10			- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		
	7118.10.10	00	-- Silver coin	kg	15
	7118.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7118.90			- Other:		
	7118.90.10	00	-- Gold coin, whether or not legal tender	kg	15
	7118.90.20	00	-- Silver coin, being legal tender	kg	15
	7118.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

SECTION XV
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
 - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
 - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
 - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:
 - (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
 - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
 - (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets), and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

 - not more than 10% of chromium
 - not more than 6% of manganese
 - not more than 3% of phosphorus
 - not more than 8% of silicon
 - a total of not more than 10% of other elements.
 - (b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.
 - (c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

 - more than 10% of chromium
 - more than 30% of manganese
 - more than 3% of phosphorus
 - more than 8% of silicon
 - a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.
 - (d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.
 - (e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.
 - (f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

 - 0.3% or more of aluminium
 - 0.0008% or more of boron
 - 0.3% or more of chromium
 - 0.3% or more of cobalt
 - 0.4% or more of copper
 - 0.4% or more of lead
 - 1.65% or more of manganese
 - 0.08% or more of molybdenum
 - 0.3% or more of nickel
 - 0.06% or more of niobium
 - 0.6% or more of silicon

- 0.05% or more of titanium
 - 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
 - 0.1% or more of vanadium
 - 0.05% or more of zirconium
 - 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.
- (g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.
- (h) **Granules**
Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.
- (ij) **Semi-finished products**
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and
Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections. These products are not presented in coils.
- (k) **Flat-rolled products**
Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:
- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
 - straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.
- Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**
Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).
- (m) **Other bars and rods**
Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:
- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
 - be twisted after rolling.
- (n) **Angles, shapes and sections**
Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.
Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

- (o) **Wire**
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.
- (p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.
2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Alloy pig iron**
Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- more than 0.2% of chromium
 - more than 0.3% of copper
 - more than 0.3% of nickel
 - more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.
- (b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**
Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0.08% or more of sulphur
 - 0.1% or more of lead
 - more than 0.05% of selenium
 - more than 0.01% of tellurium
 - more than 0.05% of bismuth.
- (c) **Silicon-electrical steel**
Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- (d) **High speed steel**
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.
- (e) **Silico-manganese steel**
Alloy steels containing by weight:
- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
 - 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
 - 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:
A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.
For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

SUB-CHAPTER I

PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
72.01			Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
7201.10	7201.10.00	00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	kg	1
7201.20	7201.20.00	00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	kg	1
7201.50	7201.50.00	00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	1
72.02			Ferro-alloys.		
			- Ferro-manganese:		
7202.11	7202.11.00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	kg	1
7202.19	7202.19.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
			- Ferro-silicon:		
7202.21	7202.21.00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	kg	1
7202.29	7202.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
7202.30	7202.30.00	00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	1
			- Ferro-chromium:		
7202.41	7202.41.00	00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	kg	1
7202.49	7202.49.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
7202.50	7202.50.00	00.	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	1
7202.60	7202.60.00	00	- Ferro-nickel	kg	1
7202.70	7202.70.00	00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	1
7202.80	7202.80.00	00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	1
			- Other:		
7202.91	7202.91.00	00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	1
7202.92	7202.92.00	00	- - Ferro-vanadium	kg	1
7202.93	7202.93.00	00	- - Ferro-niobium	kg	1
7202.99	7202.99.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
72.03			Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7203.10	7203.10.00	00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	1
7203.90	7203.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
72.04			Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
7204.10	7204.10.00	00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	1
			- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.21	7204.21.00	00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	1
7204.29	7204.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
7204.30	7204.30.00	00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	1
			- Other waste and scrap:		
7204.41	7204.41.00	00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	1
7204.49	7204.49.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
7204.50	7204.50.00	00	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	1
72.05			Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
7205.10	7205.10.00	00	- Granules	kg	1
			- Powders:		
7205.21	7205.21.00	00	- - Of alloy steel	kg	1
7205.29	7205.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	1

SUB-CHAPTER II
IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
72.06			Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).		
7206.10			- Ingots:		
	7206.10.10	00	-- Containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7206.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7206.90	7206.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
72.07			Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
			- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
7207.11	7207.11.00	00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	1
7207.12			-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
	7207.12.10	00	--- Slabs	kg	1
	7207.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
	7207.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
7207.20			- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:		
			-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7207.20.10	00	--- Slabs	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7207.20.21	00	---- Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	kg	1
	7207.20.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7207.20.91	00	--- Slabs	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7207.20.92	00	---- Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	kg	1
	7207.20.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
72.08			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
7208.10	7208.10.00	00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	1
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7208.25	7208.25.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	1
7208.26	7208.26.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	1
7208.27			-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
	7208.27.10	00	--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm	kg	1
	7208.27.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.36	7208.36.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7208.37	7208.37.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7208.38	7208.38.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	1
7208.39	7208.39.00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	1
7208.40	7208.40.00	00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	1
			- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.51	7208.51.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7208.52	7208.52.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7208.53	7208.53.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	1
7208.54	7208.54.00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	1
7208.90	7208.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
72.09			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.		
			- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.15	7209.15.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	1
7209.16	7209.16.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	1
7209.17	7209.17.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	1
7209.18			-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
	7209.18.10	00	--- Tin-mill blackplate	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7209.18.91	00	---- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	1
	7209.18.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
			- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7209.25	7209.25.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	1
7209.26	7209.26.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	1
7209.27	7209.27.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	1
7209.28			-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
	7209.28.10	00	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	1
	7209.28.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7209.90			- Other:		
	7209.90.10	00	-- Corrugated	kg	1
	7209.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.10			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.		
			- Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11			-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:		
	7210.11.10	00	--- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	kg	1
	7210.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7210.12			-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
	7210.12.10	00	--- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	kg	1
	7210.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7210.20			- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:		
	7210.20.10	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7210.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7210.30			- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
			-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.30.11	00	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.30.12	00	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	1
	7210.30.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7210.30.91	00	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7210.41			-- Corrugated:		
			--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.41.11	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.41.12	00	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	1
	7210.41.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7210.41.91	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.41.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
7210.49			-- Other:		
			--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.49.11	00	---- Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.49.12	00	---- Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.49.13	00	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	1
	7210.49.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7210.49.91	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.49.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
7210.50	7210.50.00	00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	1
			- Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210.61			-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
			--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.61.11	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.61.12	00	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	1
	7210.61.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7210.61.91	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.61.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
7210.69			-- Other:		
			--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7210.69.11	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.69.12	00	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	1
	7210.69.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7210.69.91	00	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	1
	7210.69.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
7210.70			- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
	7210.70.10	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7210.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7210.90			- Other:		
	7210.90.10	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7210.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.11			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.		
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211.13			-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:		
	7211.13.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.13.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7211.14			-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
			--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
	7211.14.11	00	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.14.12	00	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7211.14.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Of a thickness of more than 10 mm:		
	7211.14.21	00	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.14.22	00	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7211.14.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
7211.19			-- Other:		
			--- Of a thickness of 2 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
	7211.19.11	00	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7211.19.12	00	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7211.19.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm :		
	7211.19.21	00	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.19.22	00	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7211.19.23	00	---- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	1
	7211.19.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211.23			-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7211.23.10	00	--- Corrugated	kg	1
	7211.23.20	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.23.30	00	--- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	1
	7211.23.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7211.29			-- Other:		
	7211.29.10	00	--- Corrugated	kg	1
	7211.29.20	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.29.30	00	--- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	1
	7211.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7211.90			- Other:		
	7211.90.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7211.90.20	00	-- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7211.90.30	00	-- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	1
	7211.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.12			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.		
7212.10			- Plated or coated with tin:		
	7212.10.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7212.10.91	00	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7212.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
7212.20			- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7212.20.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.20.20	00	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7212.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7212.30			- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7212.30.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.30.20	00	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7212.30.91	00	--- Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon	kg	1
	7212.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
7212.40			- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
	7212.40.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.40.20	00	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7212.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7212.50			- Otherwise plated or coated:		
			-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:		
	7212.50.11	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.50.12	00	--- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7212.50.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
	7212.50.21	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.50.22	00	--- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7212.50.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7212.50.91	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.50.92	00	--- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7212.50.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
7212.60			- Clad:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7212.60.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7212.60.20	00	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	1
	7212.60.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.13			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7213.10	7213.10.00	00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	1
7213.20	7213.20.00	00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	1
			- Other:		
7213.91			-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
	7213.91.10	00	--- Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	kg	1
	7213.91.20	00	--- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7213.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7213.99			-- Other:		
	7213.99.10	00	--- Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	kg	1
	7213.99.20	00	--- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7213.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
72.14			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.		
7214.10			- Forged:		
			-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7214.10.11	00	--- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7214.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7214.10.21	00	--- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7214.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
7214.20			- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
			-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
			--- Of circular cross-section:		
	7214.20.31	00	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7214.20.39	00	---- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Other:		
	7214.20.41	00	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7214.20.49	00	---- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
			--- Of circular cross-section:		
	7214.20.51	00	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7214.20.59	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7214.20.61	00	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7214.20.69	00	---- Other	kg	1
7214.30	7214.30.00	00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	1
			- Other:		
7214.91			-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
	7214.91.10	00	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	1
	7214.91.20	00	--- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	1
7214.99			-- Other:		
	7214.99.10	00	---- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7214.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
72.15			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7215.10	7215.10.00	00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	1
7215.50			- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7215.50.10	00	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7215.50.91	00	--- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7215.50.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
7215.90			- Other:		
	7215.90.10	00	-- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	1
	7215.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.16			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7216.10	7216.10.00	00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	1.5
			- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.21	7216.21.00	00	-- L sections	kg	1.5
7216.22	7216.22.00	00	-- T sections	kg	1.5
			- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.31	7216.31.00	00	-- U sections	kg	1.5
7216.32	7216.32.00	00	-- I sections	kg	1.5
7216.33	7216.33.00	00	-- H sections	kg	1.5
7216.40	7216.40.00	00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	kg	1.5
7216.50			- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	7216.50.10	00	-- Of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	1.5
	7216.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216.61	7216.61.00	00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	1.5
7216.69	7216.69.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
7216.91	7216.91.00	00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	1.5
7216.99	7216.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
72.17			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
7217.10			- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	7217.10.10	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	1.5
			-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7217.10.22	00	--- Bead wire; reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free-cutting steel wire	kg	1.5
	7217.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.10.31	00	--- Spokes wire; bead wire; reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free-cutting steel wire	kg	1.5
	7217.10.39	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7217.20			- Plated or coated with zinc:		
	7217.20.10	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon	kg	1.5
	7217.20.20	00	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	1.5
			-- Containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon:		
	7217.20.91	00	--- Steel core wire of a kind used for steel reinforced aluminium conductors (ACSR)	kg	1.5
	7217.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7217.30			- Plated or coated with other base metals:		
			-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7217.30.11	00	--- Plated or coated with tin	kg	1.5
	7217.30.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7217.30.21	00	--- Plated or coated with tin	kg	1.5
	7217.30.29	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.30.31	00	--- Copper alloy coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres (bead wire)	kg	1.5
	7217.30.32	00	--- Other, plated or coated with tin	kg	1.5
	7217.30.39	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7217.90			- Other:		
	7217.90.10	00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	1.5
	7217.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5

SUB-CHAPTER III
STAINLESS STEEL

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
72.18			Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
7218.10	7218.10.00	00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	1
			- Other:		
7218.91	7218.91.00	00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	1
7218.99	7218.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.19			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11	7219.11.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7219.12	7219.12.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7219.13	7219.13.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	1
7219.14	7219.14.00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	1
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.21	7219.21.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7219.22	7219.22.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	1
7219.23	7219.23.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	1
7219.24	7219.24.00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	1
			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.31	7219.31.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	1
7219.32	7219.32.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	1
7219.33	7219.33.00	00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	1
7219.34	7219.34.00	00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	1
7219.35	7219.35.00	00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	1
7219.90	7219.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
72.20			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11			-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7220.11.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7220.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7220.12			-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
	7220.12.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7220.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7220.20			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7220.20.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7220.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7220.90			- Other:		
	7220.90.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7220.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.21 7221.00	7221.00.00	00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	kg	1
72.22			Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
			- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222.11	7222.11.00	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
722.19	7222.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
7222.20			- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7222.20.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7222.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7222.30			- Other bars and rods:		
	7222.30.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7222.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7222.40			- Angles, shapes and sections:		
	7222.40.10	00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	1.5
	7222.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
72.23 7223.00	7223.00.00	00	Wire of stainless steel.	kg	1.5

SUB-CHAPTER IV

OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
72.24			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
7224.10	7224.10.00	00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	1
7224.90	7224.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
72.25			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
			- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225.11	7225.11.00	00	-- Grain-oriented	kg	1
7225.19	7225.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
7225.30			- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7225.30.10	00	-- Of high speed steel	kg	1
	7225.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7225.40			- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	7225.40.10	00	-- Of high speed steel	kg	1
	7225.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7225.50			- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7225.50.10	00	-- Of high speed steel	kg	1
	7225.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
7225.91			-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	7225.91.10	00	--- Of high speed steel	kg	1
	7225.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7225.92			-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7225.92.10	00	--- Of high speed steel	kg	1
	7225.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7225.99			-- Other:		
	7225.99.10	00	--- Of high speed steel	kg	1
	7225.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
72.26			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
			- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7226.11			-- Grain-oriented:		
	7226.11.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7226.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7226.19			-- Other:		
	7226.19.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7226.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7226.20			- Of high speed steel:		
	7226.20.10	00	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7226.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
7226.91			-- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7226.91.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7226.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7226.92			-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7226.92.10	00	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
	7226.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7226.99			-- Other:		
			--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm:		
	7226.99.11	00	---- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	1
	7226.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	7226.99.91	00	---- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	1
	7226.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
72.27			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
7227.10	7227.10.00	00	- Of high speed steel	kg	1
7227.20	7227.20.00	00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	1
7227.90	7227.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
72.28			Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
7228.10			- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:		
	7228.10.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7228.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7228.20			- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
			-- Of circular cross-section:		
	7228.20.11	00	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	1
	7228.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	7228.20.91	00	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	1
	7228.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
7228.30			- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	7228.30.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7228.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7228.40			- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:		
	7228.40.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7228.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7228.50			- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7228.50.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7228.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7228.60			- Other bars and rods:		
	7228.60.10	00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7228.60.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
7228.70			- Angles, shapes and sections:		
	7228.70.10	00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	1.5
	7228.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7228.80			- Hollow drill bars and rods:		
			-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7228.80.11	00	--- Of circular cross-section	kg	1
	7228.80.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	7228.80.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
72.29			Wire of other alloy steel.		
7229.20	7229.20.00	00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	1.5
7229.90			- Other:		
	7229.90.10	00	-- Of high speed steel	kg	1.5
	7229.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
73.01			Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
7301.10	7301.10.00	00	- Sheet piling	kg	1.5
7301.20	7301.20.00	00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	1.5
73.02			Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.		
7302.10	7302.10.00	00	- Rails	kg	1
7302.30	7302.30.00	00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	1
7302.40	7302.40.00	00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	1
7302.90			- Other:		
	7302.90.10	00	-- Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	1
	7302.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
73.03			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
			- Tubes and pipes:		
7303.00	7303.00.11	00	-- Hubless tubes and pipes	kg	1.5
	7303.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
	7303.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
73.04			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304.11	7304.11.00	00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	1.5
7304.19	7304.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.22	7304.22.00	00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	kg	1.5
7304.23	7304.23.00	00	-- Other drill pipe	kg	1.5
7304.24	7304.24.00	00	-- Other, of stainless steel	kg	1.5
7304.29	7304.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7304.31			-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7304.31.10	00	--- Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7304.31.20	00	--- High-pressure pipe	kg	1.5
	7304.31.40	00	--- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	1.5
	7304.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7304.39			-- Other:		
	7304.39.20	00	--- High-pressure pipe	kg	1.5
	7304.39.40	00	--- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	1.5
	7304.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41	7304.41.00	00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	1.5
7304.49	7304.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51			-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7304.51.10	00	--- Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	kg	1.5
	7304.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7304.59	7304.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7304.90			- Other:		
	7304.90.10	00	-- High-pressure pipe	kg	1.5
	7304.90.30	00	-- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	1.5
	7304.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
73.05			Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.		
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305.11	7305.11.00	00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	1.5
7305.12			-- Other, longitudinally welded:		
	7305.12.10	00	--- Electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	1.5
	7305.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7305.19			-- Other:		
	7305.19.10	00	--- Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	1.5
	7305.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7305.20	7305.20.00	00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	1.5
			- Other, welded:		
7305.31			- - Longitudinally welded:		
	7305.31.10	00	- - - Stainless steel pipes and tubes	kg	1.5
	7305.31.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
7305.39			- - Other:		
	7305.39.10	00	- - - High-pressure pipe	kg	1.5
	7305.39.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
7305.90	7305.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
73.06			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306.11			- - Welded, of stainless steel:		
	7306.11.10	00	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	1.5
	7306.11.20	00	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	1.5
	7306.11.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
7306.19			- - Other:		
	7306.19.10	00	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	1.5
	7306.19.20	00	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	1.5
	7306.19.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
			- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7306.21	7306.21.00	00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	1
7306.29	7306.29.00	00	- - Other	kg	1
7306.30			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	7306.30.10	00	- - Boiler tubes	kg	1.5
	7306.30.20	00	- - Copper-plated, fluororesin-coated or zinc-chromated steel tubes with an external diameter not exceeding 15 mm	kg	1.5
	7306.30.30	00	- - Pipe of a kind used to make sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of electric flat irons or rice cookers, with an external diameter not exceeding 12 mm	kg	1.5
	7306.30.40	00	- - High-pressure pipe	kg	1.5
	7306.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7306.40			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
	7306.40.10	00	-- Boiler tubes	kg	1.5
	7306.40.20	00	-- Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with an external diameter exceeding 105 mm	kg	1.5
	7306.40.30	00	-- Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30% of nickel, with an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	kg	1.5
	7306.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7306.50			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
	7306.50.10	00	-- Boiler tubes	kg	1.5
	7306.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
7306.61	7306.61.00	00	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	kg	1.5
7306.69	7306.69.00	00	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	kg	1.5
7306.90			- Other:		
	7306.90.10	00	-- Copper brazed pipes and tubes	kg	1.5
	7306.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
73.07			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
			- Cast fittings:		
7307.11			-- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7307.11.10	00	--- Hubless tube or pipe fittings	kg	1.5
	7307.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.19	7307.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other, of stainless steel:		
7307.21			-- Flanges:		
	7307.21.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.22			-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.22.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.22.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.23			-- Butt welding fittings:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7307.23.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.23.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.29			-- Other:		
	7307.29.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
7307.91			-- Flanges:		
	7307.91.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.92			-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.92.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.93			-- Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.93.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7307.99			-- Other:		
	7307.99.10	00	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	1.5
	7307.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
73.08			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.		
7308.10			- Bridges and bridge-sections:		
	7308.10.10	00	-- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	1.5
	7308.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7308.20			- Towers and lattice masts:		
			-- Towers:		
	7308.20.11	00	--- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7308.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
			-- Lattice masts:		
	7308.20.21	00	--- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	1.5
	7308.20.29	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7308.30	7308.30.00	00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	1.5
7308.40			- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		
	7308.40.10	00	-- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	1.5
	7308.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7308.90			- Other:		
	7308.90.20	00	-- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	1.5
	7308.90.40	00	-- Corrugated and curved galvanised plates or sheets prepared for use in conduits, culverts or tunnels	kg	1.5
	7308.90.50	00	-- Rails for ships	kg	1.5
	7308.90.60	00	-- Perforated cable trays	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	7308.90.92	00	--- Guardrails	kg	1.5
	7308.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
73.09			Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
			- Of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
7309.00	7309.00.11	00	-- Lined or heat-insulated	kg	7.5
	7309.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
	7309.00.91	00	-- Lined or heat-insulated	kg	7.5
	7309.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
73.10			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7310.10			- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:		
	7310.10.10	00	-- Of tinplate	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7310.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
7310.21			-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
	7310.21.10	00	--- Of a capacity of less than 1 l	kg	7.5
			--- Other:		
	7310.21.91	00	---- Of tinfoil	kg	7.5
	7310.21.99	00	---- Other	kg	7.5
7310.29			-- Other:		
	7310.29.10	00	--- Of a capacity of less than 1 l	kg	7.5
			--- Other:		
	7310.29.91	00	---- Of tinfoil	kg	7.5
	7310.29.99	00	---- Other	kg	7.5
73.11			Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
			- Seamless steel cylinders:		
7311.00	7311.00.21	00	-- Of a capacity of less than 30 l	kg	1
	7311.00.22	00	-- Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	kg	1
	7311.00.29	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
	7311.00.93	00	-- Of a capacity of less than 30 l	kg	1
	7311.00.94	00	-- Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	kg	1
	7311.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	1
73.12			Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.		
7312.10			- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
	7312.10.10	00	-- Locked coils, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	kg	1.5
	7312.10.20		-- Plated or coated with brass and of a diameter not exceeding 3 mm:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Stranded wire</i>		
		20	----- <i>Ropes and cable</i>		
			-- Other:		
	7312.10.91	00	--- Prestressing steel strand	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7312.10.99		--- Other:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Stranded wire</i>		
		20	----- <i>Ropes and cable</i>		
7312.90	7312.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
73.13 7313.00	7313.00.00		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Barbed wire</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
73.14			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
			- Woven cloth:		
7314.12	7314.12.00	00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg	1
7314.14	7314.14.00	00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	kg	1.5
7314.19			-- Other:		
	7314.19.10	00	--- Endless bands for machinery other than of stainless steel	kg	1
	7314.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7314.20	7314.20.00	00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	kg	1.5
			- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314.31	7314.31.00	00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	1.5
7314.39	7314.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41	7314.41.00	00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	1.5
7314.42	7314.42.00	00	-- Coated with plastics	kg	1.5
7314.49	7314.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7314.50	7314.50.00	00	- Expanded metal	kg	1.5
73.15			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
			- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315.11			-- Roller chain:		
	7315.11.10	00	--- Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7315.11.91	00	--- Transmission type, of a pitch length of not less than 6 mm and not more than 32 mm	kg	1.5
	7315.11.99	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
7315.12			-- Other chain:		
	7315.12.10	00	--- Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	1.5
	7315.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7315.19			-- Parts:		
	7315.19.10	00	--- Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	1.5
	7315.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7315.20	7315.20.00	00	- Skid chain	kg	1.5
			- Other chain:		
7315.81	7315.81.00	00	-- Stud-link	kg	1.5
7315.82	7315.82.00	00	-- Other, welded link	kg	1.5
7315.89			-- Other:		
	7315.89.10	00	--- Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	1.5
	7315.89.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7315.90			- Other parts:		
	7315.90.20	00	-- Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	1.5
	7315.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
73.16 7316.00	7316.00.00	00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	kg	1.5
73.17			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.		
7317.00	7317.00.10	00	- Wire nails	kg	1.5
	7317.00.20	00	- Staples	kg	1
	7317.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
73.18			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
			- Threaded articles:		
7318.11	7318.11.00	00	-- Coach screws	kg	1.5
7318.12	7318.12.00	00	-- Other wood screws	kg	1.5
7318.13	7318.13.00	00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7318.14	7318.14.00	00	-- Self-tapping screws	kg	1.5
7318.15	7318.15.00	00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	kg	1
7318.16	7318.16.00	00	-- Nuts	kg	1
7318.19	7318.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21	7318.21.00	00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	kg	7.5
7318.22	7318.22.00	00	-- Other washers	kg	7.5
7318.23	7318.23.00	00	-- Rivets	kg	1
7318.24	7318.24.00	00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	7.5
7318.29	7318.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
73.19			Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.		
7319.40	7319.40.00	00	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	7.5
7319.90			- Other:		
	7319.90.10	00	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	kg	7.5
	7319.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
73.20			Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
7320.10			- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
			-- Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	7320.10.11	00	--- Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	5
	7320.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
	7320.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
7320.20			- Helical springs:		
	7320.20.10	00	-- Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	kg	7.5
	7320.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7320.90			- Other:		
	7320.90.10	00	-- Suitable for use on motor vehicles	kg	7.5
	7320.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
73.21			Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
			- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321.11	7321.11.00	00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	7.5
7321.12	7321.12.00	00	-- For liquid fuel	u	7.5
7321.19	7321.19.00	00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	7.5
			- Other appliances:		
7321.81	7321.81.00	00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	7.5
7321.82	7321.82.00	00	-- For liquid fuel	u	7.5
7321.89	7321.89.00	00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	7.5
7321.90			- Parts:		
	7321.90.10	00	-- Of kerosene stoves	kg	7.5
	7321.90.20	00	-- Of cooking appliances and plate warmers using gas fuel	kg	7.5
	7321.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
73.22			Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
			- Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11	7322.11.00	00	-- Of cast iron	kg	7.5
7322.19	7322.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7322.90	7322.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
73.23			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
7323.10	7323.10.00	00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
7323.91			-- Of cast iron, not enamelled:		
	7323.91.10	00	--- Kitchenware	kg	5
	7323.91.20	00	--- Ashtrays	kg	7.5
	7323.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
7323.92	7323.92.00	00	-- Of cast iron, enameled	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7323.93			-- Of stainless steel:		
	7323.93.10	00	--- Kitchenware	kg	5
	7323.93.20	00	--- Ashtrays	kg	7.5
	7323.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
7323.94	7323.94.00	00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	3
7323.99			-- Other:		
	7323.99.10	00	--- Kitchenware	kg	5
	7323.99.20	00	--- Ashtrays	kg	7.5
	7323.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
73.24			Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
7324.10			- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel		
	7324.10.10	00	-- Kitchen sinks	kg	1.5
	7324.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Baths:		
7324.21			-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:		
	7324.21.10	00	--- Long shaped bathtubs	kg	1.5
	7324.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
7324.29	7324.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7324.90			- Other, including parts:		
	7324.90.10	00	-- Flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	kg	1.5
	7324.90.30	00	-- Bedpans and portable urinals	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	7324.90.91	00	--- Parts of kitchen sinks or bathtubs	kg	1.5
	7324.90.93	00	--- Parts of flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	kg	1.5
	7324.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
73.25			Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
7325.10			- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7325.10.20	00	-- Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	kg	1.5
	7325.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7325.91	7325.91.00	00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	1
7325.99			-- Other:		
	7325.99.20	00	--- Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	kg	1.5
	7325.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
73.26			Other articles of iron or steel.		
			- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11	7326.11.00	00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	1
7326.19	7326.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7326.20			- Articles of iron or steel wire:		
	7326.20.50	00	-- Poultry cages and the like	kg	1.5
	7326.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
7326.90			- Other:		
	7326.90.10	00	-- Ships' rudders	kg	1.5
	7326.90.30	00	-- Stainless steel clamp assemblies with rubber sleeves of a kind used for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	kg	1.5
	7326.90.60	00	-- Bunsen burners	kg	1.5
	7326.90.70	00	-- Horseshoes; riding boot spurs	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	7326.90.91	00	--- Cigarette cases and boxes	kg	1.5
	7326.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5

Chapter 74
Copper and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements		
Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si

(b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.48.

(d) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production

(otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
74.01 7401.00	7401.00.00	00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	kg	7.5
74.02 7402.00	7402.00.00	00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	kg	7.5
74.03			Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
			- Refined copper:		
7403.11	7403.11.00	00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	7.5
7403.12	7403.12.00	00	-- Wire-bars	kg	7.5
7403.13	7403.13.00	00	-- Billets	kg	7.5
7403.19	7403.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Copper alloys:		
7403.21	7403.21.00	00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	7.5
7403.22	7403.22.00	00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	7.5
7403.29	7403.29.00	00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	7.5
74.04 7404.00	7404.00.00	00	Copper waste and scrap.	kg	7.5
74.05 7405.00	7405.00.00	00	Master alloys of copper.	kg	7.5
74.06			Copper powders and flakes.		
7406.10	7406.10.00	00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	7.5
7406.20	7406.20.00	00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	7.5
74.07			Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
7407.10			- Of refined copper:		
	7407.10.30	00	-- Profiles	kg	7.5
	7407.10.40	00	-- Bars and rods	kg	7.5
			- Of copper alloys:		
7407.21	7407.21.00	00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	7.5
7407.29	7407.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
74.08			Copper wire.		
			- Of refined copper:		
7408.11			-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
	7408.11.10	00	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 14 mm	kg	7.5
	7408.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7408.19	7408.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Of copper alloys:		
7408.21	7408.21.00	00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	7.5
7408.22	7408.22.00	00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	7.5
7408.29	7408.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
74.09			Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
			- Of refined copper:		
7409.11	7409.11.00	00	-- In coils	kg	7.5
7409.19	7409.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21	7409.21.00	00	-- In coils	kg	7.5
7409.29	7409.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
7409.31	7409.31.00	00	-- In coils	kg	7.5
7409.39	7409.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7409.40	7409.40.00	00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	7.5
7409.90	7409.90.00	00	- Of other copper alloys	kg	7.5
74.10			Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.		
			- Not backed:		
7410.11	7410.11.00	00	-- Of refined copper	kg	7.5
7410.12	7410.12.00	00	-- Of copper alloys	kg	7.5
			- Backed:		
7410.21	7410.21.00	00	-- Of refined copper	kg	7.5
7410.22	7410.22.00	00	-- Of copper alloys	kg	7.5
74.11			Copper tubes and pipes.		
7411.10	7411.10.00	00	- Of refined copper	kg	7.5
			- Of copper alloys:		
7411.21	7411.21.00	00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7411.22	7411.22.00	00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	7.5
7411.29	7411.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
74.12			Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
7412.10	7412.10.00	00	- Of refined copper	kg	3
7412.20			- Of copper alloys:		
	7412.20.10	00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3
	7412.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
74.13			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.		
7413.00	7413.00.10	00	- Of a diameter not exceeding 28.28 mm	kg	7.5
	7413.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5
74.15			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.		
7415.10			- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
	7415.10.10	00	-- Nails	kg	3
	7415.10.20	00	-- Staples	kg	1
	7415.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21	7415.21.00	00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	kg	7.5
7415.29	7415.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other threaded articles:		
7415.33			-- Screws; bolts and nuts:		
	7415.33.10	00	--- Screws	kg	7.5
	7415.33.20	00	--- Bolts and nuts	kg	1
7415.39	7415.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
74.18			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
7418.10			- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7418.10.10	00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	7.5
	7418.10.30	00	-- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof	kg	5
	7418.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
7418.20	7418.20.00	00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	3
74.19			Other articles of copper.		
7419.10	7419.10.00	00	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
7419.91	7419.91.00	00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	7.5
7419.99			-- Other:		
			--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:		
	7419.99.31	00	---- For machinery	kg	1
	7419.99.39	00	---- Other	kg	3
	7419.99.40	00	--- Springs	kg	7.5
	7419.99.50	00	--- Cigarette cases or boxes	kg	7.5
	7419.99.60	00	--- Cooking or heating apparatus, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	kg	7.5
	7419.99.70	00	--- Articles specially designed for use during religious rites	kg	7.5
	7419.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements	
Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
75.01			Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
7501.10	7501.10.00	00	- Nickel mattes	kg	1
7501.20	7501.20.00	00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	1
75.02			Unwrought nickel.		
7502.10	7502.10.00	00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	1
7502.20	7502.20.00	00	- Nickel alloys	kg	1
75.03	7503.00.00	00	Nickel waste and scrap.	kg	1
7503.00					
75.04	7504.00.00	00	Nickel powders and flakes.	kg	1
7504.00					
75.05			Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
			- Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11	7505.11.00	00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	7.5
7505.12	7505.12.00	00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	7.5
			- Wire:		
7505.21	7505.21.00	00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	7.5
7505.22	7505.22.00	00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	7.5
75.06			Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
7506.10	7506.10.00	00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	7.5
7506.20	7506.20.00	00	- Of nickel alloys	kg	7.5
75.07			Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
			- Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11	7507.11.00	00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	7.5
7507.12	7507.12.00	00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	7.5
7507.20	7507.20.00	00	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	7.5
75.08			Other articles of nickel.		
7508.10	7508.10.00	00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	3
7508.90			- Other:		
	7508.90.30	00	- - Bolts and nuts	kg	1
	7508.90.40	00	- - Other articles suitable for use in construction	kg	3
	7508.90.50	00	- - Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7508.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements	
Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	0.1 ⁽²⁾
⁽¹⁾ Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn	
⁽²⁾ Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05% .	

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
76.01			Unwrought aluminium.		
7601.10	7601.10.00	00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0.5
7601.20	7601.20.00	00	- Aluminium alloys	kg	0.5
76.02			Aluminium waste and scrap.		
7602.00	7602.00.00	00		kg	1
76.03			Aluminium powders and flakes.		
7603.10	7603.10.00	00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	1
7603.20	7603.20.00	00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	1
76.04			Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
7604.10			- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7604.10.10	00	-- Bars and rods	kg	1
	7604.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Of aluminium alloys:		
7604.21			-- Hollow profiles:		
	7604.21.10	00	--- Perforated tube profiles of a kind suitable for use in evaporator coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines	kg	1
	7604.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
7604.29			-- Other:		
	7604.29.10	00	--- Extruded bars and rods	kg	1
	7604.29.30	00	--- Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	kg	1
	7604.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
76.05			Aluminium wire.		
			- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7605.11	7605.11.00	00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	0.5
7605.19			-- Other:		
	7605.19.10	00	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm	kg	0.5
	7605.19.90	00	--- Other	kg	0.5
			- Of aluminium alloys:		
7605.21	7605.21.00	00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	0.5
7605.29	7605.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	0.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
76.06			Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
			- Rectangular (including square):		
7606.11			-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7606.11.10	00	--- Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated	kg	0.5
	7606.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	0.5
7606.12			-- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7606.12.10	00	--- Can stock including end stock and tab stock, in coils	kg	0.5
	7606.12.20	00	--- Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry	kg	0.5
			--- Sheets:		
	7606.12.31	00	---- Of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1 m in width, in coils	kg	0.5
	7606.12.39	00	---- Other	kg	0.5
	7606.12.90	00	--- Other	kg	0.5
			- Other:		
7606.91	7606.91.00	00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0.5
7606.92	7606.92.00	00	-- Of aluminium alloys	kg	0.5
76.07			Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.		
			- Not backed:		
7607.11	7607.11.00	00	-- Rolled but not further worked	kg	7.5
7607.19	7607.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7607.20	7607.20.00	00	- Backed	kg	7.5
76.08			Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
7608.10	7608.10.00	00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	3
7608.20	7608.20.00	00	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	3
76.09 7609.00	7609.00.00	00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	kg	3
76.10			Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
7610.10	7610.10.00	00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	3
7610.90			- Other:		
	7610.90.20	00	-- Internal or external floating roofs for storage tanks	kg	3
	7610.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
76.11 7611.00	7611.00.00	00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	kg	7.5
76.12			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
7612.10	7612.10.00	00	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	7.5
7612.90			- Other:		
	7612.90.10	00	-- Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk	kg	7.5
	7612.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
76.13 7613.00	7613.00.00	00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	kg	7.5
76.14			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
7614.10			- With steel core:		
			-- Cables:		
	7614.10.11	00	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	kg	7.5
	7614.10.12	00	--- Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	kg	7.5
	7614.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	7614.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
7614.90			- Other:		
			-- Cables:		
	7614.90.11	00	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	kg	7.5
	7614.90.12	00	--- Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	kg	7.5
	7614.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	7614.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
76.15			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.		

7615.10			- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	7615.10.10	00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	7.5
	7615.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
7615.20			- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
	7615.20.20	00	-- Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots	kg	3
	7615.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
76.16			Other articles of aluminium.		
7616.10			- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
	7616.10.10	00	-- Nails	kg	3
	7616.10.20	00	-- Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts	kg	1
	7616.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Other:		
7616.91	7616.91.00	00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	3
7616.99			-- Other:		
	7616.99.20	00	--- Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils	kg	7.5
	7616.99.30	00	--- Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	kg	7.5
	7616.99.40	00	--- Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	kg	7.5
	7616.99.60	00	--- Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection	kg	zero
			--- Other:		
	7616.99.91	00	---- Cigarette cases or boxes; blinds	kg	7.5
	7616.99.92	00	---- Expanded metal	kg	7.5
	7616.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

Chapter 78
Lead and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:
Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te),each		0.001

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
78.01			Unwrought lead.		
7801.10	7801.10.00	00	- Refined lead	kg	1
			- Other:		
7801.91	7801.91.00	00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg	1
7801.99	7801.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
78.02 7802.00	7802.00.00	00	Lead waste and scrap.	kg	1
78.04			Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
			- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11	7804.11.00	00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	1
7804.19	7804.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
7804.20	7804.20.00	00	- Powders and flakes	kg	1
78.06			Other articles of lead.		
7806.00	7806.00.20	00	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	3
	7806.00.30	00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	3
	7806.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 79
Zinc and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Zinc, not alloyed**
Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.
- (b) **Zinc alloys**
Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.
- (c) **Zinc dust**
Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
79.01			Unwrought zinc.		
			- Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11	7901.11.00	00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	kg	zero
7901.12	7901.12.00	00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	kg	zero
7901.20	7901.20.00	00	- Zinc alloys	kg	zero
79.02 7902.00	7902.00.00	00	Zinc waste and scrap.	kg	zero
79.03			Zinc dust, powders and flakes.		
7903.10	7903.10.00	00	- Zinc dust	kg	zero
7903.90	7903.90.00	00	- Other	kg	zero
79.04 7904.00	7904.00.00	00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	kg	3
79.05			Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
7905.00	7905.00.30	00	- Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg	zero
	7905.00.90	00	- Other	kg	zero
79.07			Other articles of zinc.		
7907.00	7907.00.30	00	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	kg	3
	7907.00.40	00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	3
			- Other:		
	7907.00.91	00	-- Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	kg	7.5
	7907.00.92	00	-- Other household articles	kg	7.5
	7907.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements	
Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b)

Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
80.01			Unwrought tin.		
8001.10	8001.10.00	00	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	1
8001.20	8001.20.00	00	- Tin alloys	kg	1
80.02 8002.00	8002.00.00	00	Tin waste and scrap.	kg	1
80.03			Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
8003.00	8003.00.10	00	- Soldering bars	kg	3
	8003.00.90	00	- Other	kg	3
80.07			Other articles of tin.		
8007.00	8007.00.20	00	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	3
	8007.00.30	00	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	kg	3
	8007.00.40	00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	3
			- Other:		
	8007.00.91	00	-- Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	kg	7.5
	8007.00.92	00	-- Other household articles	kg	7.5
	8007.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	7.5

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

(No Provision for Chapter Note)

Subheading Note.

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
81.01			Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8101.10	8101.10.00	00	- Powders	kg	2
			- Other:		
8101.94	8101.94.00	00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	2
8101.96	8101.96.00	00	-- Wire	kg	2
8101.97	8101.97.00	00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8101.99			-- Other:		
	8101.99.10	00	--- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil	kg	2
	8101.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	2
81.02			Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8102.10	8102.10.00	00	- Powders	kg	2
			- Other:		
8102.94	8102.94.00	00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	2
8102.95	8102.95.00	00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	2
8102.96	8102.96.00	00	-- Wire	kg	2
8102.97	8102.97.00	00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8102.99	8102.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
81.03			Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8103.20	8103.20.00	00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	2
8103.30	8103.30.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8103.90	8103.90.00	00	- Other	kg	2
81.04			Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
			- Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11	8104.11.00	00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	kg	2
8104.19	8104.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
8104.20	8104.20.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8104.30	8104.30.00	00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8104.90	8104.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
81.05			Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8105.20			- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:		
	8105.20.10	00	- - Unwrought cobalt	kg	2
	8105.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	7.5
8105.30	8105.30.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8105.90	8105.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
81.06			Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8106.00	8106.00.10	00	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	kg	2
	8106.00.90	00	- Other	kg	7.5
81.07			Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8107.20	8107.20.00	00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg	2
8107.30	8107.30.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8107.90	8107.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
81.08			Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8108.20	8108.20.00	00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	2
8108.30	8108.30.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8108.90	8108.90.00	00	- Other	kg	2
81.09			Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8109.20	8109.20.00	00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	2
8109.30	8109.30.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8109.90	8109.90.00	00	- Other	kg	2
81.10			Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
8110.10	8110.10.00	00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	2
8110.20	8110.20.00	00	- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8110.90	8110.90.00	00	- Other	kg	2
81.11 8111.00	8111.00.00	00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	kg	2
81.12			Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Beryllium:		
8112.12	8112.12.00	00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	2
8112.13	8112.13.00	00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8112.19	8112.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
			- Chromium:		
8112.21	8112.21.00	00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	2
8112.22	8112.22.00	00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8112.29	8112.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
			- Thallium:		
8112.51	8112.51.00	00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	2
8112.52	8112.52.00	00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	2
8112.59	8112.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
			- Other:		
8112.92	8112.92.00	00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	2
8112.99	8112.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
81.13 8113.00	8113.00.00	00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	kg	2

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

Notes.

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
82.01			Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
8201.10	8201.10.00	00	- Spades and shovels	kg	5
8201.30			- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
	8201.30.10	00	-- Hoes and rakes	kg	zero
	8201.30.90		-- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Mattocks</i>		
		20	----- <i>Picks</i>		
8201.40	8201.40.00	00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	kg	5
8201.50	8201.50.00	00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	zero
8201.60	8201.60.00	00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	7.5
8201.90	8201.90.00		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Scythes and sickles</i>		
		20	----- <i>Trowels</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
82.02			Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
8202.10	8202.10.00	00	- Hand saws	kg	5
8202.20			- Band saw blades:		
	8202.20.10	00	-- Blanks	kg	5
	8202.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202.31			-- With working part of steel:		
	8202.31.10	00	--- Blanks	kg	1
	8202.31.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8202.39	8202.39.00	00	-- Other, including parts	kg	1
8202.40	8202.40.00	00	- Chain saw blades	kg	1
			- Other saw blades:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8202.91	8202.91.00	00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	5
8202.99			-- Other:		
	8202.99.10	00	--- Straight saw blades	kg	5
	8202.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
82.03			Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
8203.10	8203.10.00	00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	5
8203.20	8203.20.00	00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg	5
8203.30	8203.30.00	00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	7.5
8203.40	8203.40.00	00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	7.5
82.04			Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.		
			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204.11	8204.11.00	00	-- Non-adjustable	kg	5
8204.12	8204.12.00	00	-- Adjustable	kg	5
8204.20	8204.20.00	00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg	5
82.05			Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.		
8205.10	8205.10.00	00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	5
8205.20	8205.20.00	00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	kg	5
8205.30	8205.30.00	00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	5
8205.40	8205.40.00	00	- Screwdrivers	kg	5
			- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205.51			-- Household tools:		
	8205.51.10	00	--- Flat irons	kg	5
	8205.51.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
8205.59	8205.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	5
8205.60	8205.60.00	00	- Blow lamps	kg	7.5
8205.70	8205.70.00	00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8205.90	8205.90.00	00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this Heading	kg	5
82.06 8206.00	8206.00.00	00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	kg	5
82.07			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.		
			- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207.13	8207.13.00	00	-- With working part of cermets	kg	1
8207.19	8207.19.00	00	-- Other, including parts	kg	1
8207.20	8207.20.00	00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	1
8207.30	8207.30.00	00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	1
8207.40	8207.40.00	00	- Tools for tapping or threading	kg	1
8207.50	8207.50.00	00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	1
8207.60	8207.60.00	00	- Tools for boring or broaching	kg	1
8207.70	8207.70.00	00	- Tools for milling	kg	1
8207.80	8207.80.00	00	- Tools for turning	kg	1
8207.90	8207.90.00	00	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	1
82.08			Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
8208.10	8208.10.00	00	- For metal working	kg	1
8208.20	8208.20.00	00	- For wood working	kg	1
8208.30	8208.30.00	00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	1
8208.40	8208.40.00	00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	zero
8208.90	8208.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
82.09 8209.00	8209.00.00	00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	kg	1
82.10 8210.00	8210.00.00	00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	kg	5
82.11			Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.		
8211.10	8211.10.00	00	- Sets of assorted articles	u	7.5
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8211.91	8211.91.00	00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	u	10
8211.92			-- Other knives having fixed blades:		
	8211.92.50	00	--- Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	u	7.5
	8211.92.90	00	--- Other	u	7.5
8211.93			-- Knives having other than fixed blades:		
	8211.93.20	00	--- Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	u	7.5
	8211.93.90	00	--- Other	u	7.5
8211.94			-- Blades:		
	8211.94.10	00	--- For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	7.5
	8211.94.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
8211.95	8211.95.00	00	-- Handles of base metal	kg	7.5
82.12			Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
8212.10	8212.10.00	00	- Razors	u	7.5
8212.20			- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:		
	8212.20.10	00	-- Double-edged razor blades	u	7.5
	8212.20.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8212.90	8212.90.00	00	- Other parts	kg	7.5
82.13 8213.00	8213.00.00	00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	kg	7.5
82.14			Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
8214.10	8214.10.00	00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	3
8214.20	8214.20.00	00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	20
8214.90	8214.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5
82.15			Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
8215.10	8215.10.00	00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	10
8215.20	8215.20.00	00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	10
			- Other:		
8215.91	8215.91.00	00	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8215.99	8215.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	10

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of headings 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
83.01			Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
8301.10	8301.10.00	00	- Padlocks	kg	5
8301.20	8301.20.00	00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	5
8301.30	8301.30.00	00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	5
8301.40			- Other locks:		
	8301.40.10	00	- - Handcuffs	kg	5
	8301.40.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
8301.50	8301.50.00	00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	5
8301.60	8301.60.00	00	- Parts	kg	5
8301.70	8301.70.00	00	- Keys presented separately	kg	5
83.02			Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.		
8302.10	8302.10.00	00	- Hinges	kg	1
8302.20			- Castors:		
	8302.20.10	00	- - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm, but not exceeding 250 mm	kg	5
	8302.20.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
8302.30			- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
	8302.30.10	00	- - Hasps	kg	5
	8302.30.90	00	- - Other	kg	5
			- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302.41			- - Suitable for buildings:		
			- - - Hasps and staples for doors; hooks and eyes; bolts:		
	8302.41.31	00	- - - - Hasps	kg	1
	8302.41.39	00	- - - - Other	kg	1
	8302.41.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1.5
8302.42			- - Other, suitable for furniture:		
	8302.42.20	00	- - - Hasps	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8302.42.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
8302.49			-- Other:		
	8302.49.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for saddlery	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	8302.49.91	00	---- Hasps	kg	5
	8302.49.99	00	---- Other	kg	5
8302.50	8302.50.00	00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	5
8302.60	8302.60.00	00	- Automatic door closers	kg	5
83.03 8303.00	8303.00.00	00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	kg	7.5
83.04			Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.		
8304.00	8304.00.10	00	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	kg	15
			- Other:		
	8304.00.91	00	-- Of aluminium	kg	3
	8304.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	3
83.05			Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.		
8305.10			- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:		
	8305.10.10	00	-- For double loop wire binders	kg	3
	8305.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
8305.20			- Staples in strips:		
	8305.20.10	00	-- Of a kind for office use	kg	7.5
	8305.20.20	00	-- Other, of iron or steel	kg	7.5
	8305.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
8305.90			- Other, including parts:		
	8305.90.10	00	-- Paper clips	kg	7.5
	8305.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
83.06			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8306.10			- Bells, gongs and the like:		
	8306.10.10	00	-- For cycles	kg	7.5
	8306.10.20	00	-- Other, of copper	kg	7.5
	8306.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
			- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306.21	8306.21.00	00	-- Plated with precious metals	kg	10
8306.29			-- Other:		
	8306.29.10	00	--- Of copper or lead	kg	7.5
	8306.29.20	00	--- Of nickel	kg	7.5
	8306.29.30	00	--- Of aluminium	kg	7.5
	8306.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
8306.30			- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:		
	8306.30.10	00	-- Of copper	kg	7.5
			-- Other:		
	8306.30.91	00	--- Metallic mirrors reflecting traffic views at road intersections or sharp corners	kg	7.5
	8306.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
83.07			Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
8307.10	8307.10.00	00	- Of iron or steel	kg	1
8307.90	8307.90.00	00	- Of other base metal	kg	1
83.08			Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.		
8308.10	8308.10.00	00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	7.5
8308.20	8308.20.00	00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg	7.5
8308.90			- Other, including parts:		
	8308.90.10	00	-- Beads	kg	5
	8308.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
83.09			Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8309.10	8309.10.00	00	- Crown corks	kg	7.5
8309.90			- Other:		
	8309.90.10	00	-- Capsules for bottles	kg	7.5
	8309.90.20	00	-- Top ends of aluminium cans	kg	7.5
	8309.90.60	00	-- Aerosol can ends, of tinplate	kg	7.5
	8309.90.70	00	-- Other caps for cans	kg	7.5
			-- Other, of aluminium:		
	8309.90.81	00	--- Bottle and screw caps	kg	7.5
	8309.90.89	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			-- Other:		
	8309.90.91	00	--- Bottle and screw caps	kg	7.5
	8309.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
83.10 8310.00	8310.00.00	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	kg	7.5
83.11			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.		
8311.10	8311.10.00	00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	7.5
8311.20			- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
	8311.20.20	00	-- Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium	kg	7.5
	8311.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
8311.30			- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		
	8311.30.20	00	-- Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium	kg	7.5
	8311.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
8311.90	8311.90.00	00	- Other	kg	7.5

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
 - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
 - (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
 - (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
 - (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
 - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
 - (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
 - (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; or
 - (g) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.
Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
 - (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
 - (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
 - (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
 - (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
 - (e) Machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.Heading 84.22 does not cover:
 - (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
 - (b) Office machinery of heading 84.72.Heading 84.24 does not cover:
 - (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
 - (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.

4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
 - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
 - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
 - (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
 - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

- (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
 - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
 - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above:
- (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
 - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
 - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
 - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
 - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.
Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79.
Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
9. (A) Notes 8 (a) and 8 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuits boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
 - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
 - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
2. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
84.01			Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
8401.10	8401.10.00	00	- Nuclear reactors	kg	1
8401.20	8401.20.00	00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	1
8401.30	8401.30.00	00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	1
8401.40	8401.40.00	00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	1
84.02			Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
			- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402.11			-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:		
	8402.11.10	00	--- Electrically operated	kg	1
	8402.11.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	kg	1
8402.12			-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	8402.12.11	00	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	1
	8402.12.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Not electrically operated:		
	8402.12.21	00	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	1
	8402.12.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
8402.19			-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	8402.19.11	00	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	1
	8402.19.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Not electrically operated:		
	8402.19.21	00	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	1
	8402.19.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
8402.20			- Super-heated water boilers:		
	8402.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	kg	1
	8402.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	kg	1
8402.90			- Parts:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8402.90.10	00	-- Boiler bodies or shells	kg	1
	8402.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.03			Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
8403.10	8403.10.00	00	- Boilers	u	1
8403.90			- Parts:		
	8403.90.10	00	-- Boiler bodies or shells	kg	1
	8403.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.04			Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		
8404.10			- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:		
	8404.10.10	00	-- For use with boilers of heading 84.02	kg	1
	8404.10.20	00	-- For use with boilers of heading 84.03	kg	1
8404.20	8404.20.00	00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	1
8404.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of goods of subheading 8404.10.10:		
	8404.90.11	00	--- Boiler bodies or shells	kg	1
	8404.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of goods of subheading 8404.10.20:		
	8404.90.21	00	--- Boiler bodies or shells	kg	1
	8404.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8404.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.05			Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
8405.10	8405.10.00	00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	1
8405.90	8405.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
84.06			Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
8406.10	8406.10.00	00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	1.5
			- Other turbines:		
8406.81	8406.81.00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	1
8406.82	8406.82.00	00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8406.90	8406.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
84.07			Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
8407.10	8407.10.00	00	- Aircraft engines	u	0.5
			- Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21			-- Outboard motors:		
	8407.21.10	00	--- Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30hp)	u	1.5
	8407.21.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8407.29			-- Other:		
	8407.29.20	00	--- Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30hp)	u	1.5
	8407.29.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
			- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8407.31	8407.31.00	00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	5
8407.32			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
			--- Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc:		
	8407.32.11	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8407.32.12	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	5
	8407.32.19	00	---- Other	u	5
			--- Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
	8407.32.21	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8407.32.22	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	5
	8407.32.29	00	---- Other	u	5
8407.33			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
	8407.33.10	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8407.33.20	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	5
	8407.33.90	00	--- Other	u	5
8407.34			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
			--- Fully assembled:		
	8407.34.40	00	---- For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	u	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8407.34.50	00	---- For other vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8407.34.60	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	5
			---- Other:		
	8407.34.71	00	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	5
	8407.34.72	00	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	5
	8407.34.73	00	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	5
			--- Other:		
	8407.34.91	00	---- For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	u	5
	8407.34.92	00	---- For other vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8407.34.93	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	5
			---- Other:		
	8407.34.94	00	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	5
	8407.34.95	00	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	5
	8407.34.99	00	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	5
8407.90			- Other engines:		
	8407.90.10	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	u	1
	8407.90.20	00	-- Of a power exceeding 18.65 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	1
	8407.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1
84.08			Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
8408.10			- Marine propulsion engines:		
	8408.10.10	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	1.5
	8408.10.20	00	-- Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	u	1.5
	8408.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8408.20			- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
			-- Fully assembled:		
	8408.20.10	00	--- For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	u	5
			--- Other:		
	8408.20.21	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8408.20.22	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc	u	5
	8408.20.23	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8408.20.93	00	--- For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	u	5
			--- Other:		
	8408.20.94	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	5
	8408.20.95	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc	u	5
	8408.20.96	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc	u	5
8408.90			- Other engines:		
	8408.90.10	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	u	1
	8408.90.50	00	-- Of a power exceeding 100 kW	u	1
			-- Other:		
	8408.90.91	00	--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	1
	8408.90.99	00	--- Other	u	1
84.09			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
8409.10	8409.10.00	00	- For aircraft engines	kg	0.5
			- Other:		
8409.91			-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
			--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8409.91.11	00	---- Carburetors and parts thereof	kg	1
	8409.91.12	00	---- Cylinder blocks	kg	1
	8409.91.13	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.91.14	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	1
	8409.91.15	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	1
	8409.91.16	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.91.17	00	---- Other pistons	kg	1
	8409.91.18	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	1
	8409.91.19	00	---- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8409.91.21	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	5
	8409.91.22	00	---- Cylinder blocks	kg	5
	8409.91.23	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.91.24	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	5
	8409.91.25	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	5
	8409.91.26	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.91.27	00	---- Other pistons	kg	5
	8409.91.28	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	5
	8409.91.29	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- For vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8409.91.31	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	5
	8409.91.32	00	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	5
	8409.91.34	00	---- Cylinder liners	kg	5
	8409.91.35	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	5
	8409.91.37	00	---- Pistons	kg	5
	8409.91.38	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	5
	8409.91.39	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8409.91.41	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	5
	8409.91.42	00	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	5
	8409.91.43	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.91.44	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	5
	8409.91.45	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	5
	8409.91.46	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.91.47	00	---- Other pistons	kg	5
	8409.91.48	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	5
	8409.91.49	00	---- Other	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- For vessels of Chapter 89:		
			---- For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.91.51	00	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	1.5
	8409.91.52	00	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.91.53	00	----- Other cylinder liners	kg	1.5
	8409.91.54	00	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.91.55	00	----- Other pistons	kg	1.5
	8409.91.59	00	----- Other	kg	1.5
			---- For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.91.61	00	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	1.5
	8409.91.62	00	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.91.63	00	----- Other cylinder liners	kg	1.5
	8409.91.64	00	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.91.65	00	----- Other pistons	kg	1.5
	8409.91.69	00	----- Other	kg	1.5
			--- For other engines:		
	8409.91.71	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	1
	8409.91.72	00	---- Cylinder blocks	kg	1
	8409.91.73	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.91.74	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	1
	8409.91.75	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	1
	8409.91.76	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.91.77	00	---- Other pistons	kg	1
	8409.91.78	00	---- Pistons rings and gudgeon pins	kg	1
	8409.91.79	00	---- Other	kg	1
8409.99			-- Other:		
			--- For engines of machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8409.99.11	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	1
	8409.99.12	00	---- Cylinder blocks	kg	1
	8409.99.13	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.99.14	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	1
	8409.99.15	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	1
	8409.99.16	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.99.17	00	---- Other pistons	kg	1
	8409.99.18	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	1
	8409.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8409.99.21	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	5
	8409.99.22	00	---- Cylinder blocks	kg	5
	8409.99.23	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.99.24	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	5
	8409.99.25	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	5
	8409.99.26	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.99.27	00	---- Other pistons	kg	5
	8409.99.28	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	5
	8409.99.29	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8409.99.31	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	5
	8409.99.32	00	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	5
	8409.99.33	00	---- Cylinder liners	kg	5
	8409.99.34	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	5
	8409.99.35	00	---- Pistons	kg	5
	8409.99.36	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	5
	8409.99.39	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8409.99.41	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	5
	8409.99.42	00	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	5
	8409.99.43	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.99.44	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	5
	8409.99.45	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	5
	8409.99.46	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	5
	8409.99.47	00	---- Other pistons	kg	5
	8409.99.48	00	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	5
	8409.99.49	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- For engines of vessels of Chapter 89:		
			---- For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.99.51	00	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	1.5
	8409.99.52	00	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.99.53	00	----- Other cylinder liners	kg	1.5
	8409.99.54	00	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.99.55	00	----- Other pistons	kg	1.5
	8409.99.59	00	----- Other	kg	1.5
			---- For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38kW:		
	8409.99.61	00	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	1.5
	8409.99.62	00	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.99.63	00	----- Other cylinder liners	kg	1.5
	8409.99.64	00	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1.5
	8409.99.65	00	----- Other pistons	kg	1.5
	8409.99.69	00	----- Other	kg	1.5
			--- For other engines:		
	8409.99.71	00	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	1
	8409.99.72	00	---- Cylinder blocks	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8409.99.73	00	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.99.74	00	---- Other cylinder liners	kg	1
	8409.99.75	00	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	1
	8409.99.76	00	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	1
	8409.99.77	00	---- Other pistons	kg	1
	8409.99.78	00	---- Pistons rings and gudgeon pins	kg	1
	8409.99.79	00	---- Other	kg	1
84.10			Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.		
			- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11	8410.11.00	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	u	1
8410.12	8410.12.00	00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	u	1
8410.13	8410.13.00	00	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	u	1
8410.90	8410.90.00	00	- Parts, including regulators	kg	1
84.11			Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
			- Turbo-jets:		
8411.11	8411.11.00	00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	0.5
8411.12	8411.12.00	00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	0.5
			- Turbo-propellers:		
8411.21	8411.21.00	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	u	0.5
8411.22	8411.22.00	00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	u	0.5
			- Other gas turbines:		
8411.81	8411.81.00	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	u	1
8411.82	8411.82.00	00	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	u	1
			- Parts:		
8411.91	8411.91.00	00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	0.5
8411.99	8411.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.12			Other engines and motors.		
8412.10	8412.10.00	00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	0.5
			- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8412.21	8412.21.00	00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	1
8412.29	8412.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31	8412.31.00	00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	1
8412.39	8412.39.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8412.80	8412.80.00	00	- Other	u	1
8412.90			- Parts:		
	8412.90.10	00	-- Of engines of subheading 8412.10	kg	0.5
	8412.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.13			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
			- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11	8413.11.00	00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	1
8413.19	8413.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8413.20			- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:		
	8413.20.10	00	-- Water pumps	u	1
	8413.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8413.30			- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
			-- Reciprocating or rotary type:		
	8413.30.12	00	--- Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	5
	8413.30.19	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Centrifugal type:		
	8413.30.21	00	--- Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	5
	8413.30.29	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8413.30.92	00	--- Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	5
	8413.30.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8413.40	8413.40.00	00	- Concrete pumps	u	1
8413.50			- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8413.50.30	00	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h	u	1
	8413.50.40	00	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h	u	1
	8413.50.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8413.60			- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
	8413.60.30	00	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h	u	1
	8413.60.40	00	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h	u	1
	8413.60.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8413.70			- Other centrifugal pumps:		
			-- Single stage, single suction horizontal shaft water pumps suitable for belt drive or direct coupling, other than pumps with shafts common with the prime mover:		
	8413.70.11	00	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	zero
	8413.70.19	00	--- Other	u	zero
			-- Submersible water pumps:		
	8413.70.31	00	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	zero
	8413.70.39	00	--- Other	u	zero
			-- Other water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h:		
	8413.70.41	00	--- With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	zero
	8413.70.49	00	--- Other	u	zero
			-- Other water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h:		
	8413.70.51	00	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	zero
	8413.70.59	00	--- Other	u	zero
			-- Other:		
	8413.70.91	00	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	zero
	8413.70.99	00	--- Other	u	zero
			- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81			-- Pumps:		
	8413.81.11	00	--- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h	u	1
	8413.81.12	00	--- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h	u	1
	8413.81.19	00	--- Other	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8413.82	8413.82.00	00	-- Liquid elevators	u	zero
			- Parts:		
8413.91			-- Of pumps:		
	8413.91.10	00	--- Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10	kg	1
	8413.91.20	00	--- Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.90	kg	1
	8413.91.30	00	--- Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19	kg	zero
	8413.91.40	00	--- Of other centrifugal pumps	kg	zero
	8413.91.90	00	--- Of other pumps	kg	1
8413.92	8413.92.00	00	-- Of liquid elevators	kg	zero
84.14			Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
8414.10	8414.10.00	00	- Vacuum pumps	u	1
8414.20			- Hand-or foot-operated air pumps:		
	8414.20.10	00	-- Bicycle pumps	u	1
	8414.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8414.30			- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
	8414.30.20	00	-- Of a kind used for automotive air conditioners	u	1
	8414.30.30	00	-- Other, sealed units for air conditioning machines	u	1
	8414.30.40	00	-- Other, with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW, or with a displacement per revolution of 220 cc or more	u	1
	8414.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8414.40	8414.40.00	00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	1
			- Fans:		
8414.51			-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:		
	8414.51.10	00	--- Table fans and box fans	u	7.5
			--- Other:		
	8414.51.91	00	---- With protective screen	u	7.5
	8414.51.99	00	---- Other	u	7.5
8414.59			-- Other:		
			--- Of a capacity not exceeding 125 kW:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8414.59.20	00	---- Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	u	7.5
	8414.59.30	00	---- Blowers	u	7.5
			---- Other:		
	8414.59.41	00	----- With protective screen	u	7.5
	8414.59.49	00	----- Other	u	7.5
			--- Other:		
	8414.59.50	00	---- Blowers	u	7.5
			---- Other:		
	8414.59.91	00	----- With protective screen	u	7.5
	8414.59.99	00	----- Other	u	7.5
8414.60			- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:		
			-- Fitted with filters:		
	8414.60.11	00	--- Laminar airflow cabinets	u	7.5
	8414.60.19	00	--- Other	u	7.5
			-- Other:		
	8414.60.91	00	--- Suitable for industrial use	u	7.5
	8414.60.99	00	--- Other	u	7.5
8414.80			- Other:		
			-- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm:		
			--- Fitted with filters:		
	8414.80.13	00	---- Laminar airflow cabinets	u	7.5
	8414.80.14	00	---- Other	u	7.5
	8414.80.15	00	--- Not fitted with a filter, suitable for industrial use	u	7.5
	8414.80.19	00	--- Not fitted with a filter, not suitable for industrial use	u	7.5
	8414.80.30	00	-- Free piston generators for gas turbines	u	7.5
			-- Compressors other than those of subheading 8414.30 or 8414.40:		
	8414.80.41	00	--- Gas compression modules suitable for use in oil drilling operations	u	7.5
	8414.80.49	00	--- Other	u	7.5
	8414.80.50	00	-- Air pumps	u	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8414.80.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8414.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of pumps or compressors:		
	8414.90.13	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.10	kg	1
	8414.90.14	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.20	kg	1
	8414.90.15	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.30	kg	1
	8414.90.16	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.40	kg	1
	8414.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			-- Of fans:		
	8414.90.21	00	--- Of a kind for fans suitable for use in goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16	kg	7.5
	8414.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
			-- Of hoods:		
	8414.90.31	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.60	kg	7.5
	8414.90.32	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.80	kg	7.5
84.15			Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
8415.10			- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":		
	8415.10.10	00	-- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8415.20			- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:		
	8415.20.10	00	-- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other:		
8415.81			-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):		
			--- Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.81.11	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	u	1
	8415.81.12	00	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	u	1
	8415.81.19	00	---- Other	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.81.21	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.81.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.81.31	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.81.39	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8415.81.91	00	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	u	1
			---- Other:		
	8415.81.93	00	----- Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	u	1
	8415.81.94	00	----- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.81.99	00	----- Other	u	1
8415.82			-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
			--- Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.82.11	00	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	u	1
	8415.82.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.82.21	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.82.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.82.31	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.82.39	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8415.82.91	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.82.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8415.83			-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
			--- Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.83.11	00	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8415.83.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.83.21	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.83.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.83.31	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.83.39	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8415.83.91	00	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	1
	8415.83.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8415.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of machines with an output not exceeding 21.10 kW:		
	8415.90.13	00	--- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1
	8415.90.14	00	--- Evaporators or condensers for air-conditioning machines for motor vehicles	kg	1
	8415.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of machines with an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW:		
			--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min:		
	8415.90.24	00	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1
	8415.90.25	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8415.90.26	00	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1
	8415.90.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
			-- Of machines with an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW:		
			--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min:		
	8415.90.34	00	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1
	8415.90.35	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8415.90.36	00	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8415.90.39	00	---- Other	kg	1
			-- Of machines with an output exceeding 52.75 kW:		
			--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min:		
	8415.90.44	00	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1
	8415.90.45	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8415.90.46	00	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	1
	8415.90.49	00	---- Other	kg	1
84.16			Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
8416.10	8416.10.00	00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	1
8416.20	8416.20.00	00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	1
8416.30	8416.30.00	00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	1
8416.90	8416.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
84.17			Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
8417.10	8417.10.00	00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	1
8417.20	8417.20.00	00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	1
8417.80	8417.80.00	00	- Other	u	1
8417.90	8417.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
84.18			Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.		
8418.10			- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
	8418.10.10	00	-- Household type	u	1
	8418.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Refrigerators, household type:		
8418.21	8418.21.00	00	-- Compression-type	u	10
8418.29	8418.29.00	00	-- Other	u	10
8418.30			- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:		
	8418.30.10	00	-- Not exceeding 200 l capacity	u	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8418.30.90	00	-- Other	u	10
8418.40			- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		
	8418.40.10	00	-- Not exceeding 200 l capacity	u	10
	8418.40.90	00	-- Other	u	10
8418.50			- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
			-- Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, exceeding 200 l capacity:		
	8418.50.11	00	--- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	1
	8418.50.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Other:		
	8418.50.91	00	--- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	1
	8418.50.99	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61	8418.61.00	00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	u	1
8418.69			-- Other:		
	8418.69.10	00	--- Beverage coolers	kg	1
	8418.69.30	00	--- Drinking water coolers	kg	1
			--- Water chillers with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW:		
	8418.69.41	00	---- For air conditioning machines	kg	1
	8418.69.49	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8418.69.50	00	--- Scale ice-maker units	kg	1
	8418.69.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Parts:		
8418.91	8418.91.00	00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg	1
8418.99			-- Other:		
	8418.99.10	00	--- Evaporators or condensers	kg	1
	8418.99.40	00	--- Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.10, 8418.21.00 or 8418.29.00	kg	1
	8418.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
84.19			Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
			- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419.11			-- Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
	8419.11.10	00	--- Household type	u	1
	8419.11.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8419.19			-- Other:		
	8419.19.10	00	--- Household type	u	1
	8419.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8419.20	8419.20.00	00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	1.5
			- Dryers:		
8419.31			-- For agricultural products:		
	8419.31.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8419.31.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8419.32			-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	8419.32.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8419.32.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8419.39			-- Other:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	8419.39.11	00	---- Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
	8419.39.19	00	---- Other	u	1
	8419.39.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8419.40			- Distilling or rectifying plant:		
	8419.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8419.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8419.50			- Heat exchange units:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8419.50.10	00	-- Cooling towers	u	1
	8419.50.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8419.60			- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:		
	8419.60.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8419.60.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419.81			-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
	8419.81.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8419.81.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8419.89			-- Other:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	8419.89.13	00	---- Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
	8419.89.19	00	---- Other	u	1
	8419.89.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8419.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.12	00	--- Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	1
	8419.90.13	00	--- Casings for cooling towers	kg	1
	8419.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of non-electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.21	00	--- Household type	kg	1
	8419.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.20			Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.		
8420.10			- Calendering or other rolling machines:		
	8420.10.10	00	-- Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo -sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components	u	1
	8420.10.20	00	-- Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8420.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Parts:		
8420.91			-- Cylinders:		
	8420.91.10	00	--- Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	kg	1
	8420.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8420.99			-- Other:		
	8420.99.10	00	--- Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	kg	1
	8420.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.21			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.		
			- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.11	8421.11.00	00	-- Cream separators	u	1
8421.12	8421.12.00	00	-- Clothes-dryers	u	10
8421.19			-- Other:		
	8421.19.10	00	--- Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	u	zero
	8421.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21			-- For filtering or purifying water:		
			--- Of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/ h:		
	8421.21.11	00	---- Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	u	7.5
	8421.21.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of a capacity exceeding 500 l/ h:		
	8421.21.22	00	---- Electrically operated	u	7.5
	8421.21.23	00	---- Not electrically operated	u	1
8421.22			-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:		
	8421.22.30	00	--- Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/ h	u	1
	8421.22.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8421.23			-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8421.23.11	00	---- Oil filters	u	5
	8421.23.19	00	---- Other	u	5
			--- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8421.23.21	00	---- Oil filters	u	5
	8421.23.29	00	---- Other	u	5
			--- Other:		
	8421.23.91	00	---- Oil filters	u	5
	8421.23.99	00	---- Other	u	5
8421.29			-- Other:		
	8421.29.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	1
	8421.29.20	00	--- Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	u	zero
	8421.29.30	00	--- Of a kind used in oil drilling operations	u	1
	8421.29.40	00	--- Other, petrol filters	u	1
	8421.29.50	00	--- Other, oil filters	u	1
	8421.29.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31			-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
	8421.31.10	00	--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	5
	8421.31.20	00	--- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	u	5
	8421.31.90	00	--- Other	u	5
8421.39			-- Other:		
	8421.39.20	00	--- Air purifiers	u	1
	8421.39.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Parts:		
8421.91			-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	8421.91.10	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00	kg	10
	8421.91.20	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10	kg	zero
	8421.91.90	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90	kg	1
8421.99			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8421.99.20	00	--- Filtering cartridges for filters of subheading 8421.23	kg	5
	8421.99.30	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.31	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	8421.99.91	00	---- Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20	kg	zero
	8421.99.94	00	---- Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11	kg	7.5
	8421.99.95	00	---- Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11, 8421.23.19, 8421.23.91 or 8421.23.99	kg	5
	8421.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
84.22			Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.		
			- Dish washing machines:		
8422.11	8422.11.00	00	-- Of the household type	u	10
8422.19	8422.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8422.20	8422.20.00	00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	1
8422.30	8422.30.00		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	u	1
		10	----- <i>Machinery for aerating beverages</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
8422.40	8422.40.00	00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	1
8422.90			- Parts:		
	8422.90.10	00	-- Of machines of subheading 8422.11	kg	10
	8422.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.23			Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
8423.10			- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
	8423.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	8423.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
8423.20			- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8423.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	8423.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
8423.30			- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
	8423.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	8423.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
			- Other weighing machinery:		
8423.81			-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
	8423.81.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	8423.81.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
8423.82			-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	8423.82.11	00	---- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	u	1.5
	8423.82.19	00	---- Other	u	1.5
			--- Not electrically operated:		
	8423.82.21	00	---- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	u	1.5
	8423.82.29	00	---- Other	u	1.5
8423.89			-- Other:		
	8423.89.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	8423.89.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
8423.90			- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
	8423.90.10	00	-- Weighing machine weights	kg	1.5
			-- Other parts of weighing machinery:		
	8423.90.21	00	--- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1.5
	8423.90.29	00	--- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1.5
84.24			Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.		
8424.10			- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		
	8424.10.10	00	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft use	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8424.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8424.20			- Spray guns and similar appliances:		
			-- Electrically operated:		
	8424.20.11	00	--- Agricultural or horticultural	u	zero
	8424.20.19	00	--- Other	u	7.5
			-- Not electrically operated:		
	8424.20.21	00	--- Agricultural or horticultural	u	zero
	8424.20.29	00	--- Other	u	7.5
8424.30	8424.30.00	00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	1
			- Other appliances:		
8424.81			-- Agricultural or horticultural:		
	8424.81.10	00	--- Drip irrigation systems	u	zero
	8424.81.30	00	--- Hand-operated insecticide sprayers	u	zero
	8424.81.40	00	--- Other, not electrically operated	u	zero
	8424.81.50	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	zero
8424.89			-- Other:		
	8424.89.10	00	--- Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l	u	1
	8424.89.20	00	--- Spray heads with dip tubes	u	1
	8424.89.40	00	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo-resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	u	1
	8424.89.50	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8424.89.90	00	--- Other, not electrically operated	u	1
8424.90			- Parts:		
	8424.90.10	00	-- Of fire extinguishers	kg	1
			-- Of spray guns and similar appliances:		
			--- Electrically operated:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8424.90.21	00	---- Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	kg	zero
	8424.90.23	00	---- Other	kg	7.5
			--- Not electrically operated:		
	8424.90.24	00	---- Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	kg	zero
	8424.90.29	00	---- Other	kg	7.5
	8424.90.30	00	-- Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	kg	1
			-- Of other appliances:		
	8424.90.93	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8424.81.10	kg	zero
	8424.90.94	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8424.81.30 or 8424.81.40	kg	zero
	8424.90.95	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8424.81.50	kg	zero
	8424.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.25			Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
			- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.11	8425.11.00	00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	1
8425.19	8425.19.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Winches; capstans:		
8425.31	8425.31.00	00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	1
8425.39	8425.39.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.41	8425.41.00	00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	1
8425.42			-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
	8425.42.10	00	--- Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	u	1
	8425.42.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8425.49			-- Other:		
	8425.49.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	7.5
	8425.49.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	7.5
84.26			Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
			- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8426.11	8426.11.00	00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	1
8426.12	8426.12.00	00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	1
8426.19			-- Other:		
	8426.19.20	00	--- Bridge cranes	u	1
	8426.19.30	00	--- Gantry cranes	u	1
	8426.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8426.20	8426.20.00	00	- Tower cranes	u	1
8426.30	8426.30.00	00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	1
			- Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.41	8426.41.00	00	-- On tyres	u	1
8426.49	8426.49.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other machinery:		
8426.91	8426.91.00	00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	1
8426.99	8426.99.00	00	-- Other	u	1
84.27			Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
8427.10	8427.10.00	00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	1
8427.20	8427.20.00	00	- Other self-propelled trucks	u	1
8427.90	8427.90.00	00	- Other trucks	u	1
84.28			Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).		
8428.10			- Lifts and skip hoists:		
	8428.10.10	00	-- Passenger lifts	u	5
			-- Other lifts:		
	8428.10.21	00	--- Of a kind used in buildings	u	1
	8428.10.29	00	--- Other	u	1
	8428.10.90	00	-- Skip hoists	u	1
8428.20			- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
	8428.20.10	00	-- Of a kind used for agriculture	u	zero
	8428.20.20	00	-- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8428.20.90	00	-- Other	u	5
			- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31	8428.31.00	00	-- Specially designed for underground use	u	5
8428.32			-- Other, bucket type:		
	8428.32.10	00	--- Of a kind used for agriculture	u	zero
	8428.32.90	00	--- Other	u	5
8428.33			-- Other, belt type:		
	8428.33.10	00	--- Of a kind used for agriculture	u	zero
	8428.33.20	00	--- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	5
	8428.33.90	00	--- Other	u	5
8428.39			-- Other:		
	8428.39.10	00	--- Of a kind used for agriculture	u	zero
	8428.39.30	00	--- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	5
	8428.39.90	00	--- Other	u	5
8428.40	8428.40.00	00	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	5
8428.60	8428.60.00	00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	5
8428.90			- Other machinery:		
	8428.90.20	00	-- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
	8428.90.30	00	-- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	u	1
	8428.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1
84.29			Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
			- Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429.11	8429.11.00	00	-- Track laying	u	1
8429.19	8429.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8429.20	8429.20.00	00	- Graders and levellers	u	1
8429.30	8429.30.00	00	- Scrapers	u	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8429.40			- Tamping machines and road rollers:		
	8429.40.30	00	-- Tamping machines	u	1
	8429.40.40	00	-- Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20 t by weight	u	1
	8429.40.50	00	-- Other vibratory road rollers	u	1
	8429.40.90	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51	8429.51.00	00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	u	1
8429.52	8429.52.00	00	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	1
8429.59	8429.59.00	00	-- Other	u	1
84.30			Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.		
8430.10	8430.10.00	00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	1
8430.20	8430.20.00	00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	1
			- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
8430.31	8430.31.00	00	-- Self-propelled	u	1
8430.39	8430.39.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41	8430.41.00	00	-- Self-propelled	u	1
8430.49			-- Other:		
	8430.49.10	00	--- Wellhead platforms and integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations	u	1
	8430.49.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8430.50	8430.50.00	00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	1
			- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61	8430.61.00	00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	1
8430.69	8430.69.00	00	-- Other	u	1
84.31			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.		
8431.10			- Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
			-- Of electrically operated machines:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8431.10.13	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10	kg	7.5
	8431.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.22	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90	kg	1
	8431.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
8431.20	8431.20.00	00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	kg	1
			- Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
8431.31			-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
	8431.31.10	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.10.21, 8428.10.29 or 8428.10.90	kg	1
	8431.31.20	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.10.10 or 8428.40.00	kg	5
8431.39			-- Other:		
	8431.39.10	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10	kg	zero
	8431.39.20	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.90	kg	1
	8431.39.40	00	--- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	5
	8431.39.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
8431.41			-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:		
	8431.41.10	00	--- For machinery of heading 84.26	kg	1
	8431.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8431.42	8431.42.00	00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	1
8431.43	8431.43.00	00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	1
8431.49			-- Other:		
	8431.49.10	00	--- Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	kg	1
	8431.49.20	00	--- Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levellers	kg	1
	8431.49.40	00	--- Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	1
	8431.49.50	00	--- Of road rollers	kg	1
	8431.49.60	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8431.49.90	00	- - - Other	kg	1
84.32			Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
8432.10	8432.10.00	00	- Ploughs	u	zero
			- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432.21	8432.21.00	00	- - Disc harrows	u	zero
8432.29	8432.29.00	00	- - Other	u	zero
8432.30	8432.30.00	00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	u	zero
8432.40	8432.40.00	00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	u	zero
8432.80			- Other machinery:		
	8432.80.10	00	- - Agricultural or horticultural type	u	zero
	8432.80.20	00	- - Lawn or sports-ground rollers	u	1
	8432.80.90	00	- - Other	u	1
8432.90			- Parts:		
	8432.90.10	00	- - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	kg	1
	8432.90.20	00	- - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	kg	zero
	8432.90.90	00	- - Other	kg	zero
84.33			Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.		
			- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433.11	8433.11.00	00	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	u	1
8433.19			- - Other:		
	8433.19.10	00	- - - Not powered	u	7.5
	8433.19.90	00	- - - Other	u	1
8433.20	8433.20.00	00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	zero
8433.30	8433.30.00	00	- Other haymaking machinery	u	zero
8433.40	8433.40.00	00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	zero
			- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.51	8433.51.00	00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	u	zero
8433.52	8433.52.00	00	- - Other threshing machinery	u	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8433.53	8433.53.00	00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	zero
8433.59			-- Other:		
	8433.59.10	00	--- Cotton pickers and cotton gins	u	zero
	8433.59.90	00	--- Other	u	zero
8433.60			- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
	8433.60.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8433.60.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	zero
8433.90			- Parts:		
	8433.90.10	00	-- Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30 mm	kg	zero
	8433.90.20	00	-- Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90	kg	1
	8433.90.30	00	-- Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10	kg	7.5
	8433.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	zero
84.34			Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
8434.10			- Milking machines:		
	8434.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8434.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	zero
8434.20			- Dairy machinery:		
	8434.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8434.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	zero
8434.90			- Parts:		
	8434.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	zero
	8434.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	zero
84.35			Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
8435.10			- Machinery:		
	8435.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8435.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8435.90			- Parts:		
	8435.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8435.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.36			Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.		
8436.10			- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:		
	8436.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8436.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	zero
			- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.21			-- Poultry incubators and brooders:		
	8436.21.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8436.21.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	zero
8436.29			-- Other:		
	8436.29.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8436.29.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	zero
8436.80			- Other machinery:		
			-- Electrically operated:		
	8436.80.11	00	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	u	zero
	8436.80.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Not electrically operated:		
	8436.80.21	00	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	u	zero
	8436.80.29	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Parts:		
8436.91			-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders:		
	8436.91.10	00	--- Of electrically operated machines and equipment	kg	zero
	8436.91.20	00	--- Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment	kg	zero
8436.99			-- Other:		
			--- Of electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.11	00	---- Agricultural or horticultural type	kg	zero
	8436.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.21	00	---- Agricultural or horticultural type	kg	zero
	8436.99.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
84.37			Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.		
8437.10			- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	8437.10.10	00	-- For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	u	zero
	8437.10.20	00	-- For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	u	zero
	8437.10.30	00	-- Other, electrically operated	u	zero
	8437.10.40	00	-- Other, not electrically operated	u	zero
8437.80			- Other machinery:		
	8437.80.10	00	-- Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	u	1
	8437.80.20	00	-- Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	u	1
	8437.80.30	00	-- Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	u	1
	8437.80.40	00	-- Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	u	1
			-- Other, electrically operated:		
	8437.80.51	00	--- Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	u	1
	8437.80.59	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Other, not electrically operated:		
	8437.80.61	00	--- Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaner machines and husking machines	u	1
	8437.80.69	00	--- Other	u	1
8437.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.11	00	--- Of machines of subheading 8437.10	kg	zero
	8437.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.21	00	--- Of machines of subheading 8437.10	kg	zero
	8437.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
84.38			Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.		
8438.10			- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:		
	8438.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8438.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8438.20			- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:		
	8438.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8438.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8438.30			- Machinery for sugar manufacture:		
	8438.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8438.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	zero
8438.40	8438.40.00	00	- Brewery machinery	u	1
8438.50			- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:		
	8438.50.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8438.50.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8438.60			- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:		
	8438.60.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8438.60.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8438.80			- Other machinery:		
			-- Coffee pulpers:		
	8438.80.11	00	--- Electrically operated	u	zero
	8438.80.12	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	zero
			-- Other:		
	8438.80.91	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8438.80.92	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8438.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.11	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10	kg	1
	8438.90.12	00	--- Of coffee pulpers	kg	zero

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8438.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.21	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20	kg	zero
	8438.90.22	00	--- Of coffee pulpers	kg	zero
	8438.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.39			Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
8439.10	8439.10.00	00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	1
8439.20	8439.20.00	00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	1
8439.30	8439.30.00	00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	1
			- Parts:		
8439.91	8439.91.00	00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	1
8439.99	8439.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.40			Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
8440.10			- Machinery:		
	8440.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8440.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8440.90			- Parts:		
	8440.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8440.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.41			Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
8441.10			- Cutting machines:		
	8441.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8441.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8441.20			- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:		
	8441.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8441.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8441.30			- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding:		
	8441.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8441.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8441.40			- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	8441.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8441.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8441.80			- Other machinery:		
	8441.80.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8441.80.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8441.90			- Parts:		
	8441.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8441.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.42			Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).		
8442.30			- Machinery, apparatus and equipment:		
	8442.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8442.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8442.40			- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment:		
	8442.40.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	kg	1
	8442.40.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	kg	1
8442.50	8442.50.00	00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	1
84.43			Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.		
			- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinder and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.11	8443.11.00	00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	u	1
8443.12	8443.12.00	00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	1
8443.13	8443.13.00	00	-- Other offset printing machinery	u	1
8443.14	8443.14.00	00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8443.15	8443.15.00	00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	1
8443.16	8443.16.00	00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	u	1
8443.17	8443.17.00	00	-- Gravure printing machinery	u	1
8443.19	8443.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:		
8443.31			-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
	8443.31.10	00	--- Printer-copiers, printing by the ink-jet process	u	15
	8443.31.20	00	--- Printer-copiers, printing by the laser process	u	15
	8443.31.30	00	--- Combination printer-copier-facsimile machines	u	15
	8443.31.90	00	--- Other	u	15
8443.32			-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
	8443.32.10	00	--- Dot matrix printers	u	1.5
	8443.32.20	00	--- Ink-jet printers	u	1.5
	8443.32.30	00	--- Laser printers	u	1.5
	8443.32.40	00	--- Facsimile machines	u	1
	8443.32.50	00	--- Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	1
	8443.32.60	00	--- Plotters	u	1.5
	8443.32.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8443.39			-- Other:		
			--- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process):		
	8443.39.11	00	---- Colour	u	15
	8443.39.19	00	---- Other	u	15
	8443.39.20	00	--- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	u	15
	8443.39.30	00	--- Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	u	15
	8443.39.40	00	--- Ink-jet printers	u	1.5
	8443.39.90	00	--- Other	u	15
			- Parts and accessories:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8443.91	8443.91.00	00	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	kg	1
8443.99			-- Other:		
	8443.99.10	00	--- Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	kg	1
	8443.99.20	00	--- Ink-filled printer cartridges	kg	1.5
	8443.99.30	00	--- Paper feeders and sorters	kg	15
	8443.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.44			Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.		
8444.00	8444.00.10	00	- Electrically operated	u	1
	8444.00.20	00	- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.45			Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.		
			- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
8445.11			-- Carding machines:		
	8445.11.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.11.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.12			-- Combing machines:		
	8445.12.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.12.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.13			-- Drawing or roving machines:		
	8445.13.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.13.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.19			-- Other:		
	8445.19.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.19.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.20			- Textile spinning machines:		
	8445.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.30			- Textile doubling or twisting machines:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8445.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.40			- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:		
	8445.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8445.90			- Other:		
	8445.90.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8445.90.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.46			Weaving machines (looms).		
8446.10			- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
	8446.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8446.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21	8446.21.00	00	-- Power looms	u	1
8446.29	8446.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8446.30	8446.30.00	00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	1
84.47			Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
			- Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11			-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		
	8447.11.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8447.11.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8447.12			-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
	8447.12.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8447.12.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8447.20			- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
	8447.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8447.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8447.90			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8447.90.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8447.90.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.48			Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).		
			- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
8448.11			-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:		
	8448.11.10	00	--- Electrically operated	kg	1
	8448.11.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	kg	1
8448.19			-- Other:		
	8448.19.10	00	--- Electrically operated	kg	1
	8448.19.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	kg	1
8448.20	8448.20.00	00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	1
			- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.31	8448.31.00	00	-- Card clothing	kg	1
8448.32	8448.32.00	00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	kg	1
8448.33	8448.33.00	00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	1
8448.39	8448.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.42	8448.42.00	00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	1
8448.49			-- Other:		
	8448.49.10	00	--- Shuttles	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8448.49.91	00	---- Parts of electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8448.49.92	00	---- Parts of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
			- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8448.51	8448.51.00	00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	1
8448.59	8448.59.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.49			Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.		
8449.00	8449.00.10	00	- Electrically operated	kg	1
	8449.00.20	00	- Not electrically operated	kg	1
84.50			Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
			- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450.11			-- Fully-automatic machines:		
	8450.11.10	00	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	u	10
	8450.11.90	00	--- Other	u	10
8450.12	8450.12.00	00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	u	10
8450.19			-- Other:		
	8450.19.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	10
	8450.19.90	00	--- Other	u	10
8450.20	8450.20.00	00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	u	1
8450.90			- Parts:		
	8450.90.10	00	-- Of machines of subheading 8450.20.00	kg	1
	8450.90.20	00	-- Of machines of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19	kg	10
84.51			Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.		
8451.10	8451.10.00	00	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	1
			- Drying machines:		
8451.21	8451.21.00	00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	u	1
8451.29	8451.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8451.30			- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		
	8451.30.10	00	-- Single roller type domestic ironing machines	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8451.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8451.40	8451.40.00	00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	1
8451.50	8451.50.00	00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	1
8451.80	8451.80.00	00	- Other machinery	u	1
8451.90			- Parts:		
			-- Of machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
	8451.90.11	00	--- For domestic use	kg	1
	8451.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8451.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.52			Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
8452.10	8452.10.00	00	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	1
			- Other sewing machines:		
8452.21	8452.21.00	00	-- Automatic units	u	1
8452.29	8452.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8452.30	8452.30.00	00	- Sewing machine needles	kg	1
8452.90			- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
			-- Of machinery of subheading 8452.10.00:		
	8452.90.11	00	--- Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	kg	1
	8452.90.12	00	--- Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	kg	1
	8452.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8452.90.91	00	--- Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	kg	1
	8452.90.92	00	--- Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	kg	1
	8452.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.53			Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.		
8453.10			- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:		
	8453.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8453.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8453.20			- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:		
	8453.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8453.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8453.80			- Other machinery:		
	8453.80.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8453.80.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8453.90	8453.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
84.54			Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
8454.10	8454.10.00	00	- Converters	u	1
8454.20	8454.20.00	00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	1
8454.30	8454.30.00	00	- Casting machines	u	1
8454.90	8454.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
84.55			Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
8455.10	8455.10.00	00	- Tube mills	u	1
			- Other rolling mills:		
8455.21	8455.21.00	00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	u	1
8455.22	8455.22.00	00	-- Cold	u	1
8455.30	8455.30.00	00	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	1
8455.90	8455.90.00	00	- Other parts	kg	1
84.56			Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.		
8456.10	8456.10.00	00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	u	1
8456.20	8456.20.00	00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	1
8456.30	8456.30.00	00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	1
8456.90			- Other:		
	8456.90.10	00	-- Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	1
	8456.90.20	00	-- Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8456.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1
84.57			Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
8457.10	8457.10.00	00	- Machining centres	u	1
8457.20	8457.20.00	00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	1
8457.30	8457.30.00	00	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	1
84.58			Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
			- Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11	8458.11.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8458.19			-- Other:		
	8458.19.10	00	--- With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	u	1
	8458.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Other lathes:		
8458.91	8458.91.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8458.99			-- Other:		
	8458.99.10	00	--- With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	u	1
	8458.99.90	00	--- Other	u	1
84.59			Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.		
8459.10			- Way-type unit head machines:		
	8459.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other drilling machines:		
8459.21	8459.21.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8459.29			-- Other:		
	8459.29.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.29.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31	8459.31.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8459.39			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8459.39.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.39.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8459.40			- Other boring machines:		
	8459.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459.51	8459.51.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8459.59			-- Other:		
	8459.59.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.59.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other milling machines:		
8459.61	8459.61.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8459.69			-- Other:		
	8459.69.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.69.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8459.70			- Other threading or tapping machines:		
	8459.70.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8459.70.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.60			Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.		
			- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.11	8460.11.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8460.19			-- Other:		
	8460.19.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8460.19.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.21	8460.21.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8460.29			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8460.29.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8460.29.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31			-- Numerically controlled:		
	8460.31.10	00	--- Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW	u	1
	8460.31.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8460.39			-- Other:		
	8460.39.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8460.39.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8460.40			- Honing or lapping machines:		
	8460.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8460.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8460.90			- Other:		
	8460.90.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8460.90.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.61			Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
8461.20			- Shaping or slotting machines:		
	8461.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8461.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8461.30			- Broaching machines:		
	8461.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8461.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8461.40			- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:		
	8461.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8461.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8461.50			- Sawing or cutting-off machines:		
	8461.50.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8461.50.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8461.90			- Other:		
			-- Electrically operated:		
	8461.90.11	00	--- Planing machines	u	1
	8461.90.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Not electrically operated:		
	8461.90.91	00	--- Planing machines	u	1
	8461.90.99	00	--- Other	u	1
84.62			Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.		
8462.10			- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:		
	8462.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8462.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21	8462.21.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8462.29			-- Other:		
	8462.29.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8462.29.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.31	8462.31.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8462.39			-- Other:		
	8462.39.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8462.39.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.41	8462.41.00	00	-- Numerically controlled	u	1
8462.49			-- Other:		
	8462.49.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8462.49.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8462.91	8462.91.00	00	-- Hydraulic presses	u	1
8462.99			-- Other:		
	8462.99.10	00	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, electrically operated	u	1
	8462.99.20	00	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, not electrically operated	u	1
	8462.99.50	00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8462.99.60	00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	1
84.63			Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
8463.10			- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		
	8463.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8463.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8463.20			- Thread rolling machines:		
	8463.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8463.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8463.30			- Machines for working wire:		
	8463.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8463.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8463.90			- Other:		
	8463.90.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8463.90.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.64			Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.		
8464.10			- Sawing machines:		
	8464.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8464.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8464.20			- Grinding or polishing machines:		
	8464.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8464.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8464.90			- Other:		
	8464.90.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8464.90.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
84.65			Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
8465.10	8465.10.00	00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	1
			- Other:		
8465.91			-- Sawing machines:		
	8465.91.10	00	--- Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated	u	1
	8465.91.20	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8465.91.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8465.92			-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:		
	8465.92.10	00	--- For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	u	1
	8465.92.20	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8465.92.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8465.93			-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:		
	8465.93.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8465.93.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8465.94			-- Bending or assembling machines:		
	8465.94.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8465.94.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8465.95			-- Drilling or morticing machines:		
	8465.95.10	00	--- Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm	u	1
	8465.95.30	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8465.95.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8465.96			-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines:		
	8465.96.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8465.96.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8465.99			-- Other:		
	8465.99.30	00	--- Lathes, electrically operated	u	1
	8465.99.40	00	--- Lathes, not electrically operated	u	1
	8465.99.50	00	--- Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	1
	8465.99.60	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8465.99.90	00	--- Other	u	1
84.66			Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.		
8466.10			- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
	8466.10.10	00	-- For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	1
	8466.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8466.20			- Work holders:		
	8466.20.10	00	-- For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	1
	8466.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8466.30			- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools:		
	8466.30.10	00	-- For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	1
	8466.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Other:		
8466.91	8466.91.00	00	-- For machines of heading 84.64	kg	1
8466.92			-- For machines of heading 84.65:		
	8466.92.10	00	--- For the machines tools of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	1
	8466.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8466.93			-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		
	8466.93.20	00	--- For machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10	kg	1
	8466.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8466.94	8466.94.00	00	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	1
84.67			Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.		
			- Pneumatic:		
8467.11	8467.11.00	00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	1
8467.19	8467.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- With self-contained electric motor:		
8467.21	8467.21.00	00	-- Drills of all kinds	u	1
8467.22	8467.22.00	00	-- Saws	u	1
8467.29	8467.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other tools:		
8467.81	8467.81.00	00	-- Chain saws	u	1
8467.89	8467.89.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Parts:		
8467.91			-- Of chain saws:		
	8467.91.10	00	--- Of electro-mechanical type	kg	1
	8467.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8467.92	8467.92.00	00	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	1
8467.99			-- Other:		
	8467.99.10	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00	kg	1
	8467.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.68			Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
8468.10	8468.10.00	00	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	7.5
8468.20			- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
	8468.20.10	00	-- Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal	u	7.5
	8468.20.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8468.80	8468.80.00	00	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	1
8468.90			- Parts:		
	8468.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8468.10.00	kg	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8468.90.20	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	kg	7.5
	8468.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.69			Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.		
8469.00	8469.00.10	00	- Word-processing machines	u	1.5
	8469.00.90	00	- Other	u	1.5
84.70			Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.		
8470.10	8470.10.00	00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	1.5
			- Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21	8470.21.00	00	-- Incorporating a printing device	u	1.5
8470.29	8470.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8470.30	8470.30.00	00	- Other calculating machines	u	1.5
8470.50	8470.50.00	00	- Cash registers	u	1.5
8470.90			- Other:		
	8470.90.10	00	-- Postage-franking machines	u	1
	8470.90.20	00	-- Accounting machines	u	1.5
	8470.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
84.71			Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
8471.30			- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:		
	8471.30.10	00	-- Handheld computers including palmtops and personal digital assistants (PDAs)	u	1.5
	8471.30.20	00	-- Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	1.5
	8471.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
			- Other automatic data processing machines:		
8471.41			-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:		
	8471.41.10	00	--- Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8471.41.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8471.49			-- Other, presented in the form of systems:		
	8471.49.10	00	--- Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	u	1.5
	8471.49.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8471.50			- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:		
	8471.50.10	00	-- Processing units for personal (including portable) computers	u	1.5
	8471.50.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8471.60			- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
	8471.60.30	00	-- Computer keyboards	u	1.5
	8471.60.40	00	-- X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	u	1.5
	8471.60.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8471.70			- Storage units:		
	8471.70.10	00	-- Floppy disk drives	u	1.5
	8471.70.20	00	-- Hard disk drives	u	1.5
	8471.70.30	00	-- Tape drives	u	1.5
	8471.70.40	00	-- Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives	u	1.5
	8471.70.50	00	-- Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology	u	1.5
			-- Other:		
	8471.70.91	00	--- Automated Backup systems	u	1.5
	8471.70.99	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8471.80			- Other units of automatic data processing machines:		
	8471.80.10	00	-- Control and adaptor units	u	1.5
	8471.80.70	00	-- Sound cards or video cards	u	1.5
	8471.80.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8471.90			- Other:		
	8471.90.10	00	-- Bar code readers	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8471.90.20	00	-- Optical character readers, document or image scanners	u	1.5
	8471.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
84.72			Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).		
8472.10			- Duplicating machines:		
	8472.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	8472.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
8472.30			- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:		
	8472.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8472.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8472.90			- Other:		
	8472.90.10	00	-- Automatic teller machines	u	1.5
	8472.90.20	00	-- Electronic fingerprint identification systems	u	1.5
	8472.90.30		-- Other, electrically operated:	u	1.5
		10	----- <i>Cheque-writing or cheque-signing machines</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	8472.90.90		-- Other, not electrically operated:	u	1.5
		10	----- <i>Cheque-writing or cheque-signing machines</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
84.73			Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.		
8473.10			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69:		
	8473.10.10	00	-- Printed circuit assemblies for word-processing machines	kg	1.5
	8473.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
8473.21	8473.21.00	00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00	kg	1.5
8473.29	8473.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
8473.30			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8473.30.10	00	-- Assembled printed circuit boards	kg	1.5
	8473.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
8473.40			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72:		
			-- For electrically operated machines:		
	8473.40.11	00	--- Parts, including printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines	kg	1.5
	8473.40.19		--- Other:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Of the cheque-writing or cheque-signing machines of subheading 8472.90.30.10</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
	8473.40.20		-- For non-electrically operated machines:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Of the cheque-writing or cheque-signing machines of subheading 8472.90.30.10</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
8473.50			- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72:		
			-- For electrically operated machines:		
	8473.50.11	00	--- Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71	kg	1.5
	8473.50.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
	8473.50.20	00	-- For non-electrically operated machines	kg	1.5
84.74			Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
8474.10			- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:		
	8474.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8474.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8474.20			- Crushing or grinding machines:		
			-- Electrically operated:		
	8474.20.11	00	--- For stone	u	1
	8474.20.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Not electrically operated:		
	8474.20.21	00	--- For stone	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8474.20.29	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.31			-- Concrete or mortar mixers:		
	8474.31.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8474.31.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8474.32			-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	8474.32.11	00	---- Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h	u	1
	8474.32.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Not electrically operated:		
	8474.32.21	00	---- Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h	u	1
	8474.32.29	00	---- Other	u	1
8474.39			-- Other:		
	8474.39.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8474.39.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8474.80			- Other machinery:		
	8474.80.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8474.80.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8474.90			- Parts:		
	8474.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8474.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.75			Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
8475.10			- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:		
	8475.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8475.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.21	8475.21.00	00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	1
8475.29	8475.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8475.90			- Parts:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8475.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8475.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.76			Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
			- Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476.21	8476.21.00	00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	7.5
8476.29	8476.29.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Other machines:		
8476.81	8476.81.00	00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	7.5
8476.89	8476.89.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8476.90	8476.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	7.5
84.77			Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8477.10			- Injection-moulding machines:		
	8477.10.10	00	-- For moulding rubber	u	1
			-- For moulding plastics:		
	8477.10.31	00	--- Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines	u	1
	8477.10.39	00	--- Other	u	1
8477.20			- Extruders:		
	8477.20.10	00	-- For extruding rubber	u	1
	8477.20.20	00	-- For extruding plastics	u	1
8477.30	8477.30.00	00	- Blow moulding machines	u	1
8477.40			- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:		
	8477.40.10	00	-- For moulding or forming rubber	u	1
	8477.40.20	00	-- For moulding or forming plastics	u	1
			- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51	8477.51.00	00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	1
8477.59			-- Other:		
	8477.59.10	00	--- For rubber	u	1
	8477.59.20	00	--- For plastics	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8477.80			- Other machinery:		
	8477.80.10	00	-- For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated	u	1
	8477.80.20	00	-- For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated	u	1
			-- For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, electrically operated:		
	8477.80.31	00	--- Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	1
	8477.80.39	00	--- Other	u	1
	8477.80.40	00	-- For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated	u	1
8477.90			- Parts:		
	8477.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	kg	1
	8477.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	kg	1
			-- Of electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials:		
	8477.90.32	00	--- Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	kg	1
	8477.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8477.90.40	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	kg	1
84.78			Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8478.10			- Machinery:		
	8478.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8478.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8478.90			- Parts:		
	8478.90.10	00	-- Of electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8478.90.20	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.79			Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8479.10			- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
	8479.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8479.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8479.20			- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
	8479.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8479.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8479.30			- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:		
	8479.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8479.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8479.40			- Rope or cable-making machines:		
	8479.40.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1
	8479.40.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
8479.50	8479.50.00	00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	1
8479.60	8479.60.00	00	- Evaporative air coolers	u	1
			- Passenger boarding bridges:		
8479.71	8479.71.00	00	-- Of a kind used in airports	u	1
8479.79	8479.79.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479.81			-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:		
	8479.81.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8479.81.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8479.82			-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:		
	8479.82.10	00	--- Electrically operated	u	1
	8479.82.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1
8479.89			-- Other:		
	8479.89.20	00	--- Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8479.89.30	00	--- Other, electrically operated	u	1
	8479.89.40	00	--- Other, not electrically operated	u	1
8479.90			- Parts:		
	8479.90.20	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20	kg	1
	8479.90.30	00	-- Of other electrically operated machines	kg	1
	8479.90.40	00	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	1
84.80			Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
8480.10	8480.10.00	00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	1
8480.20	8480.20.00	00	- Mould bases	kg	1
8480.30			- Moulding patterns:		
	8480.30.10	00	-- Of copper	kg	1
	8480.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.41	8480.41.00	00	-- Injection or compression types	kg	1
8480.49	8480.49.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
8480.50	8480.50.00	00	- Moulds for glass	kg	1
8480.60	8480.60.00	00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	1
			- Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71			-- Injection or compression types:		
	8480.71.10	00	--- Moulds for footwear soles	kg	1
	8480.71.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8480.79			-- Other:		
	8480.79.10	00	--- Moulds for footwear soles	kg	1
	8480.79.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.81			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
8481.10			- Pressure-reducing valves:		
			-- Of iron or steel:		
	8481.10.11	00	--- Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5cm but not exceeding 40cm	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8481.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.10.21	00	--- With an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	1
	8481.10.22	00	--- With an internal diameter of over 2.5 cm	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8481.10.91	00	--- Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	1
	8481.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
8481.20			- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		
	8481.20.10	00	-- Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40cm	kg	1
	8481.20.20	00	-- Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	1
	8481.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8481.30			- Check (nonreturn) valves:		
	8481.30.10	00	-- Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm	kg	1
	8481.30.20	00	-- Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	1
	8481.30.30	00	-- Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 10 cm and not more than 25 cm	kg	1
	8481.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8481.40			- Safety or relief valves:		
	8481.40.10	00	-- Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	1
	8481.40.20	00	-- Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 10 cm and not more than 25 cm	kg	1
	8481.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8481.80			- Other appliances:		
			-- Valves for inner tubes:		
	8481.80.11	00	--- Of copper or copper alloys	kg	1
	8481.80.12	00	--- Of other materials	kg	1
			-- Valves for tubeless tyres:		
	8481.80.13	00	--- Of copper or copper alloys	kg	1
	8481.80.14	00	--- Of other materials	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- LPG cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys, having the following dimensions:		
	8481.80.21	00	--- Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm	kg	1
	8481.80.22	00	--- Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5 cm	kg	1
	8481.80.30	00	-- Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges	kg	1
			-- Soda water bottle valves; gas operated beer dispensing units:		
	8481.80.41	00	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.49	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Mixing taps and valves:		
	8481.80.51	00	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.59	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Water pipeline valves:		
			--- Gate valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 4 cm or more; butterfly valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 8 cm or more:		
	8481.80.61	00	---- Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	1
	8481.80.62	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8481.80.63	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Hog nipple waterers:		
	8481.80.64	00	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.65	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Nipple joint valves:		
	8481.80.66	00	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.67	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
			--- Ball valves:		
	8481.80.71	00	---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.72	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel, having the following dimensions:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8481.80.73	00	---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm	kg	1
	8481.80.74	00	---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm	kg	1
			--- Manifold valves:		
	8481.80.75	00	---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.76	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Pneumatically controlled valves:		
	8481.80.81	00	---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	1
	8481.80.82	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other valves of plastics:		
	8481.80.83	00	---- Having an inlet diameter of not less than 1 cm and an outlet diameter of not more than 2.5 cm	kg	1
	8481.80.84	00	---- Having an inlet diameter of not less than 1 cm and an outlet diameter of more than 2.5 cm	kg	1
			---- Other:		
	8481.80.87	00	----- Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	1
	8481.80.88	00	----- Other	kg	1
	8481.80.89	00	--- Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8481.80.91	00	---- Water taps of copper or copper alloy, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	1
			---- Other:		
	8481.80.92	00	----- Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	1
	8481.80.99	00	----- Other	kg	1
8481.90			- Parts:		
	8481.90.10	00	-- Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	kg	1
			-- For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres) and similar appliances of 25 mm or less in internal diameter:		
	8481.90.21	00	--- Bodies, for water taps	kg	1
	8481.90.22	00	--- Bodies, for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder valves	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8481.90.23	00	--- Bodies, other	kg	1
	8481.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Valves bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
	8481.90.31	00	--- Of copper or copper alloys	kg	1
	8481.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Valves cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
	8481.90.41	00	--- Of copper or copper alloys	kg	1
	8481.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8481.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.82			Ball or roller bearings.		
8482.10	8482.10.00	00	- Ball bearings	u	1
8482.20	8482.20.00	00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	u	1
8482.30	8482.30.00	00	- Spherical roller bearings	u	1
8482.40	8482.40.00	00	- Needle roller bearings	u	1
8482.50	8482.50.00	00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	u	1
8482.80	8482.80.00	00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	1
			- Parts:		
8482.91	8482.91.00	00	-- Balls, needles and rollers	kg	1
8482.99	8482.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
84.83			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).		
8483.10			- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
	8483.10.10	00	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	1
			-- Cam shafts and crank shafts for engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8483.10.24	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	5
			--- Other:		
	8483.10.25	00	---- For vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8483.10.26	00	--- For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	5
	8483.10.27	00	--- For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	5
			-- For marine propulsion engines:		
	8483.10.31	00	--- Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	1
	8483.10.39	00	--- Other	u	1
	8483.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8483.20			- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
	8483.20.20	00	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	1
	8483.20.30	00	-- For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	1
	8483.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8483.30			- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:		
	8483.30.20	00	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	1
	8483.30.30	00	-- For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	1
	8483.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8483.40			- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
	8483.40.20	00	-- For marine vessels	u	1
	8483.40.30	00	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	1
	8483.40.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8483.50	8483.50.00	00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	1
8483.60	8483.60.00	00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	1
8483.90			- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
			-- Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10:		
	8483.90.11	00	--- For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	kg	1
	8483.90.13	00	--- For other tractors of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8483.90.14	00	--- For goods of heading 87.11	kg	5
	8483.90.15	00	--- For other goods of Chapter 87	kg	5
	8483.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8483.90.91	00	--- For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	kg	1
	8483.90.93	00	--- For other tractors of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8483.90.94	00	--- For goods of heading 87.11	kg	5
	8483.90.95	00	--- For other goods of Chapter 87	kg	5
	8483.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.84			Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.		
8484.10	8484.10.00	00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	kg	1
8484.20	8484.20.00	00	- Mechanical seals	kg	1
8484.90	8484.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
84.86			Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.		
8486.10			- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
	8486.10.10	00	-- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.10.20	00	-- Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	u	1
	8486.10.30	00	-- Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.10.40	00	-- Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	u	1
	8486.10.50	00	-- Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.10.60	00	-- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	u	1
	8486.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8486.20			- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
			-- Film formation equipment:		
	8486.20.11	00	--- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	1
	8486.20.12	00	--- Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.20.13	00	--- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8486.20.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Doping equipment:		
	8486.20.21	00	--- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	u	1.5
	8486.20.29	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Etching and stripping equipment:		
	8486.20.31	00	--- Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.20.32	00	--- Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	u	1
	8486.20.33	00	--- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.20.39	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Lithography equipment:		
	8486.20.41	00	--- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	u	15
	8486.20.42	00	--- Step and repeat aligners	u	15
	8486.20.49	00	--- Other	u	15
			-- Equipment for developing exposed wafers:		
	8486.20.51	00	--- Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.20.59	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Other:		
	8486.20.91	00	--- Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	u	1
	8486.20.92	00	--- Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	u	1
	8486.20.93	00	--- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.20.94	00	--- Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	u	1
	8486.20.95	00	--- Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials	u	1
	8486.20.99	00	--- Other	u	1
8486.30			- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
	8486.30.10	00	-- Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	u	1
	8486.30.20	00	-- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8486.30.30	00	-- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	u	1
	8486.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8486.40			- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:		
	8486.40.10	00	-- Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	u	1
	8486.40.20	00	-- Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	u	1
	8486.40.30	00	-- Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices	u	1
	8486.40.40	00	-- Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	3
	8486.40.50	00	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	3
	8486.40.60	00	-- Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	3
	8486.40.70	00	-- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	u	1.5
	8486.40.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8486.90			- Parts and accessories:		
			-- Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
	8486.90.11	00	--- Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	kg	1
	8486.90.12	00	--- Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	kg	1
	8486.90.13	00	--- Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	kg	1
			--- Of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips:		
	8486.90.14	00	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	kg	1
	8486.90.15	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8486.90.16	00	--- Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	kg	1
	8486.90.17	00	--- Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	kg	1
	8486.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
	8486.90.21	00	--- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	kg	1
	8486.90.22	00	--- Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	kg	1
	8486.90.23	00	--- Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment	kg	1
			--- Of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials:		
	8486.90.24	00	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	kg	1
	8486.90.25	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; of lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads:		
	8486.90.26	00	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	kg	1
	8486.90.27	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8486.90.28	00	--- Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	kg	1
	8486.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
	8486.90.31	00	--- Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	kg	1
			--- Of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays:		
	8486.90.32	00	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	kg	1
	8486.90.33	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8486.90.34	00	--- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production	kg	1
	8486.90.35	00	--- Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates	kg	1
	8486.90.36	00	--- Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8486.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- - Of machines or apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:		
	8486.90.41	00	--- Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	kg	1
	8486.90.42	00	--- Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	kg	1
	8486.90.43	00	--- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	kg	5
	8486.90.44	00	--- Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	kg	3
	8486.90.45	00	--- Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	kg	3
	8486.90.46	00	--- Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies	kg	1.5
	8486.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	1
84.87			Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8487.10	8487.10.00	00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	kg	1.5
8487.90	8487.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
 - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
 - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
 - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20kg.The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).
4. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
 - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E²PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
 - (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
5. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.
6. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
7. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
8. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
 - (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
 - (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:

- (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
- (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

- 9. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note.

- 1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
85.01			Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).		
8501.10			- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
			-- DC motors:		
			--- Stepper motors:		
	8501.10.21	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.10.29	00	---- Other	u	1
	8501.10.30	00	--- Spindle motors	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8501.10.41	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.10.49	00	---- Other	u	1
			-- Other motors including universal (AC/DC) motors:		
			--- Stepper motors:		
	8501.10.51	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.10.59	00	---- Other	u	1
	8501.10.60	00	--- Spindle motors	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8501.10.91	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.10.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8501.20			- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
			-- Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.20.12	00	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.20.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Of an output exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.20.21	00	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.20.29	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501.31			-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8501.31.30	00	--- Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.31.40	00	--- Other motors	u	1
	8501.31.50	00	--- Generators	u	1
8501.32			-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
			--- Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.32.11	00	---- Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.32.12	00	---- Other motors	u	1
	8501.32.13	00	---- Generators	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8501.32.91	00	---- Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.32.92	00	---- Other motors	u	1
	8501.32.93	00	---- Generators	u	1
8501.33	8501.33.00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	1
8501.34	8501.34.00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	1
8501.40			- Other AC motors, single-phase:		
			-- Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.40.11	00	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.40.19	00	--- Other	u	1
			-- Of an output exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.40.21	00	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.40.29	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.51			-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	8501.51.11	00	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.51.19	00	--- Other	u	1
8501.52			-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
			--- Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8501.52.11	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.52.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of an output exceeding 1 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.52.21	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.52.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.52.31	00	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	1
	8501.52.39	00	---- Other	u	1
8501.53	8501.53.00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	u	1
			- AC generators (alternators):		
8501.61			-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
	8501.61.10	00	--- Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA	u	1
	8501.61.20	00	--- Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA	u	1
8501.62			-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8501.62.10	00	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	u	1
	8501.62.90	00	--- Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	1
8501.63	8501.63.00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	1
8501.64	8501.64.00	00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	1
85.02			Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
			- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.11	8502.11.00	00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	1
8502.12			-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8502.12.10	00	--- Of an output not exceeding 125 kVA	u	1
	8502.12.20	00	--- Of an output exceeding 125 kVA	u	1
8502.13			-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8502.13.10	00	--- Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	u	1
	8502.13.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8502.20			- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8502.20.10	00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	1
	8502.20.20	00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	u	1
	8502.20.30	00	-- Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	1
			-- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8502.20.41	00	--- Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	u	1
	8502.20.49	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Other generating sets:		
8502.31			-- Wind-powered:		
	8502.31.10	00	--- Of an output not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	1
	8502.31.20	00	--- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	1
8502.39			-- Other:		
	8502.39.10	00	--- Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA	u	1
	8502.39.20	00	--- Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	1
			--- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8502.39.31	00	---- Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	u	1
	8502.39.39	00	---- Other	u	1
8502.40	8502.40.00	00	- Electric rotary converters	u	1
85.03			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.		
8503.00	8503.00.10	00	- Parts used in the manufacture of electric motors of heading 85.01; parts of generators of heading 85.01 or 85.02 of an output of 10,000 kW or more	kg	1
	8503.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
85.04			Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.		
8504.10	8504.10.00	00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	1
			- Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21			-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:		
	8504.21.10	00	--- Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers); instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8504.21.92	00	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8504.21.93	00	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	u	1
	8504.21.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8504.22			-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
			--- Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers):		
	8504.22.11	00	---- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more	u	1
	8504.22.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8504.22.92	00	---- Of a high side voltage of 110 kV or more	u	1
	8504.22.93	00	---- Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	1
	8504.22.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8504.23			-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.23.10	00	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA	u	1
			--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
	8504.23.21	00	---- Not exceeding 20,000 kVA	u	1
	8504.23.22	00	---- Exceeding 20,000 kVA but not exceeding 30,000 kVA	u	1
	8504.23.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			- Other transformers:		
8504.31			-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
			--- Instrument potential transformers:		
	8504.31.11	00	---- With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more	u	1
	8504.31.12	00	---- With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	1
	8504.31.13	00	---- With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	u	1
	8504.31.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Instrument current transformers:		
			---- With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more:		
	8504.31.21	00	----- Ring current transformers with a voltage rating not exceeding 220 kV	u	1
	8504.31.22	00	----- Other	u	1
	8504.31.23	00	---- With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	1
	8504.31.24	00	---- With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8504.31.29	00	---- Other	u	1
	8504.31.30	00	--- Flyback transformers	u	1
	8504.31.40	00	--- Intermediate frequency transformers	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8504.31.91	00	---- Of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	u	1
	8504.31.92	00	---- Other matching transformers	u	1
	8504.31.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8504.32			-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
			--- Instrument transformers (potential and current) of a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA:		
	8504.32.11	00	---- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.32.19	00	---- Other	u	1
	8504.32.20	00	--- Other, of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	u	1
	8504.32.30	00	--- Other, having a minimum frequency of 3 MHz	u	1
			--- Other, of a power handling capacity not exceeding 10 kVA:		
	8504.32.41	00	---- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.32.49	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other, of a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA:		
	8504.32.51	00	---- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.32.59	00	---- Other	u	1
8504.33			-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
			--- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8504.33.11	00	---- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.33.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8504.33.91	00	---- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.33.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8504.34			-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:		
			--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8504.34.11	00	----- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.34.12	00	----- Other	u	1
			---- Other:		
	8504.34.13	00	----- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.34.14	00	----- Other	u	1
			--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
			---- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8504.34.22	00	----- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.34.23	00	----- Other	u	1
			---- Other:		
	8504.34.24	00	----- Matching transformers	u	1
	8504.34.29	00	----- Other	u	1
8504.40			- Static converters:		
			-- For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus:		
	8504.40.11	00	--- Uninterrupted power supplies (UPS)	u	1
	8504.40.19	00	--- Other	u	1
	8504.40.20	00	-- Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100 kVA	u	1
	8504.40.30	00	-- Other rectifiers	u	1
	8504.40.40	00	-- Inverters	u	1
	8504.40.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8504.50			- Other inductors:		
	8504.50.10	00	-- Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus	u	1
	8504.50.20	00	-- Chip type fixed inductors	u	1
			-- Other:		
	8504.50.93	00	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	u	1
	8504.50.94	00	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	1
	8504.50.95	00	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8504.90			- Parts:		
	8504.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading of 8504.10	kg	1
	8504.90.20	00	-- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10	kg	1
			-- For electrical transformers of a capacity not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.90.31	00	--- Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	kg	1
	8504.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- For electrical transformers of a capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.90.41	00	--- Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	kg	1
	8504.90.49	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8504.90.50	00	-- Other, for inductors of a capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	kg	1
	8504.90.60	00	-- Other, for inductors of a capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA	kg	1
	8504.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.05			Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
			- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
8505.11	8505.11.00	00	-- Of metal	kg	1
8505.19	8505.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
8505.20	8505.20.00	00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	1
8505.90	8505.90.00	00	- Other, including parts	kg	1
85.06			Primary cells and primary batteries.		
8506.10			- Manganese dioxide:		
	8506.10.10	00	-- Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	u	2
	8506.10.90	00	-- Other	u	2
8506.30	8506.30.00	00	- Mercuric oxide	u	2
8506.40	8506.40.00	00	- Silver oxide	u	2
8506.50	8506.50.00	00	- Lithium	u	2
8506.60			- Air-zinc:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8506.60.10	00	-- Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	u	2
	8506.60.90	00	-- Other	u	2
8506.80			- Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
	8506.80.10	00	-- Zinc carbon, having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	u	2
	8506.80.20	00	-- Zinc carbon, having an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	2
			-- Other:		
	8506.80.91	00	--- Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	u	2
	8506.80.99	00	--- Other	u	2
8506.90	8506.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	2
85.07			Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).		
8507.10			- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
	8507.10.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	u	2
			-- Other:		
			--- 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:		
	8507.10.92	00	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	u	2
	8507.10.93	00	---- Other	u	2
			--- Other:		
	8507.10.94	00	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	u	2
	8507.10.99	00	---- Other	u	2
8507.20			- Other lead-acid accumulators:		
	8507.20.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	u	2
			-- Other:		
			--- 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:		
	8507.20.91	00	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23cm	u	2
	8507.20.92	00	---- Other	u	2
			--- Other:		
	8507.20.93	00	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23cm	u	2
	8507.20.99	00	---- Other	u	2

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8507.30			- Nickel-cadmium:		
	8507.30.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	u	2
	8507.30.90	00	-- Other	u	2
8507.40			- Nickel-iron:		
	8507.40.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	u	2
	8507.40.90	00	-- Other	u	2
8507.50	8507.50.00	00	- Nickel-metal hydride	u	2
8507.60			- Lithium-ion :		
	8507.60.10	00	-- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	2
	8507.60.90	00	-- Other	u	2
8507.80			- Other:		
	8507.80.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	u	2
			-- Other:		
	8507.80.91	00	--- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	2
	8507.80.99	00	--- Other	u	2
8507.90			- Parts:		
			-- Plates:		
	8507.90.11	00	--- Of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.93, 8507.10.94 or 8507.10.99	kg	5
	8507.90.12	00	--- Of a kind used for aircraft	kg	1
	8507.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8507.90.91	00	--- Of a kind used for aircraft	kg	1
	8507.90.92	00	--- Battery separators, ready for use, of materials other than poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	1
	8507.90.93	00	--- Other, of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.93, 8507.10.94 or 8507.10.99	kg	5
	8507.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
85.08			Vacuum cleaners.		
			- With self-contained electric motor:		
8508.11	8508.11.00	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8508.19			-- Other:		
	8508.19.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for domestic use	u	1
	8508.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8508.60	8508.60.00	00	- Other vacuum cleaners	u	1
8508.70			- Parts:		
	8508.70.10	00	-- Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	kg	1
	8508.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.09			Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.		
8509.40	8509.40.00	00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	7.5
8509.80			- Other appliances:		
	8509.80.10	00	-- Floor polishers	u	1
	8509.80.20	00	-- Kitchen waste disposers	u	7.5
	8509.80.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8509.90			- Parts:		
	8509.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8509.80.10	kg	1
	8509.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
85.10			Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
8510.10	8510.10.00	00	- Shavers	u	10
8510.20	8510.20.00	00	- Hair clippers	u	10
8510.30	8510.30.00	00	- Hair-removing appliances	u	10
8510.90	8510.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	10
85.11			Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.		
8511.10			- Sparking plugs:		
	8511.10.10	00	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	5
	8511.10.20	00	-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines	u	5
	8511.10.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8511.20			- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8511.20.10	00	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	5
			-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
	8511.20.21	00	--- Unassembled	u	5
	8511.20.29	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8511.20.91	00	--- Unassembled	u	5
	8511.20.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8511.30			- Distributors; ignition coils:		
	8511.30.30	00	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	5
			-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
	8511.30.41	00	--- Unassembled	u	5
	8511.30.49	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8511.30.91	00	--- Unassembled	u	5
	8511.30.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8511.40			- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
	8511.40.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	5
			-- Other unassembled starter motors:		
	8511.40.21	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	5
	8511.40.29	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Assembled starter motors for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	8511.40.31	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8511.40.32	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	5
	8511.40.33	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8511.40.91	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	5
	8511.40.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8511.50			- Other generators:		
	8511.50.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Other unassembled alternators:		
	8511.50.21	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	5
	8511.50.29	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Assembled alternators for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	8511.50.31	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	u	5
	8511.50.32	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	5
	8511.50.33	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8511.50.91	00	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	5
	8511.50.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8511.80			- Other equipment:		
	8511.80.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	5
	8511.80.20	00	-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	u	5
	8511.80.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8511.90			- Parts:		
	8511.90.10	00	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	kg	5
	8511.90.20	00	-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	kg	5
	8511.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
85.12			Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
8512.10	8512.10.00	00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	1.5
8512.20			- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
	8512.20.20	00	-- Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8512.20.91	00	--- For motorcycles	u	5
	8512.20.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8512.30			- Sound signalling equipment:		
	8512.30.10	00	-- Horns and sirens, assembled	u	5
	8512.30.20	00	-- Unassembled sound signalling equipment	u	5
			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8512.30.91	00	- - - Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles	u	5
	8512.30.99	00	- - - Other	u	5
8512.40	8512.40.00	00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	5
8512.90			- Parts:		
	8512.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8512.10	kg	1.5
	8512.90.20	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40	kg	5
85.13			Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.		
8513.10			- Lamps:		
	8513.10.10	00	-- Miners' helmet lamps	u	5
	8513.10.20	00	-- Quarrymen's lamps	u	5
	8513.10.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8513.90			- Parts:		
	8513.90.10	00	-- Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps	kg	5
	8513.90.30	00	-- Flashlight reflectors; flashlight switch slides of plastics	kg	5
	8513.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
85.14			Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.		
8514.10	8514.10.00	00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	1
8514.20			- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
	8514.20.20	00	-- Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
	8514.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8514.30			- Other furnaces and ovens:		
	8514.30.20	00	-- Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
	8514.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8514.40	8514.40.00	00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	1
8514.90			- Parts:		
	8514.90.20	00	-- Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8514.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.15			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.		
			- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.11	8515.11.00	00	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	1
8515.19			-- Other:		
	8515.19.10	00	--- Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	u	1
	8515.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.21	8515.21.00	00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	1
8515.29	8515.29.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515.31	8515.31.00	00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	1
8515.39			-- Other:		
	8515.39.10	00	--- AC arc welders, transformer type	u	1
	8515.39.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8515.80			- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8515.80.10	00	-- Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	u	1
	8515.80.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8515.90			- Parts:		
	8515.90.10	00	-- Of AC arc welders, transformer type	kg	1
	8515.90.20	00	-- Parts of machine apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	1
	8515.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.16			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8516.10			- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
	8516.10.10	00	-- Instantaneous or storage water heaters	u	10
	8516.10.30	00	-- Immersion heaters	u	10
			- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.21	8516.21.00	00	-- Storage heating radiators	u	10
8516.29	8516.29.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
8516.31	8516.31.00	00	-- Hair dryers	u	10
8516.32	8516.32.00	00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	10
8516.33	8516.33.00	00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	7.5
8516.40			- Electric smoothing irons:		
	8516.40.10	00	-- Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	u	10
	8516.40.90	00	-- Other	u	10
8516.50	8516.50.00	00	- Microwave ovens	u	7.5
8516.60			- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
	8516.60.10	00	-- Rice cookers	u	7.5
	8516.60.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Other electro-thermic appliances:		
8516.71	8516.71.00	00	-- Coffee or tea makers	u	7.5
8516.72	8516.72.00	00	-- Toasters	u	10
8516.79			-- Other:		
	8516.79.10	00	--- Kettles	u	7.5
	8516.79.90	00	--- Other	u	10
8516.80			- Electric heating resistors:		
	8516.80.10	00	-- For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces	u	10
	8516.80.30	00	-- For domestic appliances	u	10
	8516.80.90	00	-- Other	u	10
8516.90			- Parts:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71 or 8516.79.10:		
	8516.90.21	00	--- Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	kg	10
	8516.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	8516.90.30	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8516.10	kg	10
	8516.90.40	00	-- Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	kg	10
	8516.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
85.17			Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.		
			- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
8517.11	8517.11.00	00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	1
8517.12	8517.12.00	00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	u	10
8517.18	8517.18.00	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voices, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
8517.61	8517.61.00	00	-- Base stations	u	1
8517.62			-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:		
	8517.62.10	00	--- Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	u	1
			--- Units of automatic data processing machines other than units of heading 84.71:		
	8517.62.21	00	---- Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers	u	1.5
	8517.62.29	00	---- Other	u	1
	8517.62.30	00	--- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	u	1
			--- Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:		
	8517.62.41	00	---- Modems including cable modems and modem cards	u	1
	8517.62.42	00	---- Concentrators or multiplexers	u	1
	8517.62.49	00	---- Other	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
	8517.62.51	00	---- Wireless LANs	u	10
	8517.62.52	00	---- Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	u	10
	8517.62.53	00	---- Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	1
	8517.62.59	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other transmission apparatus:		
	8517.62.61	00	---- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	1
	8517.62.69	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Other:		
	8517.62.91	00	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers	u	15
	8517.62.92	00	---- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	1
	8517.62.99	00	---- Other	u	1
8517.69	8517.69.00	00	-- Other	u	15
8517.70			- Parts:		
	8517.70.10	00	-- Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers	kg	1.5
			-- Of transmission apparatus, other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus, or of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers:		
	8517.70.21	00	--- Of cellular telephones	kg	10
	8517.70.29	00	--- Other	kg	15
			-- Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
	8517.70.31	00	--- Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	kg	1
	8517.70.32	00	--- Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	kg	1
	8517.70.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8517.70.40	00	-- Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8517.70.91	00	--- Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	kg	1
	8517.70.92	00	--- Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	kg	1
	8517.70.99	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8518			Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.		
8518.10			- Microphones and stands therefor:		
			-- Microphones:		
	8518.10.11	00	--- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	u	20
	8518.10.19	00	--- Other microphones, whether or not with their stands	u	20
	8518.10.90	00	-- Other	u	15
			- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518.21			-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
	8518.21.10	00	--- Box speaker type	u	20
	8518.21.90	00	--- Other	u	20
8518.22			-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
	8518.22.10	00	--- Box speaker type	u	20
	8518.22.90	00	--- Other	u	20
8518.29			-- Other:		
	8518.29.20	00	--- Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	u	20
	8518.29.90	00	--- Other	u	20
8518.30			- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
	8518.30.10	00	-- Headphones	u	10
	8518.30.20	00	-- Earphones	u	20
	8518.30.40	00	-- Line telephone handsets	u	20
			-- Other combined microphone/speaker sets:		
	8518.30.51	00	--- For goods of subheading 8517.12.00	u	20
	8518.30.59	00	--- Other	u	20
	8518.30.90	00	-- Other	u	20
8518.40			- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	8518.40.20	00	-- Used as repeaters in line telephony	u	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8518.40.30	00	-- Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony	u	20
	8518.40.40	00	-- Other, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifiers	u	20
	8518.40.90	00	-- Other	u	20
8518.50			- Electric sound amplifier sets:		
	8518.50.10	00	-- Having a power rating of 240 W or more	u	20
	8518.50.20	00	-- Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50 V or more but not exceeding 100 V	u	20
	8518.50.90	00	-- Other	u	20
8518.90			- Parts:		
	8518.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies	kg	15
	8518.90.20	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40	kg	15
	8518.90.30	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22	kg	15
	8518.90.40	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90	kg	15
	8518.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
85.19			Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
8519.20			- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		
	8519.20.10	00	-- Coins or disc operated record players	u	20
	8519.20.20	00	-- Other	u	20
8519.30	8519.30.00	00	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	20
8519.50	8519.50.00	00	- Telephone answering machines	u	10
			- Other apparatus:		
8519.81			-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
	8519.81.10	00	--- Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	u	10
	8519.81.20	00	--- Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	u	10
	8519.81.30	00	--- Compact disc players	u	10
			--- Transcribing machines:		
	8519.81.41	00	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	20
	8519.81.49	00	---- Other	u	20

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8519.81.50	00	--- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	u	10
			--- Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type:		
	8519.81.61	00	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	10
	8519.81.69	00	---- Other	u	10
			--- Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type:		
	8519.81.71	00	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	10
	8519.81.79	00	---- Other	u	10
			--- Other:		
	8519.81.91	00	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	10
	8519.81.99	00	---- Other	u	10
8519.89			-- Other:		
			--- Cinematographic sound reproducers:		
	8519.89.11	00	---- For film of a width of less than 16 mm	u	10
	8519.89.12	00	---- For film of a width of 16 mm or more	u	10
	8519.89.20	00	--- Record-players with or without loudspeakers	u	20
	8519.89.30	00	--- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	10
	8519.89.90	00	--- Other	u	10
85.21			Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
8521.10			- Magnetic tape-type:		
	8521.10.10	00	-- Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	10
	8521.10.90	00	-- Other	u	10
8521.90			- Other:		
			-- Laser disc players:		
	8521.90.11	00	--- Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	10
	8521.90.19	00	--- Other	u	10
			-- Other:		
	8521.90.91	00	--- Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	10
	8521.90.99	00	--- Other	u	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
85.22			Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.		
8522.10	8522.10.00	00	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	10
8522.90			- Other:		
	8522.90.20	00	-- Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines	kg	1.5
	8522.90.30	00	-- Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	kg	1.5
	8522.90.40	00	-- Audio or video tape decks and compact disc mechanisms	kg	1.5
	8522.90.50	00	-- Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	8522.90.91	00	--- Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	kg	1.5
	8522.90.92	00	--- Other parts of telephone answering machines	kg	1.5
	8522.90.93	00	--- Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21	kg	1.5
	8522.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	10
85.23			Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.		
			- Magnetic media:		
8523.21			-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:		
	8523.21.10	00	--- Unrecorded	u	1.5
	8523.21.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8523.29			-- Other:		
			--- Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
			---- Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.11	00	----- Computer tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.19	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			---- Other:		
	8523.29.21	00	----- Video tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.29	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			---- Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.31	00	----- Computer tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.33	00	----- Video tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.39	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			---- Other:		
	8523.29.41	00	----- Computer tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.42	00	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	1.5
	8523.29.43	00	----- Other video tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.49	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
			---- Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.51	00	----- Computer tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.52	00	----- Video tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.59	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			---- Other:		
	8523.29.61	00	----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.29.62	00	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	1.5
	8523.29.63	00	----- Other video tapes	u	1.5
	8523.29.69	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			--- Magnetic discs:		
			---- Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.71	00	----- Computer hard disks and diskettes	u	1.5
	8523.29.79	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			---- Other:		
			----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.29.81	00	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.29.82	00	----- Other	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8523.29.83	00	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.29.84	00	----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	1.5
	8523.29.89	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			--- Other:		
			---- Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.91	00	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.29.92	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			---- Other:		
			----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.29.93	00	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.29.94	00	----- Other	u	1.5
	8523.29.95	00	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.29.99	00	----- Other	u	1.5
			- Optical media:		
8523.41			-- Unrecorded:		
	8523.41.10	00	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.41.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8523.49			-- Other:		
			--- Discs for laser reading systems:		
	8523.49.11	00	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	1.5
			---- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only:		
	8523.49.12	00	----- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs	u	1.5
	8523.49.13	00	----- Other	u	1.5
	8523.49.14	00	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8523.49.19	00	---- Other	u	1.5
			--- Other:		
	8523.49.91	00	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	1.5
	8523.49.92	00	---- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only	u	1.5
	8523.49.93	00	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.49.99	00	---- Other	u	1.5
			- Semiconductor media:		
8523.51			-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:		
			--- Unrecorded:		
	8523.51.11	00	---- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.51.19	00	---- Other	u	1.5
			--- Other:		
			---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.51.21	00	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.51.29	00	----- Other	u	1.5
	8523.51.30	00	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.51.90	00	---- Other	u	1.5
8523.52	8523.52.00	00	-- "Smart cards"	u	1.5
8523.59			-- Other:		
	8523.59.10	00	--- Proximity cards and tags	u	1
			--- Other, unrecorded:		
	8523.59.21	00	---- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.59.29	00	---- Other	u	1.5
			--- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8523.59.30	00	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	1.5
	8523.59.40	00	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.59.90	00	---- Other	u	1.5
8523.80			- Other:		
	8523.80.40	00	-- Gramophone records	u	10
			-- Other, unrecorded:		
	8523.80.51	00	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	1.5
	8523.80.59	00	--- Other	u	1.5
			-- Other:		
	8523.80.91	00	--- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	1.5
	8523.80.92	00	--- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	1.5
	8523.80.99	00	--- Other	u	1.5
85.25			Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.		
8525.50	8525.50.00	00	- Transmission apparatus	u	10
8525.60	8525.60.00	00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	10
8525.80			- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:		
	8525.80.10	00	-- Web cameras	u	15
			-- Video camera recorders:		
	8525.80.31	00	--- Of a kind used in broadcasting	u	15
	8525.80.39	00	--- Other	u	15
	8525.80.40	00	-- Television cameras	u	15
	8525.80.50	00	-- Other digital cameras	u	15
85.26			Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8526.10			- Radar apparatus:		
	8526.10.10	00	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	u	10
	8526.10.90	00	- - Other	u	10
			- Other:		
8526.91			- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
	8526.91.10	00	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	u	10
	8526.91.90	00	- - - Other	u	10
8526.92	8526.92.00	00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	u	10
85.27			Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
			- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
8527.12	8527.12.00	00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	15
8527.13			- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.13.10	00	- - - Portable	u	15
	8527.13.90	00	- - - Other	u	15
8527.19			- - Other:		
			- - - Reception apparatus capable of planning, managing and monitoring the electromagnetic spectrum:		
	8527.19.11	00	- - - - Portable	u	15
	8527.19.19	00	- - - - Other	u	15
			- - - Other:		
	8527.19.91	00	- - - - Portable	u	15
	8527.19.99	00	- - - - Other	u	15
			- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
8527.21	8527.21.00	00	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	15
8527.29	8527.29.00	00	- - Other	u	15
			- Other:		
8527.91			- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.91.10	00	- - - Portable	u	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8527.91.90	00	--- Other	u	15
8527.92			-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
	8527.92.10	00	--- Portable	u	15
			--- Other:		
	8527.92.91	00	---- Mains operated	u	15
	8527.92.99	00	---- Other	u	15
8527.99			-- Other:		
	8527.99.10	00	--- Portable	u	15
			--- Other:		
	8527.99.91	00	---- Mains operated	u	15
	8527.99.99	00	---- Other	u	15
85.28			Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.		
			- Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
8528.41			-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:		
	8528.41.10	00	--- Colour	u	1.5
	8528.41.20	00	--- Monochrome	u	1.5
8528.49			-- Other:		
	8528.49.10	00	--- Colour	u	10
	8528.49.20	00	--- Monochrome	u	10
			- Other monitors:		
8528.51			-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:		
	8528.51.10	00	--- Projection type flat panel display units	u	1.5
	8528.51.20	00	--- Other, colour	u	1.5
	8528.51.30	00	--- Other, monochrome	u	1.5
8528.59			-- Other:		
	8528.59.10	00	--- Colour	u	10
	8528.59.20	00	--- Monochrome	u	10
			- Projectors:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8528.61			-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:		
	8528.61.10	00	--- Flat panel display type	u	1.5
	8528.61.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8528.69			-- Other:		
	8528.69.10	00	--- Having the capability of projecting on a screen of 300 inches or more	u	10
	8528.69.90	00	--- Other	u	10
			- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.71			-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:		
			--- Set top boxes which have a communications function:		
	8528.71.11	00	---- Mains operated	u	15
	8528.71.19	00	---- Other	u	15
			--- Other:		
	8528.71.91	00	---- Mains operated	u	15
	8528.71.99	00	---- Other	u	15
8528.72			-- Other, colour:		
	8528.72.10	00	--- Battery operated	u	15
			--- Other:		
	8528.72.91	00	---- Cathode-ray tube type	u	15
	8528.72.92	00	---- Liquid crystal device (LCD), light emitting diode (LED) and other flat panel display type	u	15
	8528.72.99	00	---- Other	u	15
8528.73	8528.73.00	00	-- Other, monochrome	u	15
85.29			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.		
8529.10			- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
			-- Parabolic aerial reflector dishes for direct broadcast multi-media systems and parts thereof:		
	8529.10.21	00	--- For television reception	kg	10
	8529.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	10
	8529.10.30	00	-- Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8529.10.40	00	-- Aerial filters and separators	kg	10
	8529.10.60	00	-- Feed horns (wave guide)	kg	10
			-- Other:		
	8529.10.92	00	--- Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	kg	10
	8529.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	10
8529.90			- Other:		
	8529.90.20	00	-- Of decoders	kg	15
	8529.90.40	00	-- Of digital cameras or video camera recorders	kg	15
			-- Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
	8529.90.51	00	--- For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60	kg	10
	8529.90.52	00	--- For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99	kg	10
			--- For goods of heading 85.28:		
	8529.90.53	00	---- For flat panel displays	kg	10
	8529.90.54	00	---- Other, for television receivers	kg	10
	8529.90.55	00	---- Other	kg	10
	8529.90.59	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Other:		
	8529.90.91	00	--- For television receivers	kg	10
	8529.90.94	00	--- For flat panel displays	kg	10
	8529.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	15
85.30			Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).		
8530.10	8530.10.00	00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	1
8530.80	8530.80.00	00	- Other equipment	u	1
8530.90	8530.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1
85.31			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.		
8531.10			- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
	8531.10.10	00	-- Burglar alarms	u	7.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8531.10.20	00	-- Fire alarms	u	7.5
	8531.10.30	00	-- Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)	u	7.5
	8531.10.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8531.20	8531.20.00	00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	7.5
8531.80			- Other apparatus:		
			-- Electronic bells and other sound signalling apparatus:		
	8531.80.11	00	--- Door bells and other door sound signalling apparatus	u	10
	8531.80.19	00	--- Other	u	7.5
			-- Flat panel displays (including electro-luminescence, plasma and other technologies):		
	8531.80.21	00	--- Vacuum fluorescent display panels	u	7.5
	8531.80.29	00	--- Other	u	7.5
	8531.80.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8531.90			- Parts:		
	8531.90.10	00	-- Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29	kg	7.5
	8531.90.20	00	-- Of door bells or other door sound signalling apparatus	kg	10
	8531.90.30	00	-- Of other bells or sound signalling apparatus	kg	7.5
	8531.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
85.32			Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
8532.10	8532.10.00	00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	kg	1.5
			- Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21	8532.21.00	00	-- Tantalum	kg	1.5
8532.22	8532.22.00	00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	kg	1.5
8532.23	8532.23.00	00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	1.5
8532.24	8532.24.00	00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	1.5
8532.25	8532.25.00	00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	1.5
8532.29	8532.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
8532.30	8532.30.00	00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	1.5
8532.90	8532.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
85.33			Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
8533.10			- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:		
	8533.10.10	00	-- Surface mounted	kg	1.5
	8533.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21	8533.21.00	00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	1.5
8533.29	8533.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31	8533.31.00	00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	1.5
8533.39	8533.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
8533.40	8533.40.00	00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	1.5
8533.90	8533.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1.5
85.34			Printed circuits.		
	8534.00.10	00	- Single-sided	kg	1.5
	8534.00.20	00	- Double-sided	kg	1.5
	8534.00.30	00	- Multi-layer	kg	1.5
	8534.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1.5
85.35			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.		
8535.10	8535.10.00	00	- Fuses	kg	1
			- Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535.21			-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:		
	8535.21.10	00	--- Moulded case type	kg	1
	8535.21.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8535.29	8535.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
8535.30			- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
			-- Suitable for a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 40 kV:		
	8535.30.11	00	--- Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36 kV	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8535.30.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8535.30.20	00	-- For a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	1
	8535.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8535.40	8535.40.00	00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	1
8535.90			- Other:		
	8535.90.10	00	-- Bushing assemblies and tap changer assemblies for electricity distribution or power transformers	kg	1
	8535.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.36			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.		
8536.10			- Fuses:		
			-- Thermal fuses; glass type fuses:		
	8536.10.11	00	--- For use in electric fans	kg	1
	8536.10.12	00	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.10.13	00	--- Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	1
	8536.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8536.10.91	00	--- For use in electric fans	kg	1
	8536.10.92	00	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.10.93	00	--- Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	1
	8536.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
8536.20			- Automatic circuit breakers:		
			-- Moulded case type:		
	8536.20.11	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.20.12	00	--- For a current of 16 A or more, but not more than 32 A	kg	1
	8536.20.13	00	--- For a current of 32 A or more, but not more than 1,000 A	kg	1
	8536.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8536.20.20	00	-- Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	1
			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8536.20.91	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.20.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
8536.30			- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
	8536.30.10	00	-- Lightning arresters	kg	1
	8536.30.20	00	-- Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	kg	1
	8536.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Relays:		
8536.41			-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
	8536.41.10	00	--- Digital relays	kg	1
	8536.41.20	00	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	1
	8536.41.30	00	--- Of a kind used in electric fans	kg	1
	8536.41.40	00	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.41.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8536.49			-- Other:		
	8536.49.10	00	--- Digital relays	kg	1
	8536.49.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8536.50			- Other switches:		
	8536.50.20	00	-- Over-current and residual-current automatic switches	kg	1
			-- High inrush switches and commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air-conditioning machines:		
	8536.50.32	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment	kg	1
	8536.50.33	00	--- Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.50.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8536.50.40	00	-- Miniature switches for rice cookers or toaster ovens	kg	1
			-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A:		
	8536.50.51	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.50.59	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500 V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20 A:		
	8536.50.61	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.50.69	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8536.50.92	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans	kg	1
	8536.50.95	00	--- Other, starters for electric motors or fuse switches	kg	1
	8536.50.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
			- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61			-- Lamp-holders:		
	8536.61.10	00	--- Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8536.61.91	00	---- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.61.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
8536.69			-- Other:		
			--- Telephone plugs:		
	8536.69.11	00	---- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.69.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Audio / video sockets and cathode ray tube sockets for television or radio receivers:		
	8536.69.22	00	---- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.69.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits:		
	8536.69.32	00	---- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.69.39	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8536.69.92	00	---- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.69.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
8536.70			- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables:		
	8536.70.10	00	-- Of ceramics	kg	1
	8536.70.20	00	-- Of copper	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8536.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8536.90			- Other apparatus:		
			-- Connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers:		
	8536.90.12	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Junction boxes:		
	8536.90.22	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector and adaptor for co-axial cable; commutators:		
	8536.90.32	00	--- For a current of less than 16 A	kg	1
	8536.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
			--- For a current of less than 16 A:		
	8536.90.93	00	---- Telephone patch panels	kg	1
	8536.90.94	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8536.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
85.37			Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.		
8537.10			- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
			-- Switchboards and control panels:		
	8537.10.11	00	--- Control panels of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	kg	1
	8537.10.12	00	--- Control panels fitted with a programmable processor	kg	1
	8537.10.13	00	--- Other control panels of a kind suitable for goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.08, 85.09 or 85.16	kg	1
	8537.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8537.10.20	00	-- Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25	kg	1
	8537.10.30	00	-- Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Other:		
	8537.10.91	00	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	kg	1
	8537.10.92	00	--- Of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	kg	1
	8537.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
8537.20			- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
			-- Switchboards:		
	8537.20.11	00	--- Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	1
	8537.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Control panels:		
	8537.20.21	00	--- Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	1
	8537.20.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8537.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.38			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.		
8538.10			- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:		
			-- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.10.11	00	--- Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	1
	8538.10.12	00	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	1
	8538.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.10.21	00	--- Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	1
	8538.10.22	00	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	1
	8538.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
8538.90			- Other:		
			-- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.90.11	00	--- Parts including printed circuit assemblies for telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	kg	1
	8538.90.12	00	--- Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8538.90.13	00	--- Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20	kg	1
	8538.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.90.21	00	--- Parts including printed circuit assemblies of telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	kg	1
	8538.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
85.39			Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.		
8539.10			- Sealed beam lamp units:		
	8539.10.10	00	-- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	u	1
	8539.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
8539.21			-- Tungsten halogen:		
	8539.21.20	00	--- Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	1
	8539.21.30	00	--- Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	1
	8539.21.40	00	--- Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	1
	8539.21.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8539.22			-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
	8539.22.20	00	--- Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	1
	8539.22.30	00	--- Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	1
	8539.22.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8539.29			-- Other:		
	8539.29.10	00	--- Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	1
	8539.29.20	00	--- Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	1
	8539.29.30	00	--- Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	1
			--- Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25 V:		
	8539.29.41	00	---- Of a kind suitable for medical equipment	u	1
	8539.29.49	00	---- Other	u	1
	8539.29.50	00	--- Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V	u	1
	8539.29.60	00	--- Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8539.29.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
8539.31			-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
	8539.31.10	00	--- Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	u	1
	8539.31.90	00	--- Other	u	1
8539.32	8539.32.00	00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	u	1
8539.39			-- Other:		
	8539.39.10	00	--- Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	u	1
	8539.39.30	00	--- Other fluorescent cold cathode types	u	1
	8539.39.90	00	--- Other	u	1
			- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539.41	8539.41.00	00	-- Arc-lamps	u	1
8539.49	8539.49.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8539.90			- Parts:		
	8539.90.10	00	-- Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps	kg	1
	8539.90.20	00	-- Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles	kg	1
	8539.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.40			Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
			- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11	8540.11.00	00	-- Colour	u	10
8540.12	8540.12.00	00	-- Monochrome	u	10
8540.20	8540.20.00	00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	10
8540.40			- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:		
	8540.40.10	00	-- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25	u	15
	8540.40.90	00	-- Other	u	15
8540.60	8540.60.00	00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.71	8540.71.00	00	-- Magnetrons	u	7.5
8540.79	8540.79.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
			- Other valves and tubes:		
8540.81	8540.81.00	00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	15
8540.89	8540.89.00	00	-- Other	u	15
			- Parts:		
8540.91	8540.91.00	00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	10
8540.99			-- Other:		
	8540.99.10	00	--- Of microwave tubes	kg	7.5
	8540.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
85.41			Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
8541.10	8541.10.00	00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	u	7.5
			- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21	8541.21.00	00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	7.5
8541.29	8541.29.00	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8541.30	8541.30.00	00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	u	7.5
8541.40			- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		
	8541.40.10	00	-- Light emitting diodes	u	7.5
			-- Photocells, including photodiodes and phototransistors:		
	8541.40.21	00	--- Photovoltaic cells, not assembled	u	7.5
	8541.40.22	00	--- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	7.5
	8541.40.29	00	--- Other	u	7.5
	8541.40.90	00	-- Other	u	7.5
8541.50	8541.50.00	00	- Other semiconductor devices	u	7.5
8541.60	8541.60.00	00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	7.5
8541.90	8541.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	7.5
85.42			Electronic integrated circuits.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Electronic integrated circuits:		
8542.31	8542.31.00	00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	1.5
8542.32	8542.32.00	00	-- Memories	u	1.5
8542.33	8542.33.00	00	-- Amplifiers	u	1.5
8542.39	8542.39.00	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8542.90	8542.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	1.5
85.43			Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8543.10	8543.10.00	00	- Particle accelerators	u	1.5
8543.20	8543.20.00	00	- Signal generators	u	1.5
8543.30			- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:		
	8543.30.20	00	-- Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates	u	1
	8543.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8543.70			- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8543.70.10	00	-- Electric fence energisers	u	1
	8543.70.20	00	-- Remote control apparatus, other than radio remote control apparatus	u	1
	8543.70.30	00	-- Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	u	1
	8543.70.40	00	-- Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
	8543.70.50	00	-- Integrated receivers / decoders (IRD) for direct broadcast multimedia systems	u	1
	8543.70.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8543.90			- Parts:		
	8543.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20	kg	1
	8543.90.20	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20	kg	1
	8543.90.30	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30	kg	1.5
	8543.90.40	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8543.90.50	00	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.70.50	kg	1.5
	8543.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.44			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.		
			- Winding wire:		
8544.11			-- Of copper:		
	8544.11.10	00	--- With an outer coating of lacquer or enamel	kg	1
	8544.11.20	00	--- With an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	1
	8544.11.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
8544.19	8544.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
8544.20			- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
			-- Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.11	00	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	10
	8544.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.21	00	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	10
	8544.20.29	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.31	00	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	10
	8544.20.39	00	--- Other	kg	10
			-- Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.41	00	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	10
	8544.20.49	00	--- Other	kg	10
8544.30			- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
			-- Wiring harnesses for motor vehicles:		
			--- Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
	8544.30.12	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8544.30.13	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	8544.30.14	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	5
	8544.30.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	8544.30.91	00	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	5
	8544.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
			- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.42			-- Fitted with connectors:		
			--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.42.11	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	kg	1
	8544.42.12	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	kg	1
	8544.42.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.42.21	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	kg	1
	8544.42.22	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	kg	1
	8544.42.29	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Battery cables:		
			---- Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
	8544.42.32	00	----- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	1
	8544.42.33	00	----- Other	kg	1
			---- Other:		
	8544.42.34	00	----- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	1
	8544.42.39	00	----- Other	kg	1
			--- Other:		
	8544.42.91	00	---- Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	kg	1
	8544.42.92	00	---- Other electric cables insulated with plastics	kg	1
	8544.42.99	00	---- Other	kg	1
8544.49			-- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.49.11	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	kg	1
	8544.49.12	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	kg	1
	8544.49.19	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.49.21	00	---- Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive wiring harnesses	kg	1
			---- Other:		
	8544.49.22	00	----- Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	kg	1
	8544.49.23	00	----- Other electric cables insulated with plastics	kg	1
	8544.49.29	00	----- Other	kg	1
			--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.49.31	00	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	kg	1
	8544.49.32	00	---- Other, insulated with plastics	kg	1
	8544.49.39	00	---- Other	kg	1
			--- Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.49.41	00	---- Cables insulated with plastics	kg	1
	8544.49.49	00	---- Other	kg	1
8544.60			- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
			-- For a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 36 kV:		
	8544.60.11	00	--- Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	kg	1
	8544.60.19	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- For a voltage exceeding 36 kV but not exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.60.21	00	--- Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	kg	1
	8544.60.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
	8544.60.30	00	-- For a voltage exceeding 66 kV	kg	1
8544.70			- Optical fibre cables:		
	8544.70.10	00	-- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8544.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.45			Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.		
			- Electrodes:		
8545.11	8545.11.00	00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	1.5
8545.19	8545.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
8545.20	8545.20.00	00	- Brushes	kg	1.5
8545.90	8545.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
85.46			Electrical insulators of any material.		
8546.10	8546.10.00	00	- Of glass	kg	1
8546.20			- Of ceramics:		
	8546.20.10	00	-- Transformer bushings and circuit breaker insulators	kg	1
	8546.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
8546.90	8546.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1
85.47			Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.		
8547.10	8547.10.00	00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	1
8547.20	8547.20.00	00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	1
8547.90			- Other:		
	8547.90.10	00	-- Electric conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	kg	1
	8547.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
85.48			Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
8548.10			- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
			-- Lead acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained:		
	8548.10.12	00	--- Of a kind used in aircraft	kg	1
	8548.10.19	00	--- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			-- Waste and scrap containing mainly iron:		
	8548.10.22	00	--- Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	1
	8548.10.23	00	--- Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	1
	8548.10.29	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Waste and scrap containing mainly copper:		
	8548.10.32	00	--- Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	1
	8548.10.33	00	--- Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	1
	8548.10.39	00	--- Other	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	8548.10.91	00	--- Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	1
	8548.10.92	00	--- Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	1
	8548.10.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
8548.90			- Other:		
	8548.90.10	00	-- Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text	kg	1
	8548.90.20	00	-- Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections	kg	1
	8548.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
 - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
 - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers or wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
 - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
 - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
86.01			Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
8601.10	8601.10.00	00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	1
8601.20	8601.20.00	00	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	1
86.02			Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
8602.10	8602.10.00	00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	1
8602.90	8602.90.00	00	- Other	u	1
86.03			Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.		
8603.10	8603.10.00	00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	1
8603.90	8603.90.00	00	- Other	u	1
86.04 8604.00	8604.00.00	00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	u	1
86.05 8605.00	8605.00.00	00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	u	1
86.06			Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.		
8606.10	8606.10.00	00	- Tank wagons and the like	u	1
8606.30	8606.30.00	00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	u	1
			- Other:		
8606.91	8606.91.00	00	-- Covered and closed	u	1
8606.92	8606.92.00	00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	1
8606.99	8606.99.00	00	-- Other	u	1
86.07			Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
			- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11	8607.11.00	00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	1
8607.12	8607.12.00	00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	1
8607.19	8607.19.00	00	-- Other, including parts	kg	1
			- Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21	8607.21.00	00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	1
8607.29	8607.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8607.30	8607.30.00	00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	1
			- Other :		
8607.91	8607.91.00	00	-- Of locomotives	kg	1
8607.99	8607.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
86.08			Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.		
8608.00	8608.00.20	00	- Electro-mechanical equipment	kg	1
	8608.00.90	00	- Other	kg	1
86.09 8609.00	8609.00.00	00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	u	5

Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
87.01			Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
8701.10			- Pedestrian controlled tractors:		
			-- Of a power not exceeding 22.5 kW, whether or not electrically operated:		
	8701.10.11	00	--- For agricultural use	u	zero
	8701.10.19	00	--- Other	u	zero
			-- Other:		
	8701.10.91	00	--- For agricultural use	u	zero
	8701.10.99	00	--- Other	u	zero
8701.20			- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	8701.20.10	00	-- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8701.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
8701.30	8701.30.00	00	- Track-laying tractors	u	1
8701.90			- Other:		
	8701.90.10	00	-- Agricultural tractors	u	zero
	8701.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1
87.02			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.		
8702.10			- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
			-- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.10.10	00	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	3
			--- Motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.10.41	00	---- g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	3
	8702.10.49	00	---- Other	u	3
	8702.10.50	00	--- Other	u	3
			-- Other:		
	8702.10.60	00	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	3
			--- For the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.10.71	00	---- g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	3
	8702.10.79	00	---- Other	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.10.81	00	---- g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	3
	8702.10.89	00	---- Other	u	3
	8702.10.90	00	--- Other	u	3
8702.90			- Other:		
			-- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.90.12	00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	3
	8702.90.13	00	--- For the transport of 30 persons or more	u	3
	8702.90.14	00	--- Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses	u	3
	8702.90.19	00	--- Other	u	3
			-- Other:		
	8702.90.92	00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	3
			--- For the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.90.93	00	---- Specially designed for use in airports	u	3
	8702.90.94	00	---- Other	u	3
	8702.90.95	00	--- Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses	u	3
	8702.90.99	00	--- Other	u	3
87.03			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
8703.10			- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
	8703.10.10	00	-- Golf cars, including golf buggies	u	1.5
	8703.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
			- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703.21			-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
	8703.21.10	00	--- Go-karts	u	30
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans):		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.21.22	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8703.21.23	00	----- Other	u	30
			---- Other:		
	8703.21.24	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.21.29	00	----- Other	u	30
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.21.31	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.21.39	00	---- Other	u	30
			--- Other:		
	8703.21.91	00	---- Ambulances	u	1
	8703.21.92	00	---- Motor-homes	u	30
	8703.21.99	00	---- Other	u	30
8703.22			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.22.11	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	30
	8703.22.19	00	---- Other	u	30
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.22.21	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.22.29	00	---- Other	u	30
			--- Other:		
	8703.22.91	00	---- Ambulances	u	1
	8703.22.92	00	---- Motor-homes	u	30
	8703.22.99	00	---- Other	u	30
8703.23			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.23.10	00	--- Ambulances	u	1
			--- Hearses:		
	8703.23.21	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.23.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Prison vans:		
	8703.23.31	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8703.23.39	00	---- Other	u	1
	8703.23.40	00	--- Motor-homes	u	40
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.23.51	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	30
	8703.23.52	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	30
	8703.23.53	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
	8703.23.54	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
	8703.23.61	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	30
	8703.23.62	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	30
	8703.23.63	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
	8703.23.64	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.23.71	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	30
	8703.23.72	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	30
	8703.23.73	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
	8703.23.74	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
			--- Other:		
	8703.23.91	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	30
	8703.23.92	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	30
	8703.23.93	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
	8703.23.94	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	40
8703.24			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.24.10	00	--- Ambulances	u	1
			--- Hearses:		
	8703.24.21	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8703.24.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Prison vans:		
	8703.24.31	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.24.39	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.24.41	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.24.49	00	---- Other	u	40
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
	8703.24.51	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.24.59	00	---- Other	u	40
	8703.24.70	00	--- Motor-homes	u	40
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.24.81	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.24.89	00	---- Other	u	40
			--- Other:		
	8703.24.91	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.24.99	00	---- Other	u	40
			- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8703.31			-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.31.11	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.31.19	00	---- Other	u	30
	8703.31.20	00	--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other	u	30
	8703.31.40	00	--- Ambulances	u	1
	8703.31.50	00	--- Motor-homes	u	40
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.31.81	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.31.89	00	---- Other	u	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- Other:		
	8703.31.91	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.31.99	00	---- Other	u	30
8703.32			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
	8703.32.10	00	--- Ambulances	u	1
			--- Hearses:		
	8703.32.21	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.32.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Prison vans:		
	8703.32.31	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.32.39	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
			---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
	8703.32.42	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.32.43	00	----- Other	u	30
			---- Other:		
	8703.32.44	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.32.49	00	----- Other	u	40
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
			---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
	8703.32.52	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.32.53	00	----- Other	u	30
			---- Other:		
	8703.32.54	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.32.59	00	----- Other	u	40
	8703.32.60	00	--- Motor-homes	u	40
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
			---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
	8703.32.71	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	30

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8703.32.72	00	----- Other	u	30
			---- Other:		
	8703.32.73	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.32.79	00	----- Other	u	40
			--- Other:		
			---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
	8703.32.92	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	30
	8703.32.93	00	----- Other	u	30
			---- Other:		
	8703.32.94	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.32.99	00	----- Other	u	40
8703.33			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
	8703.33.10	00	--- Ambulances	u	1
			--- Hearses:		
	8703.33.21	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.33.29	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Prison vans:		
	8703.33.31	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.33.39	00	---- Other	u	1
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:		
			---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.33.43	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.33.44	00	----- Other	u	40
			---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.33.45	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.33.49	00	----- Other	u	40
			--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:		
			---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8703.33.53	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.33.54	00	----- Other	u	40
			---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.33.55	00	----- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.33.59	00	----- Other	u	40
	8703.33.70	00	--- Motor-homes	u	40
			--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.33.81	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.33.89	00	---- Other	u	40
			--- Other:		
	8703.33.91	00	---- Four-wheel drive	u	40
	8703.33.99	00	---- Other	u	40
8703.90			- Other:		
			-- Electrically-powered vehicles:		
	8703.90.11	00	--- Ambulances	u	1
	8703.90.12	00	--- Go-karts	u	30
			--- Other:		
	8703.90.13	00	---- Completely Knocked Down	u	1
	8703.90.19	00	---- Other	u	1
			-- Other:		
	8703.90.50	00	--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down	u	30
	8703.90.70	00	--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other	u	30
	8703.90.80	00	--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down	u	30
	8703.90.90	00	--- Other	u	30
87.04			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
8704.10			- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
			-- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.10.13	00	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	u	3
	8704.10.14	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8704.10.15	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	3
	8704.10.16	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t	u	3
	8704.10.17	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t	u	3
	8704.10.18	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	u	3
			-- Other:		
	8704.10.23	00	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	u	3
	8704.10.24	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	3
	8704.10.25	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	3
	8704.10.26	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t	u	3
	8704.10.27	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t	u	3
	8704.10.28	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	u	3
			- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704.21			-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
			--- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.21.11		---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks):	u	3
		10	----- <i>g.v.w not exceeding 3 t</i>		
		20	----- <i>g.v.w exceeding 3 t</i>		
	8704.21.19		---- Other:	u	3
		10	----- <i>g.v.w not exceeding 3 t</i>		
		20	----- <i>g.v.w exceeding 3 t</i>		
			--- Other:		
	8704.21.21		---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks):	u	3
		10	----- <i>g.v.w not exceeding 3 t</i>		
		20	----- <i>g.v.w exceeding 3 t</i>		
	8704.21.22		---- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device:	u	3
		10	----- <i>g.v.w not exceeding 3 t</i>		
		20	----- <i>g.v.w exceeding 3 t</i>		
	8704.21.23		---- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks):	u	3
		10	----- <i>g.v.w not exceeding 3 t</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
	8704.21.24	00	---- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.21.25	00	---- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.21.29		---- Other:	u	3
		10	----- g.v.w not exceeding 3 t		
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
8704.22			-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
			--- g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.22.11	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.19	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.22.21	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.22	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.22.23	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.24	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.22.25	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.29	00	----- Other	u	3
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.22.31	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.39	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.22.41	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.42	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.22.43	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.22.44	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.22.45	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
			----- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8704.22.51	00	----- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	3
	8704.22.59	00	----- Other	u	3
8704.23			-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
			--- g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.11	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.19	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.23.21	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.22	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.23.23	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.24	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.23.25	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.29	00	----- Other	u	3
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.51	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.59	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.23.61	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.62	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.23.63	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.64	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.23.65	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.66	00	----- Dumpers	u	3
	8704.23.69	00	----- Other	u	3
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.71	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8704.23.79	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.23.81	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.82	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.23.83	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.84	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.23.85	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.23.86	00	----- Dumpers	u	3
	8704.23.89	00	----- Other	u	3
			- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704.31			-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
			--- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.31.11		---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks):	u	3
		10	----- g.v.w not exceeding 3 t		
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
	8704.31.19		---- Other:	u	3
		10	----- g.v.w not exceeding 3 t		
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
			--- Other:		
	8704.31.21		---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks):	u	3
		10	----- g.v.w not exceeding 3 t		
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
	8704.31.22		---- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device:	u	3
		10	----- g.v.w not exceeding 3 t		
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
	8704.31.23		---- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks):	u	3
		10	----- g.v.w not exceeding 3 t		
		20	----- g.v.w exceeding 3 t		
	8704.31.24	00	---- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8704.31.25	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.31.29		----- Other:	u	3
		10	----- <i>g.v.w not exceeding 3 t</i>		
		20	----- <i>g.v.w exceeding 3 t</i>		
8704.32			-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
			--- g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
			----- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.11	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.19	00	----- Other	u	3
			----- Other:		
	8704.32.21	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.22	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.32.23	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.24	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.32.25	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.29	00	----- Other	u	3
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
			----- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.31	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.39	00	----- Other	u	3
			----- Other:		
	8704.32.41	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.42	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.32.43	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.44	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.32.45	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
			----- Other:		
	8704.32.46	00	----- <i>g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t</i>	u	3
	8704.32.49	00	----- Other	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.51	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.59	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.32.61	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.62	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.32.63	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.64	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.32.65	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.69	00	----- Other	u	3
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.72	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.79	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.32.81	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.82	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.32.83	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.84	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.32.85	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.86	00	----- Dumpers	u	3
	8704.32.89	00	----- Other	u	3
			--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
			---- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.91	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.92	00	----- Other	u	3
			---- Other:		
	8704.32.93	00	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8704.32.94	00	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	3
	8704.32.95	00	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.96	00	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	3
	8704.32.97	00	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	3
	8704.32.98	00	----- Dumpers	u	3
	8704.32.99	00	----- Other	u	3
8704.90			- Other:		
	8704.90.10	00	-- Completely Knocked Down	u	3
			-- Other:		
	8704.90.91	00	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	u	3
	8704.90.92	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	3
	8704.90.93	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	3
	8704.90.94	00	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 45 t	u	3
	8704.90.99	00	--- Other	u	3
87.05			Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).		
8705.10	8705.10.00	00	- Crane lorries	u	1
8705.20	8705.20.00	00	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	1
8705.30	8705.30.00	00	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	1
8705.40	8705.40.00	00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	1
8705.90			- Other:		
	8705.90.50	00	-- Street cleaning vehicles; cesspool emptiers; mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	u	1
	8705.90.90		-- Other:	u	1
		10	----- Breakdown lorries (wreckers)		
		90	----- Other		
87.06			Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.		
			- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
8706.00	8706.00.11	00	-- For agricultural tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8706.00.19	00	-- Other	u	3
			- For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
	8706.00.21	00	-- For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	3
	8706.00.29	00	-- Other	u	3
			- For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8706.00.31	00	-- For go-karts and golf cars, including golf buggies	u	30
	8706.00.32	00	-- For ambulances	u	1
	8706.00.33	00	-- For motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	30
	8706.00.39	00	-- Other	u	30
	8706.00.40	00	- For vehicles of heading 87.04	u	3
	8706.00.50	00	- For vehicles of heading 87.05	u	3
87.07			Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.		
8707.10			- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8707.10.10	00	-- For go-karts and golf cars, including golf buggies	u	5
	8707.10.20	00	-- For ambulances	u	1
	8707.10.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8707.90			- Other:		
	8707.90.10	00	-- For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	1
			-- For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
	8707.90.21	00	--- For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	5
	8707.90.29	00	--- Other	u	5
	8707.90.30	00	-- For vehicles of heading 87.05	u	5
	8707.90.90	00	-- Other	u	5
87.08			Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.		
8708.10			- Bumpers and parts thereof:		
	8708.10.10	00	-- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8708.21	8708.21.00	00	-- Safety seat belts	kg	1
8708.29			-- Other:		
			--- Components of door trim assemblies:		
	8708.29.11	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.29.12	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.29.14	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	5
	8708.29.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
	8708.29.20	00	--- Parts of safety seat belts	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	8708.29.92	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
			---- For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.29.93	00	----- Interior trim fittings; mudguards	kg	5
	8708.29.94	00	----- Hood rods	kg	5
	8708.29.95	00	----- Other	kg	5
			---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.29.96	00	----- Interior trim fittings; mudguards	kg	5
	8708.29.97	00	----- Hood rods	kg	5
	8708.29.98	00	----- Other	kg	5
	8708.29.99	00	---- Other	kg	5
8708.30			- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:		
	8708.30.10	00	-- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
			-- For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.30.21	00	--- Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes	kg	5
	8708.30.29	00	--- Other	kg	5
	8708.30.30	00	-- Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	5
	8708.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
8708.40			- Gear boxes and parts thereof:		
			-- Gear boxes, unassembled:		
	8708.40.11	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8708.40.13	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	5
	8708.40.14	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.40.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Gear boxes, assembled:		
	8708.40.25	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.40.26	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.40.27	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	5
	8708.40.29	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Parts:		
	8708.40.91	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.40.92	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.40.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
8708.50			- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:		
			-- Unassembled:		
	8708.50.11	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.50.13	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	5
	8708.50.15	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.50.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Assembled:		
	8708.50.25	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.50.26	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.50.27	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	5
	8708.50.29	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Parts:		
			--- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8708.50.91	00	---- Crown wheels and pinions	kg	1
	8708.50.92	00	---- Other	kg	1
	8708.50.93	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.50.99	00	--- Other	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8708.70			- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
			-- Hub-caps:		
	8708.70.15	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.70.16	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.70.17	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	5
	8708.70.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Wheels fitted with tyres:		
	8708.70.21	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.70.22	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.70.29	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Wheels not fitted with tyres:		
	8708.70.31	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.70.32	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.70.39	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	8708.70.95	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.70.96	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	5
	8708.70.97	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.70.99	00	--- Other	kg	5
8708.80			- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):		
			-- Suspension systems:		
	8708.80.15	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.80.16	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.80.17	00	--- For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	kg	5
	8708.80.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- Parts:		
	8708.80.91	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.80.92	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.80.99	00	--- Other	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Other parts and accessories:		
8708.91			-- Radiators and parts thereof:		
			--- Radiators:		
	8708.91.15	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.91.16	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.91.17	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	5
	8708.91.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- Parts:		
	8708.91.91	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.91.92	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.91.99	00	---- Other	kg	5
8708.92			-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
	8708.92.10	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.92.20	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.92.40	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	5
	8708.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
8708.93			-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
	8708.93.50	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.93.60	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.93.70	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	5
	8708.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	5
8708.94			-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
	8708.94.10	00	--- Steering wheels with airbag assemblies	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	8708.94.94	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
	8708.94.95	00	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.94.99	00	---- Other	kg	5
8708.95			-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof:		
	8708.95.10	00	--- Safety airbags with inflator system	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8708.95.90	00	--- Parts	kg	5
8708.99			-- Other:		
	8708.99.10	00	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	1
			--- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04:		
			---- Fuel tanks and parts thereof:		
	8708.99.21	00	----- Fuel tanks	kg	5
	8708.99.23	00	----- Parts	kg	5
	8708.99.30	00	---- Accelerator, brake or clutch pedals	kg	5
	8708.99.40	00	---- Battery carriers or trays and brackets therefor	kg	5
	8708.99.50	00	---- Radiator shrouds	kg	5
			---- Chassis frames or parts thereof:		
	8708.99.61	00	----- For vehicles of heading 87.02	kg	5
	8708.99.62	00	----- For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	5
	8708.99.63	00	----- For vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	5
	8708.99.70	00	---- Other	kg	5
	8708.99.90		--- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Half-shafts and drive shafts and parts thereof</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
87.09			Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.		
			- Vehicles:		
8709.11	8709.11.00	00	-- Electrical	u	1
8709.19	8709.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1
8709.90	8709.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	5
87.10 8710.00	8710.00.00		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	u	5
		10	----- <i>Tanks</i>		
		20	----- <i>Other armoured fighting vehicles</i>		
		30	----- <i>Parts</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
87.11			Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
8711.10			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		
			-- Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.10.12	00	--- Mopeds and motorised bicycles	u	5
	8711.10.13	00	--- Other motorcycles and motor scooters	u	5
	8711.10.19	00	--- Other	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8711.10.92	00	--- Mopeds and motorised bicycles	u	5
	8711.10.93	00	--- Other motorcycles and motor scooters	u	5
	8711.10.99	00	--- Other	u	5
8711.20			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
	8711.20.10	00	-- Motocross motorcycles	u	5
	8711.20.20	00	-- Mopeds and motorised bicycles	u	5
			-- Other, Completely Knocked Down:		
			--- Motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
	8711.20.31	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc	u	5
	8711.20.32	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	5
	8711.20.39	00	---- Other	u	5
			--- Other:		
	8711.20.45	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 200cc	u	5
	8711.20.49	00	---- Other	u	5
			-- Other:		
			--- Motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
	8711.20.51	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc	u	5
	8711.20.52	00	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	5
	8711.20.59	00	---- Other	u	5
	8711.20.90	00	--- Other	u	5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8711.30			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:		
	8711.30.10	00	-- Motocross motorcycles	u	5
	8711.30.30	00	-- Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	5
	8711.30.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8711.40			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:		
	8711.40.10	00	-- Motocross motorcycles	u	5
	8711.40.20	00	-- Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	5
	8711.40.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8711.50			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:		
	8711.50.20	00	-- Completely Knocked Down	u	5
	8711.50.90	00	-- Other	u	5
8711.90			- Other:		
	8711.90.40	00	-- Side-cars	u	5
			-- Other, Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.90.51	00	--- Electrically powered motorcycles	u	5
	8711.90.52	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 200cc	u	5
	8711.90.53	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200cc but not exceeding 500cc	u	5
	8711.90.54	00	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc	u	5
			-- Other:		
	8711.90.91	00	--- Electrically powered motorcycles	u	5
	8711.90.99	00	--- Other	u	5
87.12			Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		
8712.00	8712.00.10	00	- Racing bicycles	u	1.5
	8712.00.20	00	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children	u	1.5
	8712.00.30	00	- Other bicycles	u	1.5
	8712.00.90	00	- Other	u	1.5
87.13			Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
8713.10	8713.10.00	00	- Not mechanically propelled	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8713.90	8713.90.00	00	- Other	u	1.5
87.14			Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.		
8714.10			- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
	8714.10.10	00	-- Saddles	kg	5
	8714.10.20	00	-- Spokes and nipples	kg	5
	8714.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	5
8714.20			- Of carriages for disabled persons:		
			-- Castors:		
	8714.20.11	00	--- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	1.5
	8714.20.12	00	--- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	1.5
	8714.20.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
	8714.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
8714.91			-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
	8714.91.10	00	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	8714.91.91	00	---- Parts for forks	kg	1.5
	8714.91.99	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
8714.92			-- Wheel rims and spokes:		
	8714.92.10	00	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	1.5
	8714.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
8714.93			-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
	8714.93.10	00	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	1.5
	8714.93.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
8714.94			-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
	8714.94.10	00	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	1.5
	8714.94.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
8714.95			-- Saddles:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8714.95.10	00	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	u	1.5
	8714.95.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
8714.96			-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
	8714.96.10	00	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	1.5
	8714.96.90	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
8714.99			-- Other:		
			--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20:		
	8714.99.11	00	---- Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	kg	1.5
	8714.99.12	00	---- Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	8714.99.91	00	---- Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	kg	1.5
	8714.99.92	00	---- Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	kg	1.5
87.15 8715.00	8715.00.00	00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	kg	1.5
87.16			Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
8716.10	8716.10.00	00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	3
8716.20	8716.20.00	00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	zero
			- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716.31	8716.31.00	00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	3
8716.39			-- Other:		
	8716.39.40	00	--- Agricultural trailers and semi-trailers	u	3
			--- Other:		
	8716.39.91	00	---- Having a carrying capacity (payload) exceeding 200 t	u	3
	8716.39.99	00	---- Other	u	3
8716.40	8716.40.00	00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	3
8716.80			- Other vehicles:		
	8716.80.10	00	-- Carts and wagons, sack trucks, hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops, except wheelbarrows	u	1.5
	8716.80.20	00	-- Wheelbarrows	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	8716.80.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
8716.90			- Parts:		
			-- For trailers and semi-trailers:		
	8716.90.13	00	--- For goods of subheading 8716.20	kg	1
	8716.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	5
			-- For other vehicles:		
			--- For goods of subheading 8716.80.10 or 8716.80.20:		
	8716.90.92	00	---- Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	1.5
	8716.90.93	00	---- Other	kg	1.5
			--- Other:		
	8716.90.94	00	---- Spokes and nipples	kg	1.5
	8716.90.95	00	---- Castors, for goods of subheading 8716.80.90, of a diameter(including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	1.5
	8716.90.96	00	---- Other castors	kg	1.5
	8716.90.99	00	---- Other	kg	1.5

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
88.01 8801.00	8801.00.00	00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	u	0.5
88.02			Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.		
			- Helicopters:		
8802.11	8802.11.00	00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0.5
8802.12	8802.12.00	00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0.5
8802.20			- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
	8802.20.10	00	-- Aeroplanes	u	0.5
	8802.20.90	00	-- Other	u	0.5
8802.30			- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:		
	8802.30.10	00	-- Aeroplanes	u	0.5
	8802.30.90	00	-- Other	u	0.5
8802.40			- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:		
	8802.40.10	00	-- Aeroplanes	u	0.5
	8802.40.90	00	-- Other	u	0.5
8802.60	8802.60.00	00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	0.5
88.03			Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
8803.10	8803.10.00	00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	0.5
8803.20	8803.20.00	00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	0.5
8803.30	8803.30.00	00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg	0.5
8803.90			- Other:		
	8803.90.10	00	-- Of telecommunications satellites	kg	0.5
	8803.90.20	00	-- Of balloons, gliders or kites	kg	0.5
	8803.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	0.5
88.04			Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.		
8804.00	8804.00.10	00	- Rotochutes and parts thereof	kg	0.5
	8804.00.90	00	- Other	kg	0.5
88.05			Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8805.10	8805.10.00	00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	0.5
			- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805.21	8805.21.00	00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	0.5
8805.29			-- Other:		
	8805.29.10	00	--- Ground flying trainers	kg	0.5
	8805.29.90	00	--- Other	kg	0.5

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Note.

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
89.01			Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.		
8901.10			- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
	8901.10.10	00	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	1.5
	8901.10.20	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	1.5
	8901.10.60	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	u	1.5
	8901.10.70	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	1.5
	8901.10.80	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	u	1.5
	8901.10.90	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000	u	1.5
8901.20			- Tankers:		
	8901.20.50	00	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	u	1.5
	8901.20.70	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	1.5
	8901.20.80	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	1.5
8901.30			- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
	8901.30.50	00	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	u	1.5
	8901.30.70	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	1.5
	8901.30.80	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	1.5
8901.90			- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
			-- Not motorised:		
	8901.90.11	00	--- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	1.5
	8901.90.12	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	1.5
	8901.90.14	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500	u	1.5
			-- Motorised:		
	8901.90.31	00	--- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	1.5
	8901.90.32	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	1.5
	8901.90.33	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	u	1.5
	8901.90.34	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	1.5
	8901.90.35	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	u	1.5
	8901.90.36	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	1.5
	8901.90.37	00	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
89.02			Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.		
			- Fishing vessels:		
8902.00	8902.00.21	00	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	1.5
	8902.00.22	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	u	1.5
	8902.00.23	00	-- Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 250	u	1.5
	8902.00.24	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	u	1.5
	8902.00.25	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	1.5
	8902.00.26	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	u	1.5
			- Other:		
	8902.00.91	00	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	1.5
	8902.00.92	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	u	1.5
	8902.00.93	00	-- Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 250	u	1.5
	8902.00.94	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	u	1.5
	8902.00.95	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	1.5
	8902.00.96	00	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	u	1.5
89.03			Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
8903.10	8903.10.00	00	- Inflatable	u	1.5
			- Other:		
8903.91	8903.91.00	00	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	u	1.5
8903.92	8903.92.00	00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	u	1.5
8903.99	8903.99.00	00	-- Other	u	1.5
89.04			Tugs and pusher craft.		
8904.00	8904.00.10	00	- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	1.5
			- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:		
	8904.00.31	00	-- Of a power not exceeding 4,000 hp	u	1.5
	8904.00.39	00	-- Other	u	1.5
89.05			Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
8905.10	8905.10.00	00	- Dredgers	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
8905.20	8905.20.00	00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	1.5
8905.90			- Other:		
	8905.90.10	00	-- Floating docks	u	1.5
	8905.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
89.06			Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.		
8906.10	8906.10.00	00	- Warships	u	zero
8906.90			- Other:		
	8906.90.10	00	-- Of a displacement not exceeding 30 t	u	1.5
	8906.90.20	00	-- Of a displacement exceeding 30 t but not exceeding 300 t	u	1.5
	8906.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
89.07			Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).		
8907.10	8907.10.00	00	- Inflatable rafts	u	1.5
8907.90			- Other:		
	8907.90.10	00	-- Buoys	u	7.5
	8907.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
89.08 8908.00	8908.00.00	00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	u	5

SECTION XVIII

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL
INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND
ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
 - (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
 - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
 - (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
 - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
 - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
 - (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
 - Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:
 - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
 - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
90.01			Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
9001.10			- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
	9001.10.10	00	-- For telecommunications and other electrical uses	kg	3
	9001.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
9001.20	9001.20.00	00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	3
9001.30	9001.30.00	00	- Contact lenses	u	3
9001.40	9001.40.00	00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	3
9001.50	9001.50.00	00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	3
9001.90			- Other:		
	9001.90.10	00	-- For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors	kg	3
	9001.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
90.02			Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
			- Objective lenses:		
9002.11			-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:		
	9002.11.10	00	--- For cinematographic projectors	kg	1
	9002.11.90		--- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- For cameras		
		20	----- For projectors (other than cinematographic), photographic enlargers or reducers		
9002.19	9002.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
9002.20			- Filters:		
	9002.20.10	00	-- For cinematographic projectors	kg	1
	9002.20.20	00	-- For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	kg	15
	9002.20.30	00	-- For telescopes or microscopes	kg	3
	9002.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
9002.90			- Other:		
	9002.90.20	00	-- For cinematographic projectors	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9002.90.30	00	-- For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	kg	3
	9002.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
90.03			Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
			- Frames and mountings:		
9003.11	9003.11.00	00	-- Of plastics	u	3
9003.19	9003.19.00	00	-- Of other materials	u	3
9003.90	9003.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	3
90.04			Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
9004.10	9004.10.00	00	- Sunglasses	u	3
9004.90			- Other:		
	9004.90.10	00	-- Corrective spectacles	u	3
	9004.90.50	00	-- Protective goggles	u	7.5
	9004.90.90	00	-- Other	u	2
90.05			Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.		
9005.10	9005.10.00	00	- Binoculars	u	20
9005.80			- Other instruments:		
	9005.80.10	00	-- Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	u	3
	9005.80.90	00	-- Other	u	3
9005.90			- Parts and accessories (including mountings):		
	9005.90.10	00	-- For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	kg	3
	9005.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
90.06			Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.		
9006.10			- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:		
	9006.10.10	00	-- Laser photoplotters	u	15
	9006.10.90	00	-- Other	u	15
9006.30	9006.30.00	00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9006.40	9006.40.00	00	- Instant print cameras	u	15
			- Other cameras:		
9006.51	9006.51.00	00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	15
9006.52	9006.52.00	00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	15
9006.53	9006.53.00	00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	15
9006.59			-- Other:		
	9006.59.10	00	--- Laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor	u	15
	9006.59.90	00	--- Other	u	15
			- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61	9006.61.00	00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	15
9006.69	9006.69.00	00	-- Other	u	15
			- Parts and accessories:		
9006.91			-- For cameras:		
	9006.91.10	00	--- For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.10.10	kg	15
	9006.91.30	00	--- Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 to 9006.53	kg	15
	9006.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
9006.99			-- Other:		
	9006.99.10	00	--- For photographic flashlight apparatus	kg	15
	9006.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
90.07			Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
9007.10	9007.10.00	00	- Cameras	u	15
9007.20			- Projectors:		
	9007.20.10	00	-- For film of less than 16 mm in width	u	1
	9007.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1
			- Parts and accessories:		
9007.91	9007.91.00	00	-- For cameras	kg	15
9007.92	9007.92.00	00	-- For projectors	kg	1
90.08			Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9008.50			- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:		
	9008.50.10	00	-- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	u	3
	9008.50.90	00	-- Other	u	15
9008.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9008.90.20	00	-- Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	kg	15
	9008.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
90.10			Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.		
9010.10	9010.10.00	00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	15
9010.50			- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
	9010.50.10	00	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	u	15
	9010.50.90	00	-- Other	u	15
9010.60			- Projection screens:		
	9010.60.10	00	-- Of 300 inches or more	u	15
	9010.60.90	00	-- Other	u	15
9010.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9010.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9010.10 or 9010.60	kg	15
	9010.90.30	00	-- Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	15
	9010.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
90.11			Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.		
9011.10	9011.10.00	00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	3
9011.20	9011.20.00	00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	3
9011.80	9011.80.00	00	- Other microscopes	u	3
9011.90	9011.90.00	00	- Parts and accessories	kg	3
90.12			Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
9012.10	9012.10.00	00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9012.90	9012.90.00	00	- Parts and accessories	kg	3
90.13			Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
9013.10	9013.10.00	00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	3
9013.20	9013.20.00	00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	u	1.5
9013.80			- Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
	9013.80.10	00	-- Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	3
	9013.80.20	00	-- Liquid crystal devices	u	3
	9013.80.90	00	-- Other	u	3
9013.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9013.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9013.20	kg	1.5
	9013.90.50	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20	kg	3
	9013.90.60	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10	kg	3
	9013.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
90.14			Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
9014.10	9014.10.00	00	- Direction finding compasses	u	1.5
9014.20	9014.20.00	00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	u	1.5
9014.80			- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9014.80.10	00	-- Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	u	1.5
	9014.80.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9014.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9014.90.10	00	-- Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	kg	1.5
	9014.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
90.15			Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.		
9015.10			- Rangefinders:		
	9015.10.10	00	-- Of a kind used in photography or cinematography	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9015.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9015.20	9015.20.00	00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	u	1.5
9015.30	9015.30.00	00	- Levels	u	1.5
9015.40	9015.40.00	00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	1.5
9015.80			- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9015.80.10	00	-- Radio-sonde and radio wind apparatus	u	1.5
	9015.80.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9015.90	9015.90.00	00	- Parts and accessories	kg	1.5
90.16 9016.00	9016.00.00	00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	kg	1.5
90.17			Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
9017.10			- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
	9017.10.10	00	-- Plotters	u	1.5
	9017.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9017.20			- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
	9017.20.10	00	-- Rulers	u	1.5
	9017.20.30	00	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/ printed wiring boards	u	1.5
	9017.20.40	00	-- Photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/ printed wiring boards	u	1.5
	9017.20.50	00	-- Other plotters	u	1.5
	9017.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9017.30	9017.30.00	00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	1.5
9017.80	9017.80.00	00	- Other instruments	u	1.5
9017.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9017.90.20	00	-- Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	1.5
	9017.90.30	00	-- Parts and accessories of photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	1.5
	9017.90.40	00	-- Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters	kg	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9017.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
90.18			Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.		
			- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018.11	9018.11.00	00	-- Electro-cardiographs	u	1.5
9018.12	9018.12.00	00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	1.5
9018.13	9018.13.00	00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	1.5
9018.14	9018.14.00	00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	u	1.5
9018.19	9018.19.00	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9018.20	9018.20.00	00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	1.5
			- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018.31			-- Syringes, with or without needles:		
	9018.31.10	00	--- Disposable syringes	u	1.5
	9018.31.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
9018.32	9018.32.00	00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	kg	1.5
9018.39			-- Other:		
	9018.39.10	00	--- Catheters	u	1.5
	9018.39.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
			- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
9018.41	9018.41.00	00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	1.5
9018.49	9018.49.00	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9018.50	9018.50.00	00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	1.5
9018.90			- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9018.90.20	00	-- Intravenous administration sets	u	1.5
	9018.90.30	00	-- Electronic instruments and appliances	u	1.5
	9018.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
90.19			Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		
9019.10			- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9019.10.10	00	-- Electronic	kg	1.5
	9019.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
9019.20	9019.20.00	00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	kg	1.5
90.20 9020.00	9020.00.00	00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	kg	1.5
90.21			Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.		
9021.10	9021.10.00	00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	kg	1.5
			- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
9021.21	9021.21.00	00	-- Artificial teeth	kg	1.5
9021.29	9021.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
			- Other artificial parts of the body:		
9021.31	9021.31.00	00	-- Artificial joints	kg	1.5
9021.39	9021.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
9021.40	9021.40.00	00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	u	1.5
9021.50	9021.50.00	00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	u	1.5
9021.90	9021.90.00	00	- Other	kg	1.5
90.22			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		
			- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.12	9022.12.00	00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	u	1.5
9022.13	9022.13.00	00	-- Other, for dental uses	u	1.5
9022.14	9022.14.00	00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	u	1.5
9022.19			-- For other uses:		
	9022.19.10	00	--- X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies	u	1.5
	9022.19.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
			- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.21	9022.21.00	00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	1.5
9022.29	9022.29.00	00	-- For other uses	u	1.5
9022.30	9022.30.00	00	- X-ray tubes	u	1.5
9022.90			- Other, including parts and accessories:		
	9022.90.10	00	-- Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies	kg	1.5
	9022.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
90.23 9023.00	9023.00.00	00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	kg	5
90.24			Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).		
9024.10			- Machines and appliances for testing metals:		
	9024.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9024.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9024.80			- Other machines and appliances:		
	9024.80.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9024.80.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9024.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9024.90.10	00	-- For electrically operated machines and appliances	kg	1.5
	9024.90.20	00	-- For non-electrically operated machines and appliances	kg	1.5
90.25			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.		
			- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.11	9025.11.00	00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	1.5
9025.19			-- Other:		
			--- Electrically operated:		
	9025.19.11	00	---- Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	u	1.5
	9025.19.19	00	---- Other	u	1.5
	9025.19.20	00	--- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9025.80			- Other instruments:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9025.80.20	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9025.80.30	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9025.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9025.90.10	00	-- For electrically operated instruments	kg	1.5
	9025.90.20	00	-- For non-electrically operated instruments	kg	1.5
90.26			Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.		
9026.10			- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
	9026.10.10	00	-- Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.10.20	00	-- Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.10.30	00	-- Other, electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.10.90	00	-- Other, not electrically operated	u	1.5
9026.20			- For measuring or checking pressure:		
	9026.20.10	00	-- Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.20.20	00	-- Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.20.30	00	-- Other, electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.20.40	00	-- Other, not electrically operated	u	1.5
9026.80			- Other instruments or apparatus:		
	9026.80.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9026.80.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9026.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9026.90.10	00	-- For electrically operated instruments and apparatus	kg	1.5
	9026.90.20	00	-- For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus	kg	1.5
90.27			Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.		
9027.10			- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
	9027.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9027.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9027.20			- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:		
	9027.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9027.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9027.30			- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):		
	9027.30.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9027.30.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9027.50			- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):		
	9027.50.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9027.50.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9027.80			- Other instruments and apparatus:		
	9027.80.10	00	-- Exposure meters	u	15
	9027.80.30	00	-- Other, electrically operated	u	1.5
	9027.80.40	00	-- Other, not electrically operated	u	1.5
9027.90			- Microtomes; parts and accessories:		
	9027.90.10	00	-- Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes	kg	1.5
			-- Other:		
	9027.90.91	00	--- Electrically operated	kg	1.5
	9027.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
90.28			Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
9028.10			- Gas meters:		
	9028.10.10	00	-- Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers	u	1.5
	9028.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9028.20			- Liquid meters:		
	9028.20.20	00	-- Water meters	u	1.5
	9028.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9028.30			- Electricity meters:		
	9028.30.10	00	-- Kilowatt hour meters	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9028.30.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9028.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9028.90.10	00	-- Water meter housings or bodies	kg	1.5
	9028.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
90.29			Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.		
9029.10			- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		
	9029.10.20	00	-- Taximeters	u	1.5
	9029.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9029.20			- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
	9029.20.10	00	-- Speedometers for motor vehicles	u	5
	9029.20.20	00	-- Tachometers for motor vehicles	u	5
	9029.20.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9029.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9029.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9029.10 or of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	kg	1.5
	9029.90.20	00	-- Of other goods of subheading 9029.20	kg	5
90.30			Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.		
9030.10	9030.10.00	00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	1.5
9030.20	9030.20.00	00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	1.5
			- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:		
9030.31	9030.31.00	00	-- Multimeters without a recording device	u	1.5
9030.32	9030.32.00	00	-- Multimeters with a recording device	u	1.5
9030.33			-- Other, without a recording device:		
	9030.33.10	00	--- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1.5
	9030.33.20	00	--- Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9030.33.30	00	--- Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	u	1.5
	9030.33.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
9030.39	9030.39.00	00	-- Other, with a recording device	u	1.5
9030.40	9030.40.00	00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	1.5
			- Other instruments and apparatus:		
9030.82			-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices:		
	9030.82.10	00	--- Wafer probers	u	1.5
	9030.82.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
9030.84			-- Other, with a recording device:		
	9030.84.10	00	--- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	1.5
	9030.84.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
9030.89			-- Other:		
	9030.89.10	00	--- Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39	u	1.5
	9030.89.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
9030.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9030.90.10	00	-- Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	kg	1.5
	9030.90.30	00	-- Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	1.5
	9030.90.40	00	-- Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	1.5
	9030.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
90.31			Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.		
9031.10			- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:		
	9031.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5
	9031.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
9031.20			- Test benches:		
	9031.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9031.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1.5
			- Other optical instruments and appliances:		
9031.41	9031.41.00	00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	u	1.5
9031.49			-- Other:		
	9031.49.10	00	--- Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	u	1.5
	9031.49.20	00	--- Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	1.5
	9031.49.30	00	--- Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	1.5
	9031.49.90	00	--- Other	u	1.5
9031.80			- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
	9031.80.10	00	-- Cable testers	u	1.5
	9031.80.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
9031.90			- Parts and accessories:		
			-- For electrically operated equipment:		
	9031.90.11	00	--- Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	kg	1.5
	9031.90.12	00	--- Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	1.5
	9031.90.13	00	--- Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	1.5
	9031.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	1.5
	9031.90.20	00	-- For non-electrically operated equipment	kg	1.5
90.32			Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.		
9032.10			- Thermostats:		
	9032.10.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	3
	9032.10.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	3
9032.20			- Manostats:		
	9032.20.10	00	-- Electrically operated	u	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9032.20.20	00	-- Not electrically operated	u	1
			- Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032.81	9032.81.00	00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	1
9032.89			-- Other:		
	9032.89.10	00	--- Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships	u	1
	9032.89.20	00	--- Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	1
			--- Other, electrically operated:		
	9032.89.31	00	---- Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilisers)	u	1
	9032.89.39	00	---- Other	u	1
	9032.89.90	00	--- Other	u	1
9032.90			- Parts and accessories:		
	9032.90.10	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10	kg	1
	9032.90.20	00	-- Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20	kg	1
	9032.90.30	00	-- Of other electrically operated goods	kg	1
	9032.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
90.33			Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.		
	9033.00.10	00	- For electrically operated equipment	kg	1
	9033.00.20	00	- For non-electrically operated equipment	kg	1

Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
 - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
91.01			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
			- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.11	9101.11.00	00	-- With mechanical display only	u	10
9101.19	9101.19.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.21	9101.21.00	00	-- With automatic winding	u	10
9101.29	9101.29.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Other:		
9101.91	9101.91.00	00	-- Electrically operated	u	10
9101.99	9101.99.00	00	-- Other	u	10
91.02			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.		
			- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.11	9102.11.00	00	-- With mechanical display only	u	10
9102.12	9102.12.00	00	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	10
9102.19	9102.19.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.21	9102.21.00	00	-- With automatic winding	u	10
9102.29	9102.29.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Other:		
9102.91			-- Electrically operated:		
	9102.91.10	00	--- Stop-watches	u	1.5
	9102.91.90	00	--- Other	u	10
9102.99	9102.99.00	00	-- Other	u	1.5
91.03			Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
9103.10	9103.10.00	00	- Electrically operated	u	10
9103.90	9103.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
91.04			Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9104.00	9104.00.10	00	- For vehicles	u	5
	9104.00.20	00	- For aircraft	u	0.5
	9104.00.30	00	- For vessels	u	1.5
	9104.00.90	00	- Other	u	1.5
91.05			Other clocks.		
			- Alarm clocks:		
9105.11	9105.11.00	00	-- Electrically operated	u	10
9105.19	9105.19.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Wall clocks:		
9105.21	9105.21.00	00	-- Electrically operated	u	10
9105.29	9105.29.00	00	-- Other	u	10
			- Other:		
9105.91			-- Electrically operated:		
	9105.91.10	00	--- Marine chronometers	u	10
	9105.91.90	00	--- Other	u	10
9105.99			-- Other:		
	9105.99.10	00	--- Marine chronometers	u	10
	9105.99.90	00	--- Other	u	10
91.06			Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).		
9106.10	9106.10.00	00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	u	1.5
9106.90			- Other:		
	9106.90.10	00	-- Parking meters	u	1.5
	9106.90.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5
91.07 9107.00	9107.00.00	00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	u	1.5
91.08			Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
			- Electrically operated:		
9108.11	9108.11.00	00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	10
9108.12	9108.12.00	00	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9108.19	9108.19.00	00	-- Other	u	10
9108.20	9108.20.00	00	- With automatic winding	u	10
9108.90	9108.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
91.09			Clock movements, complete and assembled.		
9109.10	9109.10.00	00	- Electrically operated	u	10
9109.90	9109.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
91.10			Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.		
			- Of watches:		
9110.11	9110.11.00	00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	10
9110.12	9110.12.00	00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	10
9110.19	9110.19.00	00	-- Rough movements	kg	10
9110.90	9110.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10
91.11			Watch cases and parts thereof.		
9111.10	9111.10.00	00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	5
9111.20	9111.20.00	00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	5
9111.80	9111.80.00	00	- Other cases	u	5
9111.90	9111.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	5
91.12			Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.		
9112.20	9112.20.00	00	- Cases	u	5
9112.90	9112.90.00	00	- Parts	kg	5
91.13			Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.		
9113.10	9113.10.00	00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	5
9113.20	9113.20.00	00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	5
9113.90	9113.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
91.14			Other clock or watch parts.		
9114.10	9114.10.00	00	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	5
9114.30	9114.30.00	00	- Dials	kg	5
9114.40	9114.40.00	00	- Plates and bridges	kg	5

WCO H.S Code	AHN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9114.90	9114.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapters 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
 - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
 - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or
 - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
92.01			Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
9201.10	9201.10.00	00	- Upright pianos	u	10
9201.20	9201.20.00	00	- Grand pianos	u	10
9201.90	9201.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
92.02			Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).		
9202.10	9202.10.00		- Played with a bow:	u	10
		10	----- <i>Violins</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
9202.90	9202.90.00		- Other:	u	10
		10	----- <i>Guitars</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
92.05			Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.		
9205.10	9205.10.00	00	- Brass-wind instruments	u	10
9205.90			- Other:		
	9205.90.10	00	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	u	10
	9205.90.90	00	-- Other	u	10
92.06 9206.00	9206.00.00	00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	u	10
92.07			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
9207.10	9207.10.00		- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	u	10
		10	----- <i>Electric pianos</i>		
		20	----- <i>Electric organs</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
9207.90	9207.90.00		- Other:	u	10
		10	----- <i>Electric guitars</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
92.08			Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9208.10	9208.10.00	00	- Musical boxes	u	10
9208.90			- Other:		
	9208.90.10	00	-- Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	u	10
	9208.90.90	00	-- Other	u	10
92.09			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
9209.30	9209.30.00	00	- Musical instrument strings	kg	10
			- Other:		
9209.91			-- Parts and accessories for pianos:		
	9209.91.10	00	--- Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	kg	10
	9209.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
9209.92	9209.92.00	00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	10
9209.94	9209.94.00	00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	10
9209.99	9209.99.00	00	-- Other	kg	10

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
 - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
93.01			Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.		
9301.10	9301.10.00	00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	10
9301.20	9301.20.00	00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	10
9301.90	9301.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
93.02 9302.00	9302.00.00	00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	u	10
93.03			Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).		
9303.10	9303.10.00	00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	10
9303.20	9303.20.00	00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	u	10
9303.30	9303.30.00	00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	u	10
9303.90	9303.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
93.04			Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.		
9304.00	9304.00.10	00	- Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7 kgf/cm ²	u	10
	9304.00.90	00	- Other	u	5
93.05			Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.		
9305.10	9305.10.00	00	- Of revolvers or pistols	kg	10
9305.20	9305.20.00	00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	kg	10
			- Other:		
9305.91			-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01:		
	9305.91.10	00	--- Of leather or textile material	kg	10
	9305.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	10
9305.99			-- Other:		
			--- Of goods of subheading 9304.00.90:		
	9305.99.11	00	---- Of leather or textile material	kg	5
	9305.99.19	00	---- Other	kg	5
			--- Other:		
	9305.99.91	00	---- Of leather or textile material	kg	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9305.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	10
93.06			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.		
			- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21	9306.21.00	00	-- Cartridges	kg	10
9306.29	9306.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
9306.30			- Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
			-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02 :		
	9306.30.11	00	--- .22 calibre cartridges	kg	10
	9306.30.19	00	--- Other	kg	10
	9306.30.20	00	-- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	kg	10
			-- Other:		
	9306.30.91	00	--- .22 calibre cartridges	kg	10
	9306.30.99	00	--- Other	kg	10
9306.90	9306.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10
93.07 9307.00	9307.00.00	00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	kg	10

SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 94

**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings;
lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs,
illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings**

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
 - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
 - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
 - (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
 - (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
 - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
 - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
 - (b) Seats and beds.
3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
94.01			Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.		
9401.10	9401.10.00	00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	0.5
9401.20			- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
	9401.20.10	00	-- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	5
	9401.20.90	00	-- Other	u	5
9401.30	9401.30.00	00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	u	5
9401.40	9401.40.00	00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	u	15
			- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9401.51	9401.51.00	00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	u	15
9401.59	9401.59.00	00	-- Other	u	15
			- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61	9401.61.00	00	-- Upholstered	u	15
9401.69	9401.69.00	00	-- Other	u	15
			- Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401.71	9401.71.00	00	-- Upholstered	u	15
9401.79	9401.79.00	00	-- Other	u	15
9401.80	9401.80.00	00	- Other seats	u	15
9401.90			- Parts:		
	9401.90.10	00	-- Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00	kg	0.5
			-- Of seats of subheading 9401.20:		
	9401.90.31	00	--- Headrest stiffeners for seats of subheading 9401.20.10	kg	5
	9401.90.39	00	--- Other	kg	5
	9401.90.40	00	-- Of seats of subheading 9401.30.00	kg	5
			-- Other:		
	9401.90.92	00	--- Of plastics	kg	15
	9401.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	15
94.02			Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9402.10			- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:		
	9402.10.10	00	-- Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	kg	1.5
	9402.10.30	00	-- Barbers' chairs and parts thereof	kg	7.5
	9402.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
9402.90			- Other:		
	9402.90.10	00	-- Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof	kg	1.5
	9402.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	1.5
94.03			Other furniture and parts thereof.		
9403.10	9403.10.00	00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	15
9403.20			- Other metal furniture:		
	9403.20.10	00	-- Fume cupboards	kg	15
	9403.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
9403.30	9403.30.00	00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	15
9403.40	9403.40.00	00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	15
9403.50	9403.50.00	00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	15
9403.60			- Other wooden furniture:		
	9403.60.10	00	-- Fume cupboards	u	15
	9403.60.90	00	-- Other	u	15
9403.70			- Furniture of plastics:		
	9403.70.10	00	-- Baby walkers	kg	15
	9403.70.20	00	-- Fume cupboards	kg	15
	9403.70.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
			- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.81	9403.81.00	00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	kg	15
9403.89			-- Other:		
	9403.89.10	00	--- Fume cupboards	kg	15
	9403.89.90	00	--- Other	kg	15
9403.90			- Parts:		
	9403.90.10	00	-- Of baby walkers of subheading 9403.70.10	kg	15

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9403.90.90		-- Other:	kg	15
		10	----- <i>Of wood</i>		
		20	----- <i>Of metal</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
94.04			Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.		
9404.10	9404.10.00	00	- Mattress supports	kg	15
			- Mattresses:		
9404.21	9404.21.00	00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	15
9404.29			-- Of other materials:		
	9404.29.10	00	--- Spring mattresses	u	15
	9404.29.20	00	--- Other, hyperthermia / hypothermia type	u	15
	9404.29.90	00	--- Other	u	15
9404.30	9404.30.00	00	- Sleeping bags	u	15
9404.90			- Other:		
	9404.90.10	00	-- Quilts, bedspreads and mattress-protectors	kg	15
	9404.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	15
94.05			Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.		
9405.10			- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
	9405.10.20	00	-- Lamps for operating rooms	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	9405.10.30	00	--- Spotlights	kg	1
	9405.10.40	00	--- Fluorescent lamps and lighting fittings	kg	1
	9405.10.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
9405.20			- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
	9405.20.10	00	-- Lamps for operating rooms	kg	1
	9405.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9405.30	9405.30.00	00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	3
9405.40			- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
	9405.40.20	00	-- Searchlights	kg	1
	9405.40.40	00	-- Other spotlights	kg	1
	9405.40.50	00	-- Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	kg	1
	9405.40.60	00	-- Other exterior lighting	kg	1
	9405.40.70	00	-- Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships, or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	1
	9405.40.80	00	-- Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	1
			-- Other:		
	9405.40.91	00	--- Fibre-optic headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use	kg	1
	9405.40.99	00	--- Other	kg	1
9405.50			- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
			-- Of oil-burning type:		
	9405.50.11	00	--- Of brass of a kind used for religious rites	kg	7.5
	9405.50.19	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	9405.50.40	00	-- Hurricane lamps	kg	7.5
	9405.50.90	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
9405.60			- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
	9405.60.10	00	-- Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	kg	1
	9405.60.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Parts:		
9405.91			-- Of glass:		
	9405.91.10	00	--- For lamps for operating rooms	kg	7.5
	9405.91.20	00	--- For spotlights	kg	7.5
	9405.91.40	00	--- Globes or chimneys	kg	1.5
	9405.91.50	00	--- For searchlights	kg	7.5
	9405.91.90	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
9405.92			-- Of plastics:		
	9405.92.10	00	--- For lamps for operating rooms	kg	1

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9405.92.20	00	--- For spotlights	kg	1
	9405.92.30	00	--- For searchlights	kg	1
	9405.92.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
9405.99			-- Other:		
	9405.99.10	00	--- Lampshades of textile material	kg	1
	9405.99.20	00	--- Lampshades of other material	kg	1
	9405.99.30	00	--- Of lamps of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19	kg	1
	9405.99.40	00	--- For searchlights or spotlights	kg	1
	9405.99.90	00	--- Other	kg	1
94.06			Prefabricated buildings.		
			- Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
9406.00	9406.00.11	00	-- Of plastics	kg	3
	9406.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Other prefabricated buildings:		
	9406.00.92	00	-- Of wood	kg	3
	9406.00.94	00	-- Of iron or steel	kg	1.5
	9406.00.95	00	-- Of plastics or of aluminium	kg	3
	9406.00.96	00	-- Of concrete or of artificial stone	kg	3
	9406.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	3

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
 - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
 - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
 - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
 - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
 - (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
 - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
 - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
 - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
 - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
 - (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
 - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
 - (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
 - (v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers :

- (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
95.03			Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.		
9503.00	9503.00.10	00	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	kg	7.5
			- Dolls:		
	9503.00.21	00	-- Dolls, whether or not dressed	kg	7.5
			-- Parts and accessories:		
	9503.00.22	00	--- Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear	kg	7.5
	9503.00.29	00	--- Other	kg	7.5
	9503.00.30	00	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	kg	7.5
	9503.00.40	00	- Reduced size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	kg	1.5
	9503.00.50	00	- Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics	kg	1.5
	9503.00.60	00	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	kg	7.5
	9503.00.70	00	- Puzzles of all kinds	kg	1.5
			- Other:		
	9503.00.91	00	-- Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets ; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	kg	1.5
	9503.00.92	00	-- Skipping ropes	kg	3
	9503.00.93	00	-- Marbles	kg	10
	9503.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	7.5
95.04			Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.		
9504.20			- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
	9504.20.20	00	-- Tables for billiards of all kinds	kg	10
	9504.20.30	00	-- Billiard chucks	kg	10
	9504.20.90	00	-- Other	kg	10
9504.30			- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:		
	9504.30.10	00	-- Pintables or slot machines	u	10
	9504.30.20	00	-- Parts of wood, paper or plastics	u	10

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9504.30.90	00	-- Other	u	10
9504.40	9504.40.00	00	- Playing cards	u(jeu/pack)	30
9504.50	9504.50.00	00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	u	10
9504.90			- Other:		
	9504.90.10	00	-- Bowling requisites of all kinds	u	10
	9504.90.20	00	-- Darts and parts and accessories therefor	u	10
			-- Gambling equipment and paraphernalia:		
	9504.90.31	00	--- Tables designed for use with casino games	u	30
	9504.90.39	00	--- Other	u	30
			-- Other:		
			--- Tables designed for games:		
	9504.90.92	00	---- Of wood or of plastics	u	10
	9504.90.93	00	---- Other	u	10
			--- Other:		
	9504.90.94	00	---- Of wood or of plastics	u	10
	9504.90.99	00	---- Other	u	10
95.05			Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
9505.10	9505.10.00	00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	5
9505.90	9505.90.00	00	- Other	kg	5
95.06			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.		
			- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506.11	9506.11.00	00	-- Skis	2u	10
9506.12	9506.12.00	00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	10
9506.19	9506.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	10
			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506.21	9506.21.00	00	-- Sailboards	u	2
9506.29	9506.29.00	00	-- Other	u	2
			- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9506.31	9506.31.00	00	-- Clubs, complete	u	1
9506.32	9506.32.00	00	-- Balls	u	1
9506.39	9506.39.00	00	-- Other	kg	1
9506.40			- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:		
	9506.40.10	00	-- Tables	kg	1
	9506.40.90	00	-- Other	kg	1
			- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
9506.51	9506.51.00	00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	0.5
9506.59	9506.59.00	00	-- Other	u	0.5
			- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61	9506.61.00	00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	u	0.5
9506.62	9506.62.00	00	-- Inflatable	u	0.5
9506.69	9506.69.00	00	-- Other	u	0.5
9506.70	9506.70.00	00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	2
			- Other:		
9506.91	9506.91.00		-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:	kg	2
		10	----- <i>For boxing</i>		
		20	----- <i>For weightlifting</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
9506.99	9506.99.00		-- Other:	u	2
		10	----- <i>For football</i>		
		20	----- <i>For field hockey</i>		
		30	----- <i>For tennis, including deck tennis</i>		
		40	----- <i>For badminton</i>		
		50	----- <i>For volleyball</i>		
		60	----- <i>For basketball</i>		
		70	----- <i>For cricket</i>		
			----- <i>Other:</i>		
		91	----- <i>For archery</i>		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		92	----- <i>For baseball</i>		
		93	----- <i>Playground equipment</i>		
		99	----- <i>Other</i>		
95.07			Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.		
9507.10	9507.10.00	00	- Fishing rods	u	10
9507.20	9507.20.00	00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	1.5
9507.30	9507.30.00	00	- Fishing reels	u	10
9507.90	9507.90.00	00	- Other	u	10
95.08			Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.		
9508.10	9508.10.00	00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	kg	10
9508.90	9508.90.00	00	- Other	kg	10

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (l) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).		
9601.10	9601.10.00	00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	15
9601.90			- Other:		
	9601.90.10		-- Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing:	kg	1.5
		10	----- <i>Worked mother-of-pearl and articles of mother-of-pearl</i>		
		20	----- <i>Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell</i>		
			-- Other:		
	9601.90.91	00	--- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	5
	9601.90.99		--- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Worked bone and articles of bone</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
96.02			Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
9602.00	9602.00.10	00	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	kg	5
	9602.00.20	00	- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	5
	9602.00.90		- Other:	kg	5
		10	----- <i>Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof</i>		
		20	----- <i>Worked mineral carving material and articles thereof</i>		
		30	----- <i>Moulded or curved articles of wax, of natural gums or of natural resins</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).		
9603.10			- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
	9603.10.10	00	-- Brushes	u	5
	9603.10.20	00	-- Brooms	u	7.5
			- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9603.21	9603.21.00	00	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	5
9603.29	9603.29.00	00	-- Other	u	5
9603.30	9603.30.00		- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:	u	5
		10	----- <i>Artists' brushes</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
9603.40	9603.40.00		- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers:	u	5
		10	----- <i>Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes</i>		
		20	----- <i>Paint pads and rollers</i>		
9603.50	9603.50.00	00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	u	1
9603.90			- Other:		
	9603.90.10	00	-- Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	u	7.5
	9603.90.20	00	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	u	7.5
	9603.90.40	00	-- Other brushes	u	5
	9603.90.90		-- Other:	u	7.5
		10	----- <i>Brooms</i>		
		20	----- <i>Mops</i>		
		30	----- <i>Feather dusters</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
96.04			Hand sieves and hand riddles.		
9604.00	9604.00.10	00	- Of metal	u	7.5
	9604.00.90	00	- Other	u	5
96.05 9605.00	9605.00.00	00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	u	5
96.06			Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.		
9606.10			- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:		
	9606.10.10	00	-- Of plastics	kg	3
	9606.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
			- Buttons:		
9606.21	9606.21.00	00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9606.22	9606.22.00	00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	3
9606.29	9606.29.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
9606.30			- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
	9606.30.10	00	-- Of plastics	kg	3
	9606.30.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
96.07			Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
			- Slide fasteners:		
9607.11	9607.11.00	00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	2
9607.19	9607.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	2
9607.20	9607.20.00	00	- Parts	kg	2
96.08			Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.		
9608.10			- Ball point pens:		
	9608.10.10	00	-- Of plastics	u	3
	9608.10.90	00	-- Other	u	3
9608.20	9608.20.00	00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	3
9608.30			- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
	9608.30.10	00	-- Indian ink drawing pens	u	3
	9608.30.90	00	-- Other	u	3
9608.40	9608.40.00	00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	3
9608.50	9608.50.00	00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	3
9608.60			- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:		
	9608.60.10	00	-- Of plastics	u	3
	9608.60.90	00	-- Other	u	3
			- Other:		
9608.91			-- Pen nibs and nib points:		
	9608.91.10	00	--- Of gold or gold-plated	u	7.5
	9608.91.90	00	--- Other	u	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9608.99			-- Other:		
	9608.99.10	00	--- Duplicating stylos	kg	3
			--- Other:		
	9608.99.91	00	---- Parts of ball point pens, of plastics	kg	3
	9608.99.99	00	---- Other	kg	3
96.09			Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
9609.10			- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath:		
	9609.10.10	00	-- Black pencils	kg	3
	9609.10.90	00	-- Other	kg	3
9609.20	9609.20.00	00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	3
9609.90			- Other:		
	9609.90.10	00	-- Slate pencils for school slates	kg	1
	9609.90.30	00	-- Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	9609.90.91	00	--- Writing or drawing chalks	kg	3
	9609.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	3
96.10			Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
9610.00	9610.00.10	00	- School slates	kg	1
	9610.00.90	00	- Other	kg	3
96.11			Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.		
9611.00	9611.00.00			kg	7.5
		10	----- <i>Date or numbering stamps</i>		
		20	----- <i>Sealing stamps</i>		
		90	----- <i>Other</i>		
96.12			Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
9612.10			- Ribbons:		
	9612.10.10	00	-- Of textile fabric	u	1.5
	9612.10.90	00	-- Other	u	1.5

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9612.20	9612.20.00	00	- Ink-pads	u	3
96.13			Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.		
9613.10			- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:		
	9613.10.10	00	-- Of plastics	u	20
	9613.10.90	00	-- Other	u	20
9613.20			- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
	9613.20.10	00	-- Of plastics	u	20
	9613.20.90	00	-- Other	u	20
9613.80			- Other lighters:		
	9613.80.10	00	-- Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	u	20
	9613.80.20	00	-- Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics	u	20
	9613.80.30	00	-- Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics	u	20
	9613.80.90	00	-- Other	u	20
9613.90			- Parts:		
	9613.90.10	00	-- Refillable cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel	kg	20
	9613.90.90	00	-- Other	kg	20
96.14			Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.		
9614.00	9614.00.10	00	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	kg	20
	9614.00.90	00	- Other	kg	20
96.15			Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.		
			- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.11			-- Of hard rubber or plastics:		
	9615.11.20	00	--- Of hard rubber	kg	3
	9615.11.30	00	--- Of plastics	kg	3
9615.19	9615.19.00	00	-- Other	kg	3
9615.90			- Other:		
			-- Decorative hair pins:		
	9615.90.11	00	--- Of aluminium	kg	3

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9615.90.12	00	--- Of iron or steel	kg	3
	9615.90.13	00	--- Of plastics	kg	3
	9615.90.19	00	--- Other	kg	3
			-- Parts:		
	9615.90.21	00	--- Of plastics	kg	3
	9615.90.22	00	--- Of iron or steel	kg	3
	9615.90.23	00	--- Of aluminium	kg	3
	9615.90.29	00	--- Other	kg	3
			-- Other:		
	9615.90.91	00	--- Of aluminium	kg	3
	9615.90.92	00	--- Of iron or steel	kg	3
	9615.90.93	00	--- Of plastics	kg	3
	9615.90.99	00	--- Other	kg	3
96.16			Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
9616.10			- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	9616.10.10	00	-- Sprays	kg	20
	9616.10.20	00	-- Mounts and heads	kg	20
9616.20	9616.20.00	00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	20
96.17			Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.		
9617.00	9617.00.10	00	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels	kg	7.5
	9617.00.20	00	- Parts	kg	7.5
96.18 9618.00	9618.00.00	00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	kg	5
96.19			Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.		
			- Disposable articles:		
9619.00	9619.00.11	00	-- With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials	kg	15
	9619.00.19	00	-- Other	kg	5
			- Other:		

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
	9619.00.91	00	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	15
	9619.00.99	00	-- Other	kg	10

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES
(No Provision for Section Note)

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

WCO H.S Code	AHTN Code	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
97.01			Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.		
9701.10	9701.10.00	00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	3
9701.90	9701.90.00	00	- Other	kg	3
97.02 9702.00	9702.00.00	00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	u	10
97.03			Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.		
9703.00	9703.00.10	00	- Of metal	u	3
	9703.00.20	00	- Of stone	u	3
	9703.00.30	00	- Of plastics	u	3
	9703.00.40	00	- Of wood	u	3
	9703.00.50	00	- Of clay	u	3
	9703.00.90	00	- Of other materials	u	3
97.04 9704.00	9704.00.00	00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	kg	2
97.05 9705.00	9705.00.00	00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	kg	5
97.06 9706.00	9706.00.00	00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	kg	5

Chapter 98
Special Classification Provisions

Note.

1. The provisions of this Chapter are not subject to General Interpretative Rule 3 (a). Articles which are described in any heading or subheading of this Chapter are classifiable in said heading or subheading if the conditions and requirements thereof and any applicable regulations are met.

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9801.00.00	00	Foreign-based conveyances of heading 86.09 or of Chapter 87, 88 and 89, other than cargo containers less than 6.1 metres in length or having an internal capacity less than 14 cubic metres, engaged in the international commercial transportation of passengers or goods, under such regulations for each mode of conveyance provided for in this heading as the Minister for Finance and Revenue or Director-General of Customs may prescribe.	-	Exempted
9802.00.00	00	Conveyances temporarily imported by a resident of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar to be employed in the international non-commercial transportation of that person and accompanying persons using the same conveyance.	-	Exempted
9803.00.00	00	Conveyances and baggage temporarily imported by a person who is not a resident of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar for use by that person in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.	-	Exempted
9804.00.00	00	Goods acquired aboard by a resident or temporary resident of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar or by a former resident who is returning to the personal or household use of that person.	-	Exempted
9805.00.00	00	Postal letters.	-	Exempted
9807.00.00	00	Contents of postal articles, which having originally been posted in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar and not having left the custody of the post, office abroad at any time since their original posting, are imported into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar on return to the post offices an unclaimed refused or redirected provided that no drawback exported from the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.	-	Exempted
9808.00.00	00	Coins and currency note forms imported by the Central Bank.	-	Exempted
9809.00.00	00	Articles and materials imported by the Security Printing Works.	-	Exempted
9810.00.00	00	United Nations relief stores imported by or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar and intended exclusively for the purpose of relief and rehabilitation and not for sale.	-	Exempted
9811.00.00	00	Microfilm or microfiche recordings of books, journals, periodicals and similar articles, imported by or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.	-	Exempted
9812.00.00	00	Broadcast recordings, imported on behalf of the Government by the Director-General of the Myanmar Television and Radio Department, Ministry of Information.	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9813.00.00	00	<p>The following goods when imported by Foreign Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, de-Carriers and Trade Commissioners of Foreign Governments in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar:</p> <p>(1) (a) Official equipment imported for use in the Consulate/ Office of the Trade Commissioner;</p> <p>(b) One motor car for the official use of each Consulate;</p> <p>(2) Samples of produce or manufactures of their countries imported for display in their offices;</p> <p>(3) Personal and household effects of a reasonable amount;</p> <p>(4) Household furniture of a reasonable amount for their personal use or for the use of their families;</p> <p>(5) One motor car for the personal use of each Consular Representative/Trade Commissioner or his/her family; and</p> <p>(6) accompanied baggage</p> <p>In the case of (1)(a), (b), (2), (3), (4) and (5) above it is required that:</p> <p>(i) the goods are certified by the Head of Consulate/Trade Commissioner concerned to be either for official or for bona fide personal use; and</p> <p>(ii) the goods are covered by clearance certificates issued by the Foreign Office on the basis of reciprocity or in the case of a country in which Myanmar Diplomatic Mission/ Consulates/ Offices of Trade Commissioners have not yet been opened, on the strength of assurance of reciprocal treatment when such Mission/Consulates/ Offices of Trade Commissioners are opened in those countries.</p> <p>In the case of (4) and (5) above, provided that the goods are imported within twelve months of their first arrival to take up their duties in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.</p>	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9814.00.00	00	<p>The following:</p> <p>(1) (a) Goods imported by Foreign Diplomatic Missions for official use or by Diplomatic officers of Foreign Missions in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar for their bona fide personal use or for use by their families;</p> <p>(b) A reasonable number of motor vehicles as determined by the Foreign office for the official use of Foreign Diplomatic Missions in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar;</p> <p>(2) Samples of produce or manufactures of the countries of the Diplomatic Missions concerned for display in their offices;</p> <p>(3) One motor car for the personal use of the diplomatic officer or his/her family; and</p> <p>(4) Accompanied baggage of diplomatic officers.</p> <p>(i) the goods are certified by the Head of the Mission concerned to be either for official or bona fide personal use; and</p> <p>(ii) the goods are covered by clearance certificates issued by the Foreign office on the basis of reciprocity or in Myanmar Diplomatic Missions have not yet been opened, on the strength of assurance of reciprocal treatment when such Missions are opened in those countries.</p>	-	Exempted
9815.00.00	00	<p>The following goods when imported by the non-diplomatic personnel of the Foreign Embassies and Legations in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar:</p> <p>(a) Personal and household effects of a reasonable amount when imported at any time within six months from their first arrival to take up their duties in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar;</p> <p>(b) Household furniture of a reasonable amount for the personal use of the officer or his/her family when imported at any time within twelve months of their first arrival;</p> <p>(c) One motor vehicle for the personal use of the Non-Diplomatic Staff or his/her family.</p>	-	Exempted
9816.00.00	00	<p>Motor spirit and lubricating oil purchased locally for use in motor vehicles operated by a Foreign Embassy or Legation in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar or by individual members of the Foreign Embassy or Legation provided that a similar exemption is granted on a reciprocal basis by the Government of the Foreign State concerned to the Republic of the Union of Myanmar Embassy or Legation or individual members of the staff of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar Embassy or Legation in that Foreign State.</p>	-	Exempted
9817.00.00	00	<p>Personal and household effects of a reasonable amount not covered by any exemption allowed under section 24 of the Sea Customs Act, excluding motor cars, motor cycles and motor vehicles, when imported by members of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar Foreign service upon their return from service abroad.</p>	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9818.00.00	00	<p>(1) Articles imported by the United Nations or any of its Specialized Agencies for their official use in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar;</p> <p>(2) The following goods imported by:</p> <p>(i) Representatives of members to the Principal and subsidiary organs of the United Nations and to conferences sponsored by the United Nations or any of its Specialized Agencies;</p> <p>(ii) Experts on mission for the United Nations;</p> <p>(iii) officials of the United Nations or any of its Specialized Agencies; and</p> <p>(iv) the spouses and families of the foregoing persons:</p> <p>(a) Personal baggage;</p> <p>(b) Personal and household effects of a reasonable amount when imported at any time within three months of their first arrival to take up their duties in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar;</p> <p>(c) Household furniture of a reasonable amount for the personal use of the officer or his/her family when imported at any time within twelve months of his/her first arrival;</p> <p>(d) One automobile, motor-cycle, motor-scooter or other conveyance for the personal use of the officer or his/her family when imported at any time within twelve months of his/her first arrival; and</p> <p>(e) Foodstuffs, liquor, tobacco and cigarettes provided also:</p> <p>(i) that the goods are covered by clearance certificates issued by the Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development; and</p> <p>(ii) that no remittance of foreign exchange is involved.</p> <p>In the case of (1) and (2) above provided that:</p> <p>(i) the goods are certified by a duly authorized official or the Representative of the United Nations or any of its Specialized Agencies to be for official or bona fide personal use;</p> <p>(ii) such articles are not sold in the country except under conditions agreed to with the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.</p> <p>(iii) their appointment shall have been duly notified to the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.</p>	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9819.00.00	00	Information or publicity material of all kinds, including publications, posters, films or video tapes, CD, VCD, DVD and articles associated thereof, produced by the United Nations or any of its Specialized Agencies, provided that the goods are certified by an authorized official or representative of the United Nations or any of its Specialized Agencies for free distribution for the dissemination of information of the United Nations or its Specialized Agencies.	-	Exempted
9820.00.00	00	Foodstuffs and other supplies provided by UNICEF for the aid and assistance of children, adolescents and expectant and nursing mothers of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar provided that the goods are certified by a duly authorized official or the Representative of UNICEF.	-	Exempted
9821.00.00	00	Red Cross relief supplies when imported by or on behalf of the Myanmar Red Cross Society or the International Red Cross Organization and appropriate Officer of the Myanmar Red Cross Society or the International Red Cross Organization and other relief supplies imported by or on behalf of authorized nongovernmental organizations (NGO) intended wholly for purposes of relief and rehabilitation and not for sale including CD, VCD, DVD and articles associated thereof.	-	Exempted
9822.00.00	00	Medical and surgical supplies and equipment provided by CARE for the aid and assistance of needy institutions and hospitals in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar provided that a certificate is produced by a duly authorised official or the representative of CARE.	-	Exempted
9823.00.00	00	Goods imported for defence purposes provided that: (i) the goods are imported by or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar or one of the Myanmar Armed Forces or shipped on the order of a Department of Government or of one of the Myanmar Armed Forces or appropriated to such an order at the time of importation or clearance from bond; and (ii) such goods are not sold in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar except under conditions agreed to by the Ministry of Finance and Revenue.	-	Exempted
9824.00.00	00	Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a Commissioned or Gazetted officer entitled to wear Military, Navel or Air Force Uniform and ammunition up to a maximum of one hundred rounds for each firearm, provided that: (i) the goods are certified by the competent Military Authorities to form part of the sanctioned equipment of the officer concerned; and (ii) steps are taken by the War office authorities concerned to ensure that the goods are not sold or otherwise disposed of without the sanction of the Government.	-	Exempted
9825.00.00	00	Articles imported by or along with any unit of the Myanma Tatmadaw (Navel, Army or Air Forces) on the occasion of its return to the Republic of the Union of Myanmar after a tour of service abroad provided that they are proven, to the satisfaction of the Director-General of Customs, to have been exported by or along with such unit on the occasion of its departure from Republic of the Union of Myanmar on such tour of service.	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9826.00.00	00	Medals and decorations, including medal ribbons, when imported by and for the use of any unit of the Myanmar Regular Forces or of the Myanmar Auxiliary force.	-	Exempted
9827.00.00	00	Personal effects of any person dying or wounded abroad, missing or taken prisoner of war while on duty out of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar with the Myanmar Navel, Army or Air Forces when imported into the Republic of the Union on Myanmar for delivery to the next-of-kin.	-	Exempted
9828.00.00	00	Band instruments when imported by Regiments of the Myanmar Army for their use.	-	Exempted
9829.00.00	00	Articles of merchandise, not being goods produced or manufactured in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, which have been taken out of the country by bona fide commercial travellers on behalf of firms doing business in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, or sent, by post or otherwise, by such firms "on approval" without obtaining a drawback of duty, and are subsequently imported and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) prior to export such goods have been submitted to Customs authorities for examination and a list giving such particulars as the Director-General of Customs may require, has been deposited in the Customs House; (ii) the goods have been re-imported within one year from the date of their exportation, or within such further period not exceeding three years from that date as the Director General of Customs, on sufficient cause being shown, may determine; and (iii) the goods are identified to the satisfaction of the Director General or Customs with reference to the above-mentioned list. 	-	Exempted
9830.00.00	00	Goods not produced or manufactured in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, which are private personal property and prior to their exportation into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar have been exported there from provided that the Director General of Customs is satisfied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) as to the identity of the goods; (2) that no drawback of duty was paid on their export; (3) that the ownership of the goods has not changed between the time of export and re-importation, or if it has changed, that it has remained in the family of the exporter; (4) that the goods are being imported for personal use and not for sale; and (5) that not more than three years have elapsed since the goods were exported. (The whole to be remitted; or in the case of goods on which any alterations, renovations, additions or repairs involving the substitution of any new parts, have been done subsequent to their export:	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) unless the goods are arms, so much as is in excess of the duty which would be leviable if the value of the goods were equal to the cost of such alterations, renovations, additions or repairs; and (ii) if the goods are arms, so much as is in excess of 50% of the cost of such alterations, renovations, additions or repairs.) 	-	Exempted
9831.00.00	00	<p>Used containers of a durable nature when imported empty into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar provided that the Director General of Customs is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) that the containers so imported from any country or an equal number of precisely similar containers have, not more than one year previously, been exported full to such country or for use on a ship that has there after visited such country by or on behalf of the importer without a claim for drawback established: and (b) that an importer applying for the benefit of the exemption conferred hereby with reference to any exportation of full containers has not already obtained the benefits of exemption with reference to such exportation. 	-	Exempted
9832.00.00	00	<p>Drums and other containers of a durable nature when imported full into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar provided that the Director General of Customs is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) that the containers so imported, or an equal number of precisely similar containers have, not more than one year previously, been exported empty by or on behalf of the importer without a claim for drawback of import duty have been made and established; and (b) that an importer applying for the benefit of the exemption conferred hereby with reference to any exportation of empty containers has not already obtained the benefits of exemption with reference to such exportation. 	-	Exempted
9833.00.00	00	Temporary entry of all aircraft, tools, spare parts and equipment required in the search, rescue, investigation, repair or salvage of damaged aircraft of another country.	-	Exempted
9834.00.00	00	<p>Challenge cups, trophies, medals and other articles provided that;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) the articles are imported by the individuals who, or teams which have won them in competitions, or as marks of distinction or honour; (ii) that the articles have had engraved on them, prior to importation, the object for which they have been presented; or (iii) they are certified by the Trustees or other controlling body as having been imported either for competition in a recognized tournament or after having been won in a similar competition held in a distinction or honour. 	-	Exempted
9835.00.00	00	<p>Skins of indigenous animals which after being exported from the Republic of the Union of Myanmar for curing or setting or for any other process of a similar nature are re-imported into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.</p> <p>(So much as is in excess of the duty which would be leviable of the skins were equal only to the cost of such curing, setting or other process plus the usual freight and charges.)</p>	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9836.00.00	00	Re-imported cinematographic (motion picture) films provided that no drawback has been paid the time of exportation, and the identity of the re-imported films is established to the satisfaction of the Director General of Customs.	-	Exempted
9837.00.00	00	Articles of foreign origin, other than private personal property, re-imported into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar after export abroad for alterations, renovations, additions or repairs provided that the Director-General of Customs is satisfied: (1) as to the identity of the goods; (2) that no drawback of duty was paid on their export; (3) that the ownership of the goods has not changed between the time or export and re-import; and (4) that not more than one year has elapsed since the goods were exported or within such extended period as the Director General of Customs may, in his discretion, allow on sufficient cause being shown. (The whole to be remitted; or in the case of goods on which any alterations, renovations, additions or repairs involving the substitution of any new parts, have been done subsequent to their export: (i) unless the goods are arms, so much as is in excess of the duty which would be leviable if the value of the goods were equal to the cost of such alterations, renovations, additions or repairs, and (ii) if the goods are arms, so much as is in excess of 50% of the cost of such alterations, renovations, additions or repairs.)	-	Exempted
9838.00.00	00	The following cut and unset precious stones originating in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar which, having been taken or sent out of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, are subsequently re-imported: apatite, beryl (aquamarine), chrysoberyl, cordierite. (iolite, dichroite), epidote, feldspar (including moonstone, aventurine and labradorite) garnet, lazurite (lapis lazuli), alivine (including peridot and chrysolite), phenakite, topaz, tourmaline (including rusellite), and zircon (including jargon) provided that: (i) the identity of the articles is established to the satisfaction of Customs authorities or other approved government official; (ii) it is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities or other approved Government official that the ownership of such articles has continued in the person by whom or on whose account, they were taken out or exported; (iii) documentary evidence is produced to prove to the satisfaction of Customs authorities or other approved Government official, that the articles are returned unapproved and that they have not undergone any process of manufacture or alteration while abroad; and (iv) the articles are re-imported within 3 years from the date of exportation, or within such extended period as the Director General of Customs may, in his discretion, allow on sufficient cause being shown.	-	Exempted

Tariff Item	Stat. Code	Description	Unit of Quantity	MFN Rate (%)
9839.00.00	00	<p>Professional equipment imported into the Republic of the Union of Myanmar by medical practitioners, engineers, news reporters, journalists or similar professionals, who are on a temporary assignment to the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in the exercise of their profession or calling provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) all the professional equipment shall be re-exported out of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar; (ii) at the time of importation, the importer shall produce or compile a list of articles imported showing details as to the description, quantity and value sufficiently complete for the purpose of determining the customs duty normally leviable and also for the purpose of identification of these goods at the time of importation and re-exportation; (iii) the importer shall execute a bond in such form as prescribed by the Director General of Customs requiring re-exportation of the goods out of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar or, in default, to pay an amount not less than the full duty leviable on the goods not re-exported; and (iv) prior to their re-exportation, the articles imported shall be produced to the Director General of Customs for examination. 	-	Exempted
9840.00.00	00	<p>Goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings, or similar events provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) all the goods shall be re-exported out of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar within three months, and shall be extended one month after the termination of the event; (ii) at the time of importation, the importer shall produce or compile a list of goods imported showing details as to the description, quantity and value sufficiently complete for the purpose of determining the Customs duty normally leviable also for the purpose of identification of these goods at the time of importation and re-exportation; (iii) the importer shall execute a bond in such form as prescribed by the Director General of Customs requiring re-exportation of the goods out of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar or, in default, to pay an amount not less than the full duty and taxes leviable on the goods not re-exported; (iv) prior to their re-exportation, the goods imported shall be produced to the Director General of Customs for examination; (v) small samples which are to be distributed to the visitors at such event must be supplied free of charge from abroad, distributed free of charge to the visiting public at the event for use by the individual recipients be identifiable as advertising samples be individually of little value and unsuitable for commercial purposes; and (vi) samples which are distributed in packets must be in sizes appreciable smaller than that of the smallest retail package. The value and quantity of the imported sample shall be reasonable having regard to the nature of the event, the number of visitors attending and the extent of the exhibitors' participation therein. 	-	Exempted

Annex A
Concessionary Tariff Provisions

Sr.	Provision	Tariff Rate
1	Birds' eggs of heading 04.07 imported for hatching, provided that the Managing Director of Livestock, Foodstuff and Milk Products Enterprise certifies that they are imported solely for this purpose.	Exempted
2	Plastic pipes and fittings of subheading 3917.21 to 3917.40 imported for agricultural purpose, provided that the Managing Director of Myanmar Agriculture Services certifies that they are imported solely for this purpose.	Exempted
3	Rubber pipes and fittings of heading 40.09 imported for agricultural purpose, provided that the Managing Director of Myanmar Agriculture Services certifies that they are imported solely for this purpose.	Exempted
4	Goods of subheading 6114.20.00, 6114.30, 6114.90.00, 6211.32, 6211.33, 6211.39, 6211.42, 6211.43 and 6211.49 for the purpose of sports provided that the Director-General of the Sports and Physical Education Department certifies that they are imported solely for sport purpose.	2%
5	<p>The following, when accompanied by a certificate issued by a Director General of the Department of Post and Telecommunications or the Director General of the Department of Civil Aviation, Myanmar, as the case may be, to the effect that they are satisfied that the apparatus will not be used for the reception of broadcast wireless:</p> <p>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy of subheading 8517.62.53, 8517.62.61, 8517.69.00 and parts thereof of 8517.70.32 and 8517.70.92.</p> <p>Apparatus of heading 85.26 and parts thereof of subheading 8529.90.53, 8529.90.54, 8529.90.55 and 8529.90.59.</p> <p>Reception apparatus of subheading 8527.13 and 8517.69 and parts thereof.</p>	<p>0.5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>0.5%</p>
8	<p>The following when they:</p> <p>(a) are of an education, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Education, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and</p> <p>(b) have been certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character:</p>	Exempted
9	Slides and slide films, positive or negative, of subheading 3705.90.90.	
10	Cinematographic films (motion picture films), sound or silent, of heading 37.06.	
11	Separate sound film track of heading 37.06.	
12	Video tape recording and sound recordings of heading 85.23.	
12	Publicity material of subheading 4911.91.90 or 4911.99.90 relating to and imported with exposed cinematographic films (motion picture films).	Exempted

Sr.	Provision	Tariff Rate
13	The aircrafts of heading 88.02, provided that the Director General of the Department of Civil Aviation certifies that they are used only for international transport and the vessels of heading 89.01 or 89.02 imported for the transport of persons or goods for sea navigation, provided that the Director General of the Department of Marine Administration certifies that they are the vessels only to be used for sea navigation.	Exempted
14	Safety headgears of subheading 6506.10 imported for the purpose of sports, provided that the Director General of the Department of Sport and Physical Education certifies that those are imported solely for this purpose.	1%